

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

October 3, 1974

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

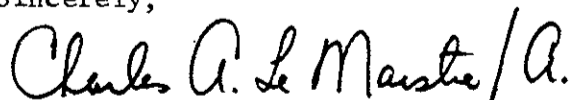
Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on November 1, 1974. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-9)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-146)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-7)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-19)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-3)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-7)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-34)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-30)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-97)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-13)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-10)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing  
(Pages N-1 through N-11)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-5, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
Chancellor

CAL:cp

*rights well  
Others, how do you  
know the purpose?*

*OK*

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

October 3, 1974

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on November 1, 1974. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-9)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-146)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-7)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-19)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-3)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-7)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-34)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-30)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-97)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-13)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-10)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing  
(Pages N-1 through N-11)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-5, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

*Charles A. LeMaistre/A.*

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
Chancellor

CAL:cp

GIFTS

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

400 + 7

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Mr. C. J. Thomsen 13500 North Central Expressway P. O. Box 5474 Dallas, Texas, 75222	To be held for eventual use at Dallas Southwestern Medical School, U. T. Dallas, and/or U. T. Arlington	400 shares - Texas Instruments, Inc. Common Stock - Value \$ 33,375

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Lease Agreement between Judy Johnson, Trustee, and The University of Texas System covering lease of approximately 6,258 square feet of floor space on the eighth floor of the Commodore Perry Building, Austin, Texas. Term of the lease is for six months commencing on September 1, 1974 and ending on February 28, 1975, and from month to month thereafter subject to termination on sixty days notice by The University of Texas System. Rental is payable monthly in the amount of \$2,503.20. This space is being used for the System Personnel Office and the Central Medical Applications Division.

400

2. Addendum to the Lease Agreement between Western Republic Associates and The University of Texas System (reported in the February 14, 1973 Chancellor's Docket) covering approximately 1,526 square feet in the First National Life Building, Austin, Texas. This addendum is to extend the lease for an additional fourteen month period from January 22, 1974 through March 21, 1975, and from month to month thereafter subject to termination on sixty days notice by The University of Texas System. All other terms and conditions of this Lease Agreement continue unchanged.

400

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1974-75 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1974-75 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1974:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1131	Thermography Technician	\$ 7,140 - 9,648
6508	Linen Room Worker II	4,776 - 6,240
6509	Linen Room Worker I	4,320 - 5,640
8680	Public Information Assistant	6,900 - 9,024
9122	Securities Analyst III	19,440 - 26,268
9125	Securities Research Assistant	8,436 - 10,308
9712	Senior Petroleum Engineer	19,440 - 26,268
9717	Range Conservationist	13,008 - 16,440

CHANGES - SALARY RANGES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
8517	Medical Illustrator II	\$ 8,160 - 11,016	\$ 8,160 - 12,168
9536	Employee Benefits Representative	12,168 - 15,372	8,724 - 15,372
9705	Supervising Geologist	18,180 - 24,564	19,440 - 26,268
9707	Senior Geologist	13,452 - 18,804	15,372 - 19,440
9709	Geologist	11,388 - 14,376	11,772 - 14,868
9713	Petroleum Engineer	11,388 - 14,868	14,376 - 19,440
9715	Assistant Oil Supervisor	8,724 - 11,388	12,168 - 15,372
9718	Production & Development Analyst, University Lands	9,648 - 13,008	9,972 - 13,452
9722	Assistant Land Agent	8,724 - 11,388	12,168 - 15,900
9728	Oil Scout	9,648 - 13,008	9,972 - 13,452
9730	Senior Field Representative, Lands and Oil	10,308 - 13,008	12,168 - 15,372
9731	Field Representative, Lands and Oil	8,436 - 10,656	9,336 - 12,168

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE & TITLE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
9124	Security Analyst	\$ 9,024 - 11,016	
9124	Securities Analyst I		\$ 10,656 - 13,452

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 1, 1974  
Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations  
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Chancellor

1. Resign Dan S. Petty, Director for Public Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$36,200, effective October 7, 1974. (RBC# D-1)

Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands

2. Transfer \$14,868 from the Available Fund Unallocated Operating Account to Investments, Trusts and Lands Classified Salaries account to provide funds for the reappointment effective September 1, 1974 of James F. Gramon, Jr., Systems Analyst II. (RBC# D-2)
3. Transfer \$20,000 from the Administrative Salaries account to the Classified Salaries account to establish the new position of Securities Analyst III, and to appoint Jack C. Najork to that position effective September 1 at an annual salary rate of \$20,100. (RBC# D-9)
4. Transfer \$1,300 from the Available Fund Unallocated Operating Account to establish the account for Paying Agency Fees - U. T. Austin Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1974 and 1974-A. (RBC# D-14)

University Lands, Geology

5. Transfer \$25,000 from the Administrative Salaries account to the Classified Salaries account to provide funds for reclassifications and salary adjustments for the classified personnel in this office. (RBC# D-13)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

	<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Appointments:</u>			
	Senior Construction Inspector		
6.	Raymond C. Smith 1973-74 Rate (RBC# D-4)	\$ 16,700 (16,100)	9/1/74
	Construction Inspector		
7.	John Peveto, II (RBC# D-15)	\$ 14,000	10/1/74
8.	John R. Blanton 1973-74 Rate (RBC# D-6)	14,500 (14,000)	9/1/74
9.	Michael K. McDermott 1973-74 Rate (RBC# D-8)	15,000 (14,500)	9/1/74
<u>Resignations:</u>			
	Landscape Architect		
10.	Nelson R. Shipman (RBC# D-11)	\$ 14,700	9/15/74
	Construction Inspector		
11.	Robert L. Balfang (RBC# D-12)	14,000	8/31/74
12.	Leslie J. Friedman (RBC# D-5)	14,900	8/23/74
13.	Paul J. Pond, Jr. (RBC# D-7)	13,000	8/31/74

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET  
(Continued)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Continued)

	<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Change of Status:</u>			
14.	William K. Modrall		
	From: Senior Construction Inspector	\$ 16,700	
	To: Engineer 1973-74 Rate (RBC# D-3)	17,600 (17,000)	9/1/74
15.	Transfer \$6,456 from Administrative Salaries to Classified Salaries to provide funds to establish an additional Administrative Clerk Typist position effective September 1, 1974. (RBC# D-10)		

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

September 24, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON NOVEMBER 1, 1974

F

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the graduate faculty:

Dr. Burke Burkart, Geology Department  
 Dr. James Kopp, Psychology Department  
 Professor George S. Wright, Architecture Department  
 Professor J. Harold Box, Architecture Department  
 Dr. John A. Stuart, Foreign Languages and Linguistics Department  
 Dr. Bede K. Lackner, History Department  
 Dr. Larry E. Stanfel, Industrial Engineering Department  
 Dr. Danny D. Dyer, Mathematics Department  
 Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld, Mathematics Department

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

NON-FEDERAL PROJECTS

1. Agreement between the Graduate School of Social Work of the University of Texas at Arlington and Terrell State Hospital providing for field placement of two (2) graduate students. The agreement is effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975.
2. Amendment A, Grant 4-03-73 by the Texas Commission on Alcoholism increasing the amount of the grant by \$24,430 for project entitled "Manpower Development for the Prevention and Treatment of Alcohol Abuse" under the direction of Ted R. Watkins. The grant period is July 1, 1974 to June 30, 1975.
3. Contract between Arbroom, Inc., and The University of Texas at Arlington in the amount of \$1,380 for support of project entitled "A Test Program on Ambulatory EKG Equipment" under the direction of Dr. Alfred R. Potvin, Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering. The period of the contract is July 29, 1974 through August 12, 1974.



4. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-1300 between Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas at Arlington, in support of project entitled "Training of Trainers for Local Government" extending the date of the contract from July 31, 1974 to August 31, 1974.
5. Contract No. 75-110A, under Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-06, Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$46,000 for support of "A Cost-Benefit Study of Selected Clinical Education Programs for Professional and Allied Health Personnel." The period of the contract is September 1, 1974 to June 17, 1975.
6. Letter of Agreement from the State Department of Public Welfare renewing the Graduate School of Social Work sequence contract now in effect and extending the operational period from September 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975. The amount of the grant is \$378,773.
7. Letter of Agreement from the State Department of Public Welfare renewing the undergraduate social welfare sequence contract now in effect and extending the operational period from September 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975. The amount of the grant is \$108,693.
8. A Participation Agreement No. A-113 between Oak Ridge Associated Universities and Dr. Louis A. Rayburn to provide for Dr. Rayburn's participation in the Atomic Physics Collaboration at Oak Ridge, Tennessee. The period of this Agreement is September 3, 1974 and shall continue until September 30, 1976, unless sooner terminated.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON NOVEMBER 1, 1974



---

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

1. Agreement with Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Division of Student Assistance, for the renewal of the agreement now in effect for Institutional Participation in Programs of Student Financial Aid and extending the operational period to August 31, 1975. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Agreement between the U. S. Department of Justice, Federal Correctional Institution, and the Graduate School of Social Work of The University of Texas at Arlington providing for field placement of two (2) graduate students. The agreement is for the period September 1, 1974 to May 31, 1975.
3. NEH Grant No. RO-20280-75-5 in the amount of \$21,577 awarded The University of Texas at Arlington in support of project entitled "Study of Discourse from Folk Literature in Aboriginal Languages from Colombia, Panama, and Ecuador" under the direction of Adjunct Professor Robert E. Longacre. The period of this grant is August 15, 1974 through December 31, 1975. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Amendment No. 3 to Cooperative Agreement No. AG-48-scs-01233 pertaining to Hydraulic Model Studies, Nichols Creek Channel Improvement, which is being directed by Dr. Max Spindler, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, representing an increase in amount of contract from \$58,012 to \$61,012, and extension of the period of the contract to December 15, 1974. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 1, 1974

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEOffice of Sponsored Projects

1. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |   |        |
|-------|---|--------|
| From: | Travel  | \$495. |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operation   | \$495. |
| For:  | To provide funds for subscription to College and University Reporter. |        |
- (RBC #543)

LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

2. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |   |            |
|-------|---|------------|
| From: | Capital Outlay  | \$2,110.04 |
|       | Travel  | \$ 104.30  |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operation   | \$ 104.30  |
|       | Wages   | \$2,110.04 |
| For:  | To provide additional funds in Maintenance and Operation to cover expenses for the balance of the year, and to provide funds for Wages to cover student help during the summer session. |            |
- (RBC #537)

Department of Government

3. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |   |          |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Dean of Liberal Arts-Travel   | \$ 21.00 |
|       | Capital Outlay  | \$521.37 |
| To:   | Travel  | \$542.37 |
| For:  | To provide additional travel funds to enable two staff members to attend the American Political Science Association convention. |          |
- (RBC #538)

Department of Physical Education-Men

4. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| From: | Physical Education-Women   |        |
|       | Capital Outlay   | \$500. |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operation  | \$500. |
| For:  | To provide funds to cover the cost of equipment and laundry services used by women students in Physical Education classes. |        |
- (RBC #545)

Department of Sociology

5. Accept the resignation of Karen A. Holmes (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #540)

SCIENCEDepartment of Geology

6. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |                           |          |
|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| From: | Travel                    | \$897.42 |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operation | \$897.42 |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 1, 1974

For: To provide additional funds for supplies needed within the department.

(RBC #544)

Department of Mathematics

## 7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages \$1,000.

To: Maintenance and Operation \$1,000.

For: To provide funds for service contract for computational equipment.

(RBC #559)

BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

## 8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages \$1,200.

To: Maintenance and Operation \$1,200.

For: To provide additional funds for Maintenance and Operation to cover general expenses.

(RBC #536)

Department of Business Administration

## 9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Departmental  
Operating Expense-Travel \$889.

To: Travel \$889.

For: To provide additional Travel funds for members of the department to attend associational meetings.

(RBC #539)

ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

10. Accept the resignation of Richard L. Tucker (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$19,575 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #558)

GRADUATE SCHOOLInstitute of Urban Studies

## 11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Departmental  
Operating Expense-Computer  
Service \$400.

To: Computer Service \$400.

For: To provide additional funds to enable the department to complete current project requiring computer services.

(RBC #555)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 1, 1974

School of Social Work

12. Accept the resignation of Ronald E. Johnstone (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,400 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #557)
13. Accept the resignation of Robert M. O'Connor (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,900 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #549)
14. Accept the resignation of Maxine S. Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 effective May 31, 1974. (RBC #548)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESParking and Traffic Facilities

15. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |                |          |
|-------|----------------|----------|
| From: | Travel         | \$3,750. |
| To:   | Capital Outlay | \$3,750. |
- For: To provide funds in Capital Outlay for the purchase of replacement for 1971 Ford.  
(RBC #552)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSDepartment of Public Welfare-School of Social Work

16. Appoint Richard M. Grinnell, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 effective August 1, 1974. Funds are available from budgeted position within the departmental account. (RBC #542)
17. Appoint Donald K. Granvold (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1555.55; one month; effective August 1, 1974. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #550)
18. Re-appoint James S. Kersey (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,300 at 100% with stipend of \$1477.77; one month; effective August 1, 1974. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the departmental account. (RBC #556)
19. Appoint Alma J. Ayers (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,100 effective August 5, 1974. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the departmental account. (RBC #560)

National Institute of Mental Health - School of Social Work

20. Appoint Jeannine H. Sanchez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1666.66; one month; effective August 1, 1974. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #551)

Texas Commission on Alcoholism

21. Appoint Thomas D. Watts (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1555.55; one month; effective August 1, 1974. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #553)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 1, 1974

---

National Institute Education Grant

22. Appoint Harriett Amster (non-tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$18,100 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3016, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #541)

23. Appoint Martha S. Mednick (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$22,005 at 100% with stipend of \$2455; one month; effective August 1, 1974. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #554)

School of Social Work

24. Re-appoint Dorothy N. Roberts (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,100 at 100% with stipend of \$1344.44; one month, effective August 1, 1974. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #561)

25. Re-appoint Sharlyn Lininger (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,100 at 100% with stipend of \$1344.44; one month; effective August 1, 1974. Funds are available from funds within the account. (RBC #562)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1974 BUDGET

Board Meeting - November 1, 1974

LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of English

1. Remove Paul S. Blakney (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,900 from the summer budget at 100% with stipend of \$2316, 1 1/2 months; for the second six weeks, 7/16 - 8/31. Deceased June 15, 1974. (RBC #546)

ENGINEERINGDepartment of Aerospace Engineering

2. Change the status of Donald D. Seath (Tenure), Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$18,100 from 50% with stipend of \$1508 to 100% with stipend of \$3016, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #547)

3. Change the status of J. H. Gaines (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$16,500 from 25% with stipend of \$688, 1 1/2 months; to 75% with stipend of \$2062, 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1974. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #502)

Department of Civil Engineering

4. Appoint J. H. Gaines (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$16,500 to this account at 25% with stipend of \$1376, 3 months; effective June 1, 1974. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #464)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
301-139	Fine Arts Complex	CFB	FG	\$50,000.00

Legend:

CFB - Combined Fee Bond Proceeds

FG - Federal Grant

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

September 25, 1974

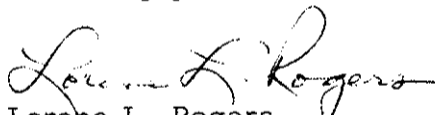
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado St.  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of  
the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation  
and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
Lorene L. Rogers  
President-ad-interim



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## INDEX

November 1, 1974

## Meeting

Addition to U.T. Austin 1973-74 Personnel	
Pay Plan -----	A-12
Budget-----	A-33
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal)---	A-23
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental)-----	A-15
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State)----	A-48
Gifts-----	A- 3
Graduate Faculty Membership-----	A-12
Travel for Faculty and Staff-----	A- 8
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks -----	A-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	*American Marketing Association 222 South Riverside Plaza Chicago, Illinois 60606	College of Business Administration Regular contribution to cover costs of editing the Journal of Marketing	\$12,000.00
2	*American Petroleum Institute 1801 K Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20006	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for support of a study of piles under various axle loadings	17,500.00
3	*American Psychological Association 1200 17th Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20036	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Contribution to the Department of Psychology to cover expenses of editing the Journal of Contemporary Psychology	10,900.00
4	Amoco Production Company Research Center P. O. Box 591 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for research on Finite Element Analyses for Laterally Loaded Pile Groups-Phase I	14,267.40
5	*Mary B. Auler 1106 West 29th Street Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for the Murray Marshall Fund	8,000.00
6	Baylor College of Medicine Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 11 designated students	15,750.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7	*Fondation Nationale pour l'Enseignement de la Gestion des Entreprises 155 Boulevard Haussmann Paris, France	College of Business Administration Continuation of support for the program of business education for a group of French educators	\$9,054.70
8	*The Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Social and Behav- ioral Sciences Contribution to the Department of Psychology for the salary for one year's leave of absence for Dr. Janet T. Spence to teach and do research at Harvard University	28,519.00
9	*Frost National Bank 100 West Houston Street San Antonio, Texas 78269	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide schol- arships for numerous designated students	8,298.50
10	General Dynamics Convair Aerospace Division Ted S. Webb Vice President, Research and Engineering P. O. Box 748 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution to the Engi- neering Foundation for support of the Industrial Associates Program	5,000.00
11	Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr., President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution to the Center for Middle Eastern Studies in support of publications (first payment on pledge of \$23,700)	7,900.00
12	Lilly Research Laboratories Division of Eli Lilly and Company Dr. John G. Whitney Director, Fermentation Products and Microbi- ology Research Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	Graduate School Unrestricted grant in support of research work of Dr. David T. Gibson	5,000.00
13	The Lubrizol Foundation Douglas W. Richardson President Cleveland, Ohio 44117	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to provide 6 Lubrizol Scholarships for 1974-75	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
14	*Alvin H. Parker 1703 W. Crescent Odessa, Texas 79761	Humanities Research Center Contribution in support of the History of Aviation Library	\$5,000.00
15	Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation William C. Wiederhold Executive Director 201 North St. Mary's Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide Piper Scholar Stipends for 9 students for 1974-75	13,450.00
16	Shell Companies Foun- dation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President P. O. Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution to the Center for Middle Eastern Studies for general purposes	5,000.00
17	Witco Chemical Corporation Sonneborn Division John M. Bonner, Jr. Southwest Regional Sales Manager 3230 Brookfield Street Houston, Texas 77045	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
18	*Worthing Scholarship Fund Houston Citizens Bank and Trust Mark B. Ferris Trust Administrator P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide schol- arships for 13 designated students	6,500.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
19	*Estate of W. S. Adkins c/o Austin National Bank Trust Department P. O. Box 908 Austin, Texas 78781	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of photo- graphs, color slides, and negatives relating to the United States and Mexico dating back to 1901, also two cameras for the Gernsheim Photography Collection	7,500.00**
20	*Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of 83 still photographs of Carole Lombard taken from the book, <u>The Films of Carole Lombard</u> , for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	90.00**

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
21	H. J. Cureton P. O. Box 366 Meridian, Texas 76665 and W. E. Cureton 1200 American-Amicable Building Waco, Texas 76701	Humanities Research Center Gift of the personal library of Chief Justice C. M. Cureton	\$7,400.00**
22	R. E. G. Davies 4240 Park Newport, 204 Newport Beach, California 92660	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of aviation industry materials and reports for the History of Aviation Collection, \$1,350, and a gift of a collection of aviation materials relating to various trans-Pacific airlines for the History of Aviation Collection, \$485	1,835.00**
23	*Robert Downing Amusement Editor The Denver Post P. O. Box 1709 Denver, Colorado 80220	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of theatrical books for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	368.15**
24	*Adrian H. Goldstone 35 Lee Street Mill Valley, California 94941	Humanities Research Center Gift of a large collection of auction and booksellers' catalogues, detective fiction, and library journals for the Humanities Research Center Library	1,625.00**
25	Mr. and Mrs. Pete A. Gunter 1903 Locksley Denton, Texas 76201	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of diaries, manuscripts, notes, and letters from the personal files of the novelist, E. B. Dewing, to the Humanities Research Center Library (1/2 in 1974; 1/2 in 1975)	6,500.00**
26	*Harold Hochschild 1270 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020	College of Fine Arts Gift of a hammered lead sculpture by Dorothea Greenbaum entitled <u>The Dance</u> for the Art Museum	1,800.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
27 *Alfred A. Knopf Inc. 201 East 50th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of personal correspondence of Alfred A. Knopf from 1961 through 1970 for the Humanities Research Center Library, \$5,250, and a gift of a collection of miscel- laneous materials including booksellers' catalogues, greet- ing cards, and magazines for the Humanities Research Center Library, \$950	\$6,200.00**
28 *Joe S. Linz 3310 Fairmount, Apt. 9C Dallas, Texas 75201	Humanities Research Center Gift of a 14 carat gold pendant theatre pass for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	225.00**
29 *Nikita D. Lovanov 49 East 96th Street, Apt. 10A New York, New York 10028	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of slides including 101 slides of "Petrouchka" for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	805.00**
30 *Colonel Mark T. Muller 4304 Woodway Drive Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of photo- graphic equipment for the Gernsheim Photography Col- lection	2,190.00**
31 *Professor John G. Varner 2510 Jarratt Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of an original letter from Hervey Allen to former Professor Killis Campbell of the English Department relating to the pub- lication of Allen's biography of Edgar Allan Poe for the Humanities Research Center Library	125.00**
32 *Mrs. Robert Leon White 1503 Lorrain Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of past issues of <u>The Alcalde</u> maga- zine from 1934 through 1971 for the Richard T. Fleming University Writings Collections	650.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
33	Lt. Col. Charles M. Woodman 5019 Indigo Street Houston, Texas 77035	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of photo- graphic equipment and books for the Gernsheim Photography Collection, \$4,580, and a collection of books for the History of Science Collection, \$1,250	\$5,830.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1974-75 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Charles H. Burnette, Dean, School of Architecture, from August 16, 1974 through August 18, 1974, to Brownsville, Texas, to participate in the planning of the Texas Society of Architects Convention on Architectural Education to be held in Houston, Texas, November 7, 1974 through November 8, 1974. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$114.24 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund
2. John M. Weinstock, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, from September 12, 1974 through September 15, 1974, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to prepare final program for Third International Conference of Nordic and General Linguistics to be held at The University of Texas at Austin, April 5, 1976 through April 9, 1976. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$285.00 are to be paid from Academic Development, Germanic Languages.
3. Winfred Philipp Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics, from October 7, 1974 through November 9, 1974, to China, to visit various universities and institutes with the Linguistics Delegation to the People's Republic of China. Expenses to be paid by the Academy of Sciences. No expense to the University.
4. Richard L. Bowers, Research Scientist Associate I of Department of Physics (Relativity), from July 22, 1974 through August 31, 1974, to Eugene, Oregon, to confer and continue research with Dr. R. L. Zimmerman of the Institute of Theoretical Science at the University of Oregon, on the properties of superdense matter, and to present a series of colloquia on neutron star structure at the University of Oregon. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$323.00 are to be paid \$161.50 from NSF GP-43844-X-26-1036-4875, Travel and \$161.50 from NSF GP-32051-26-1034-6575, Travel.
5. Guy L. Bush, Associate Professor of Zoology, from August 26, 1974 through September 1, 1974, to Mexico, to collect material (insects) for research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$210.00 are to be paid from Institute of Genetics Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

6. Raphael D. Levine, Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, from June 3, 1974 through September 10, 1974, to Austin, Texas from Tel-Aviv, Israel and return to Tel-Aviv, to perform theoretical research in collaboration with colleagues here. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,200.00 are to be paid from W. T. Doherty Professorship-Research in Chemistry.
7. Leon E. Long, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, from July 16, 1974 through August 15, 1974, to Great Britain to visit geochronology laboratories in East Kilbride (Scotland) and Oxford (England), to discuss analytical techniques. To collect a suite of granite samples in County Donegal, Ireland for future research purposes. Travel from England to Ireland and return at own expense. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$750.00 are to be paid from Geology Foundation, Hal P. Bybee Fund.
8. Laurent Siklossy, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences, from August 1, 1974 through September 9, 1974, to Stockholm, Sweden, to deliver a paper at the I. F. I. P. Conference in Stockholm and to present a second paper at the NATO Advanced Study Seminar on learning in Bonas. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$420.00 are to be paid from NSF GJ-34736.
9. F. Thomasson Jannuzi, Director of Center for Asian Studies, from August 25, 1974 through August 28, 1974, to New York, New York, to meet with officers of the Ford Foundation, the Agricultural Development Council and the Asia Society to discuss programs of the Center for Asian Studies. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$390.54 are to be paid \$250.54 from Travel and \$140.00 from Academic Development Fund.
10. John D. Borcharding, Assistant Professor, Department of Civil-Architectural Engineering, from August 9, 1974 through August 24, 1974, to Dallas, Houston, and El Paso, Texas; Washington, D. C.; in Texas Cities, to visit with largest contractors in state to describe UT Construction Management U. S. and G. Curriculums, discuss research being conducted at U. T. , and determine if there is interest in developing a construction management institute; to Washington, D. C. , to attend meeting on Formwork Productivity Project and visit other government agencies interested in construction research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$899.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
11. David G. Hull, Associate Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, from September 8, 1974 through September 12, 1974, to Dayton Ohio, to attend short course on Aircraft Design at the University of Dayton, Ohio. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$695.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
12. Gary C. Vliet, Associate Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, from August 20, 1974 through August 23, 1974, to Fort Collins, Colorado, to attend technical sessions on solar energy, and to meet with and have technical discussions with people involved in this area. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$280.00 are to be paid \$175.00 from Center for Energy Studies and \$105.00 from Mechanical Engineering Travel.
13. Donald Goodall, Profesor, Department of Art, from June 3, 1974 through July 14, 1974, to Latin America, to develop research laboratories for conservation of art with the University of Sao Paulo, to make arrangements for a major exhibit of Latin American art for 1975-76 to begin here on tour in the United States and also for the exchange of persons in connection with symposia and selection of manuscripts on art criticism. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,000.00 are to be paid from Institute of Latin American Studies-Travel.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

14. John Grubbs, Associate Professor, Department of Music, from August 6, 1974 through August 8, 1974, to New York, to view a collection of books and records which the Music Library is interested in purchasing. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$353.00 are to be paid from College Wide Development.
15. R. Keith Arnold, Director, Division of Natural Resources & Environment, from July 26, 1974 through August 28, 1974, to Washington, D. C. and Helsinki, Finland, to interview possible candidates for the directorship of the Marine Science Institute, in Washington, D. C., to plan the 2nd International Congress of Societies of Foresters and for its actual conduct in August in Helsinki, Finland. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,295.00 are to be paid from Program Development Fund.
16. E. Linn Draper, Jr., Director, Nuclear Reactor Laboratory, from August 25, 1974 through August 30, 1974, to Monterey, California, to attend a meeting on Portable Energy Sources sponsored by NASA. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$454.00 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.
17. W. Parker Frisbie, Assistant Professor of Sociology; Associate Director of Population Research Center, from August 6, 1974 through August 8, 1974, to Redondo Beach, California, to confer with NASA and TRW professional personnel for project planning on technology assessment research on this grant. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$245.00 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.
18. Charles G. Groat, Associate Director for Administration, Bureau of Economic Geology, from July 10, 1974 through July 12, 1974, to Washington, D. C. and Retton, Virginia, to visit with staff of U. S. Geological Survey concerning proposed research into geothermal resources of Texas Gulf Coast and Trans-Pecos, Texas, and concerning uranium resources in Texas. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$323.00 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.
19. Charles G. Groat, Associate Director for Administration, Bureau of Economic Geology, from August 30, 1974 through August 31, 1974, to Menlo Park, California, to meet with P. Muffler and L. Dutcher of U. S. Geological Survey's geothermal energy research program to discuss their grant funding of The University of Texas at Austin research into development of Gulf Coast geopressured zone for energy production. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$342.55 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.
20. Tom Hill, Research Engineer Associate, Center for Energy Studies, August 14, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to visit the Energy Information Center at the University of Houston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$56.64 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.
21. Roy M. Knapp, Assistant Professor, Department of Petroleum Engineering, August 29, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to confer with officials from the National Science Foundation and Dow Chemical Company concerning The University of Texas at Austin geothermal research program. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$57.00 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.
22. Jerry Matthews, Research Associate, Center for Energy Studies, August 14, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to visit the Energy Information Center at the University of Houston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$18.00 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

23. Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Sociology; Associate Director of Population Research Center, from August 6, 1974 through August 8, 1974, to Redondo Beach California, to confer with NASA and TRW professional personnel for project planning on technology assessment research on this grant. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$245.00 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.

24. C. Michael Walton, Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, from August 23, 1974 through August 30, 1974, to Monterey, California, to attend and participate in a Portable Fuels Technology Workshop sponsored by TRW. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$480.00 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.

25. Herbert H. Woodson, Chairman, Department of Electrical Engineering, August 29, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to discuss Geothermal Research with NSF Representative. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$48.00 are to be paid from Center for Energy Studies.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1974-75 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Introductory Fortran for the Beginning Programmer</u>	Jack T. Baldwin and Lynne J. Baldwin	\$ 4.50	\$ .59
<u>Toward Instructional Accountability</u>	<u>Roueche</u> and Herrscher	5.95	.34
<u>Catching Up: Remedial Education</u>	<u>Roueche</u> and Kirk	7.75	.40
<u>A Modest Proposal: Students Can Learn</u>	<u>Roueche</u> and Pitman	7.50	.35
<u>Cases and Materials on Property</u> (third edition)	J. Cribbet, W. F. Fritz & <u>Corwin W. Johnson</u>	19.00	1.27
<u>Materials on Law of Business Associations</u>	Robert W. Hamilton	3.75	none
<u>Texas Trial and Appellate Procedure</u> (second edition 1975)	Gus M. Hodges, Albert P. Jones, Frank W. Elliott	17.50	(GMH) 1.05 (FWE) 1.05 (LSF) .70
<u>Texas Judicial Process Prior to Trial</u>	<u>Gus M. Hodges, Albert P. Jones, Frank W. Elliott</u> and E. Wayne Thode	17.50	(GMH) .70 (FWE) .70 (EWT) .70 (LSF) .70
<u>Cases and Materials on the Law of Torts</u>	<u>Page Keeton</u> and Robert E. Keeton	17.50	1.75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Criminal Justice Administration and Related Processes</u>	Miller <u>Dawson, Dix &amp; Parnas</u>	\$ 20.00	1.00
<u>Cases &amp; Materials on Conflict of Laws</u>	Eugne F. Scoles, <u>Russell J. Weintraub</u>	16.50	1.40

ADDITION TO U.T. AUSTIN 1973-74 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: The following request to add the position of Radio Dispatcher, University Police, to the U.T. Austin 1973-74 Personnel Pay Plan has been reviewed and approved by Deputy Chancellor for Administration E. D. Walker, Mr. Joseph C. Kennedy, System Personnel Director, and Vice President James H. Colvin. I concur in the approval of this recommendation in compliance with Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part Two, Chapter V. Section 1.243.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>
6345	Radio Dispatcher, University Police	\$595-752	\$7140-9024

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate studies committees, and the names submitted by Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies Gardner Lindzey.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Professor Charles Hamilton Burnette 1

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Department of Anthropology

Associate Professor Brian Malet Stross

Department of History

Assistant Professor Patricia S. Kruppa  
Assistant Professor Brian Paul Levack  
Assistant Professor Thomas Kincaid McCraw  
Assistant Professor Gaines Post, Jr.  
Assistant Professor Edward J. M. Rhoads

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP (Cont'd.):

Department of Linguistics

Assistant Professor Arlene Berman  
Associate Professor Najm A. K. Bezirgan  
Assistant Professor Jeanette L. Faurot  
Assistant Professor Laurence D. Nessly, Jr. (Special)  
Assistant Professor Susan F. Schmerling  
Associate Professor Andree F. Sjoberg  
Assistant Professor Royal J. Skousen  
Assistant Professor Harvey Sussman  
Assistant Professor Linda K. Thomas  
Assistant Professor Herman H. Van Olphen  
Assistant Professor Robin B. White  
Associate Professor Sian L. Yen

Department of Sociology

Professor Bernard Farber  
Associate Professor Antonio Ugalde

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Department of Astronomy

Assistant Professor Thomas G. Barnes, III  
Assistant Professor Michel Breger  
Assistant Professor Gregory A. Shields  
Assistant Professor Myron A. Smith  
Assistant Professor Beatrice M. Tinsley  
Assistant Professor Marie-Helene Ulrich  
Assistant Professor Paul Adrian Vanden Bout  
Assistant Professor Craig Wheeler

Department of Chemistry

Assistant Professor Marvin Leroy Hackert  
Assistant Professor James A. Holcombe  
Assistant Professor Neil David Jespersen  
Assistant Professor Denis Alan Kohl  
Assistant Professor Evan Peter Kyba  
Assistant Professor Stephen F. Martin  
Associate Professor Petr Munk  
Assistant Professor Herbert M. Pickett  
Professor Joanne M. Ravel  
Assistant Professor Jon David Robertus  
Assistant Professor Phillip L. Stotter  
Assistant Professor Basil I. Swanson  
Associate Professor Charles G. Wade  
Assistant Professor James K. Whitesell  
Associate Professor Robert Eugene Wyatt

Department of Mathematics

Associate Professor James Vick

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP (Cont'd.):

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Department of Accounting

Assistant Professor Jack C. Robertson

Department of General Business

Associate Professor Po-Lung Yu

Department of Marketing

Assistant Professor W. Thomas Anderson, Jr.

Assistant Professor William H. Cunningham

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Department of Advertising

Assistant Professor Isabella C. M. Cunningham

Department of Speech Communication

Professor Gene R. Powers

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Department of Cultural Foundations of Education

Associate Professor James Stephen Hazlett

Department of Curriculum and Instruction

Associate Professor Rolland B. Bartholomew

Assistant Professor James P. Barufaldi

Assistant Professor John P. Huntsberger

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Associate Professor Anthony Bedford

Department of Chemical Engineering

Associate Professor Robert Peter Popovich

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Department of Art

Professor Michael Frary

Professor John W. Guerin

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Associate Professor George K. Herbert

Associate Professor Clayton T. Shorkey

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Personnel Contract between the City of Austin, Child, Inc., Austin, Texas, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which Child, Inc., provides \$7,000 for work to be performed by the University in the Program in Communication Disorders by identifying, administering and supervising remedial training to children with speech, language and hearing handicaps in the agencies belonging to Child, Inc. Performance will be under the direction of Dr. Gene R. Powers, Professor of Speech Communication.
2. Purchase Order G-47167, by which the City of Austin, Department of Purchases and Stores, Wastewater Collection, Austin, Texas, provides \$820 for support of research entitled, "Tests for City of Austin on the Overflow from a Model Manhole." The purchase order is effective beginning August 14, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.
3. Grant Letter (dated 28 August 1974) by which Dames & Moore, Houston, Texas, provides \$38,000 for support of archeological investigations in the Allen's Creek Nuclear Generating Station, Austin County, Texas. The grant is effective for the period August 28, 1974 through January 1, 1975, and the investigations will be under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Survey.
4. Grant Letter (dated 26 August 1974) by which Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$7,000 for support of the Texas Junior Science and Humanities Symposium to be held February 12-14, 1975. Funds were made available under Grant DAHCO 4-74-G190 to Duke University by the U.S. Army Research Office-Durham. The award is effective for the period August 26, 1974 through June 30, 1975, and the symposium will be under the direction of Dr. Dale G. Bettis, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
5. Amendment No. 1 (dated 15 May 1974) to Agreement between The Institute of International Education, New York, New York, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the Institute provides an amount not to exceed \$2,225 for 15 additional students to attend a special weekend workshop to be held during the 41-day Orientation Program for incoming foreign students. The project period remains effective May 15, 1974 through October 15, 1974, and continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
6. Grant No. 74-116, by which The Moody Foundation, Galveston, Texas, provides \$51,389 to underwrite a portion of the expenses in establishing a traveling humanities exhibition. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1976, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. David R. Farmer, Assistant Director, Humanities Research Center.
7. Letter (dated 4 September 1974) Supplement to Grant from Texas Pharmaceutical Education and Research Foundation, Inc., Austin, Texas, by which the Foundation extends the grant from September 24, 1974 until all funds shall have been expended. The survey on pharmacy prescription costs continues under the direction of Dr. Stanley Arbingast, Director, Bureau of Business Research.
8. Grant Letter (dated 5 July 1974) by which William Underwood Company, Watertown, Massachusetts, provides \$10,000 for support of research entitled, "Study of Possible Relationships Between Deficiencies of Vitamin B<sub>6</sub> and Monosodium Glutamate and the Chinese Restaurant Syndrome." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

9. Amendment to Contract dated August 15, 1963, between The University of Texas at Austin (Ex-Students' Association) and the Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin.

Items 1 and 2 of the schedule of commission as it appears in Article 4 of the existing contract has been changed to read:

1. Bottler will operate machines which will dispense beverages in twelve (12) ounce cans at such locations as may be designated by Ex-Students' Association and Bottler. The vending price will be \$.20 per can.
2. Bottler agrees to pay the Ex-Students' Association 10.0% of gross sales. Bottler will pay State and City sales taxes in the amount of 5% of gross sales. This agreement is based upon the prevailing wholesale price of \$4.00 per case as provided for in the memorandum agreement of March 4th for \$.20 vending. In the event that ingredient costs require further price adjustments, this agreement may be renegotiated by mutual consent.

This contract contemplates that the Ex-Students' Association will contract with the Bottler to furnish and service vending machines on the campus, and any such agreements shall be approved by The University of Texas at Austin prior to execution. This amendment became effective August 16, 1974 and will terminate December 20, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

10. Amendment to Contract dated March 31, 1960, between The University of Texas at Austin (Ex-Students' Association) and Pepsi Cola Bottling Company of Austin (Previously called Sandahl Beverages), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin.

Items 1 and 2 of the schedule of commissions as it appears in Article 4 of the above mentioned contract is hereby changed to read:

1. Bottler will operate machines which will dispense Beverages in twelve (12) ounce cans, at such locations as may be designated by the Ex-Students' Association and Bottler. The vending price will be \$.20 per can.
2. Bottler agrees to pay the Association 10.0% of gross sales. Bottler will pay State and City sales taxes in the amount of 5% of gross sales. This agreement is based upon the prevailing wholesale price of \$4.00 per case as provided for in the memorandum agreement of March 4th for \$.20 vending. In the event that ingredient costs require further price adjustments, this agreement may be renegotiated by mutual consent.

This contract contemplates that the Ex-Students' Association will contract with the Bottler to furnish and service vending machines on the campus, and any such agreements shall be approved by The University of Texas at Austin prior to execution. This amendment became effective August 16, 1974 and will terminate December 20, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Cont'd.):

11. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and ABC Pest Control, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, for rendering pest control service to the 569 units of Brackenridge-Deep Eddy Apartments. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975.
12. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin (Campus Services, Incorporated) and C & R Enterprises, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to provide concession services at any event designated by Campus Services, Incorporated for The University of Texas at Austin. The contract began August 19, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall include 31% of gross sales less sales tax of all items sold under the agreement. At that same time, C & R Enterprises shall render a verified report of gross sales to the Manager of Campus Services Incorporated for The University of Texas at Austin.
13. Lease Agreement (No. U-5133-L) between The University of Texas at Austin (Industrial and Business Training Bureau - Division of Extension) and San Jacinto Properties, signed by Deputy Chancellor for Administration E. D. Walker, whereby San Jacinto Properties agrees to lease 11,290 square feet of office space, located at 503 San Jacinto-304 East 5th Street, Austin, Texas, to be used by the University. The lease period is from September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Total amount of the lease payment is not to exceed \$3,387 (\$.30 per square foot) per month.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

10  
11  
12

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Grant Letter (dated 31 July 1974) by which the Texas Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, provides \$2,400 additional funds and extends the Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research Project A-022-TEX entitled, "Modeling and Sensitivity Analysis of the Optimal Expansion of Water Resources Systems," for the period July 1, 1974 through September 30, 1974. The project continues under the direction of Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Dr. William G. Lesso, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0246, Amendment No. 2, between The University of Texas at Austin (Graduate School of Social Work) and the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, increasing the total amount of this contract by \$90,000. The term of this contract shall be extended from August 31, 1974 through August 31, 1975. This Amendment became effective August 31, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0536, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas) and the Texas Parks & Wildlife Department (Engineering Division), signed by Business Manager Bobby G. Cook for Vice President James H. Colvin, to survey three channel cross sections and seven beach profiles at Rollover Pass, Bolivar Peninsula, Texas using the same techniques to monitor bathymetric changes at Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass, and to increase the amount by \$737.33 to a new total of \$16,537.33. This Amendment became effective August 21, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0938, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Natural Resources and Environment) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, extending the termination date of this contract from August 31, 1974 through December 31, 1974. This Amendment became effective August 30, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1089, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Research in Water Resources) and the Lower Colorado River Authority, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin. The studies conducted in this proposed contract will be the continuation of previous Interagency Contracts No. IAC (70-71)-533, IAC (72-73)-185, IAC (72-73)-675, and IAC (74-75)-006. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$67,063.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1090, between The University of Texas at Austin (Music Department) and the University of Houston, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish instrumental orchestration to the University of Houston. The contract period began August 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$300,00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1091, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Special Education) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the services of an employee to the Texas Rehabilitation Commission for 20 hours each week for the purpose of carrying out assigned responsibilities of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission in its statutory function of administration of the vocational rehabilitation program. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,000.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1108, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Special Education) and the Texas State Commission for the Blind, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide consultant work in the In-Service Training and Staff Development Program of the Texas State Commission for the Blind in the amount of not less than 20 hours per week for special training activities and program development not attainable through existing agency staff. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$8,500.00.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1110, between The University of Texas at Austin (Zoology Department) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Inland Fisheries Division, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby personnel under the direction of Dr. Clark Hubbs, Zoology Department, The University of Texas at Austin, are to prepare and submit to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department a preliminary report and a final report which documents the upper and lower lethal temperatures of the Nile Perch. The contract period began August 6, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,500.

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1111, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Office of Information Services, Executive Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide required facilities and services at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center for a 2-1/2 day "Seminar on Executive Decision Models" to be conducted by the Office of Information Services on August 12, 13, and 14, 1974, for approximately 35 persons. The contract began August 12, 1974 and terminated August 14, 1974. The total amount of the contract did not exceed \$101.00.

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1112, between The University of Texas at Austin (School of Nursing, Continuing Education Division) and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will conduct 2 intensive 4-day workshops for Registered Nurses employed in institutions and agencies concerned with the health of children. The workshop title is "Pediatric Physical Assessment." The contract began August 8, 1974 and shall terminate October 31, 1974. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$450.00.

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1115, between The University of Texas at Austin (School of Nursing, Continuing Education Program) and the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the Texas State Department of Health with a complete series of continuing Education Units. The contract began August 15, 1974 and terminated August 31, 1974. The total amount of the contract did not exceed \$120.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1116, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to accept employees of the Texas Highway Department for training activities on 2 bases as follows: (1) The University shall, at the request of the Texas Highway Department, and when possible from the standpoint of its own resources and work schedule, plan, organize and conduct special training courses as desired by the Texas Highway Department for training their employees in matters relating to transportation systems; highway and street design construction and operation; safety; traffic movement, planning, economics and operating systems; (2) Employees of the Texas Highway Department shall be accepted for enrollment in other short courses, workshops, etc., being conducted by the University, but only to the extent that facilities available for such courses can accommodate the Texas Highway Department employees. The contract began August 15, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$12,150.00.

14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1123, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish The University of Texas at San Antonio the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$8,000.00.

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1124, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Off-shore Terminal Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Offshore Terminal Commission the Services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$900.00.

16. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1125, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Water Rights Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Water Rights Commission the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$6,000.00.

17. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1126, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the rental of space in the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center for meetings, workshops and conferences held by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. The contract began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$3,000.00.

18. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1148, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide 16mm film to be used by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission in its in-service training program for employees. The contract began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$3,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1161, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Committee), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish the Texas Historical Commission the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,500.00.

20. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1164, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Office of the Governor, Office of Information Services, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish the Office of the Governor, Office of Information Services the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$15,000.00.

21. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1176, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish the Texas Rehabilitation Commission the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.00.

22. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1180, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereas The University of Texas at Austin is presently involved in the Texas Atlas Project, it agrees to provide the Texas Water Development Board with any and all maps resulting from the Atlas Project during the term of this contract. These maps are to be used by the Texas Water Development Board for geologic studies of hydraulic structures proposed in the Texas Water Plan. The contract began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$12,500.00.

23. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1188, between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas System School of Nursing, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to provide the following services to the School of Nursing:

Custodial Service  
Grounds Maintenance  
Transportation, Trash Collection, Lock and Key  
and Safety Service  
Security  
Building Maintenance  
Purchasing (Senior Clerk Typist)  
Registration (Clerk Typist)  
Accounting (Accounting Clerk II)  
Stenographic Supplies, Reproductions,  
Telephone Service, etc.

The contract began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$193,584.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

24. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1193, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to duplicate 20 each of 240 slides (4800) including collating and numbering and to duplicate 20 each of 6 audio tapes cassetted (120). The contract began September 5, 1974 and shall terminate October 1, 1974. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$1,188.00.

25. Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Highway Research) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by President Stephen H. Spurr, includes 15 research proposals, relative to highway research projects. The research is contingent upon availability of funds. The contract began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$618,400.00.

26. Off-Campus Agreement for College Work-Study Program, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of Student Financial Aids) and the Texas Historical Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the Texas Historical Commission will provide work to students eligible to participate in the College Work-Study Program. The agreement period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The University of Texas at Austin shall pay to the Texas Historical Commission, from Federal funds provided under the College Work-Study Program, 80% of the gross compensation payable to each student. The Texas Historical Commission will bill The University of Texas at Austin through standard billing procedures and with applicable student time sheets. The Agency shall match from its own funds 20% of the gross compensation payable to each student.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR-74-2598A to Grant AFOSR 74-2598, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$7,384 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Approximation Theory," continues under the direction of Dr. Larry L. Schumaker, Professor of Mathematics.
2. Modification P00012, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33615-71-C-1350 by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$306,000 (Travis County) to a new total of \$1,367,021 and of the current amount funds \$232,000 to support effort through February 28, 1975. Further, the modification extends the contract period effective 1 March 1971-September 30, 1974, through June 30, 1975; updates reporting requirements in the General Provisions; and incorporates Form DD 254 dated 1 July 1974 in lieu of prior ones. The Advanced Avionics Analysis Program continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
3. Modification P00008, Change Order to Contract F29601-73-C-0095, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, adds \$12,150 to prior funds of \$169,329 and completes the funding of \$181,479 awarded with the contract which remains effective for the period May 24, 1973 through September 30, 1974. The research entitled, "Pico-Second Pulse Radar Measurement Systems," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
4. Modification P00001 to Contract F04701-74-C-0317, by which the U.S. Air Force, Headquarters Space and Missile Systems Organization (AFSC), Los Angeles, California, makes certain administrative changes without altering other contract provisions. The research entitled, "Photometric Observations of Satellites," continues under the direction of Charles E. Jenkins, Associate Director, McDonald Observatory.
5. Modification P00001 to Contract F33615-74-C-1039, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds \$40,000 incremental funds for a new total of \$140,000 against the \$229,889 awarded with the contract. The funds are provided for the period through November 15, 1974 and the contract period (November 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976) remains unchanged. The research entitled, "Fire Control System Analysis," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Modification P00003, Administrative Change Order to Contract DAAD07-73-C-0196, by which the U.S. Army White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, changes the modifications prefix from "A" to "P" and adds \$8,119 to prior funds and completely funds the \$57,877 awarded to the contract. The research entitled, "Radar Range Improvement by Means of Inverse Filtering Feasibility Study," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Amendment P00002, to Contract DAAH01-74-C-0345, by which the U.S. Army, Headquarters, U.S. Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, extends the contract through September 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "The Development of Electromagnetic Detection Systems," continues in Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith and Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professors of Electrical Engineering.
8. Modification P00001 to Contract DACA87-74-C-0092, by which the U.S. Army Engineer Division, Huntsville, Alabama, changes the disbursing office from DCASR/Dallas to the Naval Regional Finance Center, Great Lake, Illinois, without otherwise changing the contract. The research entitled, "Directivity Pattern Measurement AN/AQS-14 Sonar," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification P00002 to Contract DACA 87-74-C-0092, by which the U.S. Army, Army Engineer Division, Huntsville, Alabama, incorporates Advance Payment Pool Agreement provisions into the contract without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "Directivity Pattern Measurement AN/AQS-14 Sonar," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
10. Modification P00001 to Contract DAEA18-74-C-0224, by which the U. S. Army, Procurement Division, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, extends the contract through November 13, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Noise Suppressing Transmission Lines," continues under the direction of Dr. Melvin E. Oakes, Associate Professor of Physics.
11. Grant DAHC04-75-G-0025, by which the U. S. Army Research Office, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$20,967 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "A Study of Convergency and Stability of Finite Element Approximations of Shock and Acceleration Waves in Nonlinear Materials." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. Tinsley Oden, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
12. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0004, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$35,700 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the contract for the period October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975. The research entitled, "The Development and Testing of an Audio Frequency Magnetotelluric System with Applications to the Llano Uplift Region," continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith and Dr. Francis X. Bostick, Jr., Professors of Electrical Engineering.
13. Modification No. 04, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0015, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$21,951 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the contract for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Numerical Analysis and Optimization," continues under the direction of Dr. James W. Daniel, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

14. Modification No. 03 to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0017, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$65,000 (Travis County) to a new total of \$149,000 and extends the contract for the period August 1, 1974 through July 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Seafloor Acoustic Velocity Study," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Modification No. 01, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0018, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the effective period of the contract through December 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Active Mine Measurement Study," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0023, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$199,523 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Acoustic Analysis." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P00014 to Contract N00024-73-C-1127, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., restates the travel clause to make U.S. Civil Service rates for both domestic and foreign travel applicable to University personnel engaged in performance of work under the contract without altering other provisions. The research entitled, "Naval Shipyard and TRF Sonar Support and Assistance," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification P00008 to Contract N00024-74-C-1069, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds At-Sea-Recorder/Performance Monitoring Equipment to the Government-Furnished property under the contract which is effective for the period September 27, 1973 through June 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Mobile Sonar Technologies Development," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Modification P00012, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-74-C-1069, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes to due dates for reports for individual tasks without otherwise changing the contract. The research entitled, "Mobile Sonar Technologies Development," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-74-C-1984, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, incorporates DD Form 254 (dated 14 June 1974) and makes certain other corrections without changing the total estimated cost or period of performance. The research entitled, "AN/WQS-1 (XN-1) Sonar Fabrication and Support," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

21. Modification P00004 to Contract N00140-74-C-6316, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island, authorizes foreign travel under the contract and authorizes the Administrative Contracting Officer at ONRRR Austin to approve the required individual trips. The research entitled, "Sonar Test Instrumentation Development and AN/BQQ-3 Technical Support," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

22. Modification P00005, Administrative Change to Contract N00140-74-C-6316, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island, revises the travel clause to reflect a subsistence allowance not to exceed \$35 per day in lieu of original contract provision for \$25 per day on a per diem basis. The research entitled, "Sonar Test Instrumentation Development and AN/BQQ3 Technical Support," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

23. Contract N00163-75-C-0035, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Avionics Facility, Indianapolis, Indiana, provides \$22,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Technical Assistance and Systems Analysis Support (BISS). The contract is effective for the period August 23, 1974 through August 22, 1975, with anticipatory costs allowed from August 1, 1974, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

24. Modification P00001 to Contract N61339-74-C-0167, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center, Orlando, Florida, changes the disbursing office from DCASR/Dallas to U. S. Navy Regional Finance Center, Great Lakes, Illinois. The research entitled, "AMS Sonar Study," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

25. Letter Supplement (dated 19 August 1974) to Contract AT-(40-1)-4639, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$23,189 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the contract for the period July 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. The research entitled, "Use of Salt Domes for Radioactive Waste Disposal," continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.

26. Modification No. 3 to Contract AT-(40-1)-4478 by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$1,553,000 additional funds (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment," and extends the contract for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. Task A (\$400,000) and Task B (\$800,000) are under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics; Task C (\$310,000) is under the direction of Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering; and Dr. H.G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Task D (\$43,000) is under the direction of Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

27. Contract NAS2-8444, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California, provides \$49,840 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Technology Assessment for Portable Energy Research, Development, Technology and Production." The contract is effective for the period June 17, 1974 through December 16, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John H. Vanston, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
28. Supplement No. 4 to Grant NGR 44-012-209, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through November 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Study of Optical Properties of X-Ray Sources," continues under the direction of Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
29. Supplement No. 3 to Grant NGR 44-012-219, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$72,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Continuation of Lunar Motion Analysis and Laser Data Management," continues under the direction of Dr. J. Derral Mulholland, Research Scientist.
30. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGR 44-012-279, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Atlas of Mariner 9 Albedo Charts of Mars," continues under the direction of Dr. G. De Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
31. Grant No. 21-48-75-02, by which the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$81,369 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Cooperative Dispersed Urban Area Manpower Planning for Nonmetropolitan Populations." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1974 through July 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Niles M. Hansen, Professor of Economics.
32. Grant A40-20-468, by which National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,273 (Travis County) for support of an exhibition of 200 artifacts from the major American expeditions to Mesopotamia entitled, "The Art of Sumer." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1974 through May 31, 1975, and the project will be under the direction of Denise Schmandt-Besserat, Assistant Professor of Art.
33. Amendment No. 1-75 to Grant A40-41-49, by which National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through October 30, 1974, without additional funds. The program entitled, "Artists, Critics, Photographers, and Craftsmen in Residence," continues under the direction of Dr. Donald B. Goodall, Professor of Art and Director of University Art Collections.
34. Amendment No. 1 to Grant R 800871-09, by which the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000 additional funds (Travis County) for the current grant period April 1, 1974, through March 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Dynamical Theories of Knudsen Aerosols," continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

35. Grant T900107-07-0, by which the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., provides \$58,104 (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The training program entitled, "Water Supply and Pollution Control, " continues under the direction of Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Professor of Civil Engineering.
36. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEG-6-73-1197, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provided for a three-day workshop in Corpus Christi, Texas, for the purpose of providing technical assistance to school board members in coping with special educational problems occasioned by desegregation. This contract for the Center for Public School Ethnic Studies continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration, and Dean, Extension Division.
37. Contract OEC-0-74-3409, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$11,200 (Travis County) for support of a seminar for foreign teachers and administrators who will be participating in the International Education Development Program. The grant is effective for the period August 2, 1974 through January 18, 1975, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
38. Revision No. 5 to Grant OEG-0-72-1443, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,552 additional funds (Travis County) for the current grant period June 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The project entitled, "Region VI-ABE Staff Development," continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration, and Dean, Extension Division; and, Dr. Charles R. Kelso, Director, Industrial and Business Training Bureau.
39. Grant ES00537-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,200 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Enzymatic Oxygen Fixation Into Aromatic Hydrocarbons," for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The total project period is September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. David T. Gibson, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
40. Grant GM06590-16, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$65,975 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Biochemistry of A-Keto Acid Dehydrogenase Complexes," for the period August 1, 1974 through July 31, 1975. The total project period is August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry.
41. Grant GM19616-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$36,995 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "DNA and Karyotypic Studies of Drosophila Genomes," for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

42. Grant GM19582-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$3,873 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Chromosome Structure and Meiotic Mechanisms," for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The total grant period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Marjorie Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
43. Grant K06 GM18373-13, Career Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$28,099 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Jack E. Myers (Awardee), Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
44. Grant K06 GM18383-13, Career Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$28,099 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Genetic Control of Cell Organization." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Robert P. Wagner (Awardee), Professor of Zoology.
45. Grant K03 GM25988-10, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$25,907 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Studies on Chromosome Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Marjorie P. Maguire (Awardee), Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
46. Grant K03 GM25990-10, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$28,036 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Studies on Microsomal Oxidases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler (Awardee), Professor of Chemistry.
47. Grant K04 GM47350-05, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,264 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Effects of Population Structure on Genetic Variation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Richard H. Richardson (Awardee), Associate Professor of Zoology.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

48. Grant HD02899-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,063 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins," for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The total project period is September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Brown, Research Scientist Associate V, Clayton Foundation.
49. Modification No. 2 to Contract N01-HD-32708 (formerly NIH-NICHHD-73-2708) by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, extends the period of performance through February 28, 1975, and updates provisions without providing additional funds. The research entitled, "Demography of the Black Population," continues under the direction of Dr. Daniel O. Price, Professor of Sociology.
50. Grant NS 05423-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$35,656 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Neural Basis of Behavior," for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The total project period is September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Professor of Zoology.
51. Grant NS 12259-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$46,200 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Metabolism of Apomorphine and Its Analogs," effective for the period August 1, 1974 through February 29, 1976, the total project period. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor of Pharmacy.
52. Grant OH 00470-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$26,194 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Vibration Characteristics of the Hand and Arm," for the period September 1, 1974, through August 31, 1975. The total project period is September 1, 1973, through August 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Douglas D. Reynolds, Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering.
53. Amendment A02 to Grant BMS 71-01088 (formerly GB-29576X), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$37,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through February 29, 1976. The research entitled, "Biochemical Systematics Emphasizing Higher Plants," continues under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
54. Amendment A01 to Grant BMS 73-01652 (formerly GB-40096X), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through February 29, 1976. The research entitled, "Taxonomic Studies of Microalgae," continues under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

55. Grant BMS74-14000, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$11,400 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Control of Lipid Metabolism in Cockroaches During Ovarian Maturation." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1974 through August 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Barth, Jr., Associate Professor of Zoology.
56. Grant DMR 73-02416, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$21,500 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Electron Transport Properties in Magnetic Materials." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974, through February 29, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Dimiter Tchernev, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
57. Amendment A01 to Grant DMR 73-02449 (formerly GH-40371), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$29,300 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through February 29, 1976. The research entitled, "Electronic States at Surfaces of Solids," continues under the direction of Dr. Leonard Kleinman, Professor of Physics.
58. Amendment A01 to Grant ENG 72-04046 (formerly GK-35055), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through August 31, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "A Mixture Theory of Composite Materials," continues under the direction of Dr. Morris Stern, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Dr. Anthony M. Bedford, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
59. Grant IDO 74-24357, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$29,400 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Seagrass Ecosystem Component Study (SECS): Environmental Tolerances of Seagrasses." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1974 through July 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Calvin McMillan, Professor of Botany.
60. Amendment A02 to Grant MPS 72-05029 (formerly GP-36136X), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period October 15, 1974 through March 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Applied Mathematics," continues under the direction of Dr. John R. Cannon, Professor of Mathematics.
61. Amendment A01 to Grant MPS 73-04940 (formerly GP-39968X), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$152,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through February 29, 1976. The research entitled, "Molecular Beam Scattering," continues under the direction of Dr. Richard Bernstein, Professor of Chemistry.
62. Grant SOC 74-18777, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,700 (Travis County) for support of Doctoral Dissertation research entitled, "Irrigation Features in the Southern Tehuacan Valley." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, and the research will be performed by Roger D. Mason (Candidate) under the direction of Dr. Richard P. Schaedel, Professor of Anthropology (Advisor).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
November 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

63. Grant DCR 74-12866, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$42,100 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Automatic Theorem Proving." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1974 through February 29, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Woodrow W. Bledsoe, Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences.

64. Amendment A01 to Grant BMS 73-00898 (formerly GB-40369X), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,500 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through February 29, 1976. The research entitled, "Flora of the Chihuahuan Desert," continues under the direction of Dr. Marshall C. Johnston, Professor of Botany.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 1, 1974

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant to the Dean of Students				
1. Panchita J. Garrett (RBC# 3992)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,972
<u>Counseling - Psychological Services Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
2. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,450				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (RBC# 4035)				
<u>Office of Admissions and Records</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,300				
To: Registration Supervision - Wages				
From: Registration Supervision - Maintenance and Operation (RBC# 4184)				
<u>Measurement and Evaluation Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,200				
To: Measurement and Evaluation Center - Equipment				
From: Unallocated Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (RBC# 4087)				
<u>Student Financial Aids</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
5. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,600				
To: Equipment				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$600) Classified Salaries - (\$2,000) (RBC# 4097, 4098)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES - (Continued)</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Transfer of Funds:				
6. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,223				
To: International Office - Wages - (\$7,113)				
Maintenance and Operation - (\$2,110)				
From: Unallocated Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
Reimbursement for expenses in connection with Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities and the 1974 Orientation Center Program. (RBC# 4038, 4099)				
<u>Center for Teaching Effectiveness</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
7. Amount of Transfer - \$ 150				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel (RBC# 4083)				
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Longhorn Band</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
8. Tom C. Rhodes (RBC# 4194)	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 11,000
<u>Official Publications</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,200				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Salaries (RBC# 4185)				
<u>Office of Institutional Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
10. William F. Lasher	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,210
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Departmental Classified Salaries (RBC# 4193, 4073)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,430				
To: Architecture - Maintenance and Operation - (\$1,320)				
Computer Rental and Purchased Service - (\$ 110)				
From: Architecture - Classified Personnel - (\$770)				
Wages - (\$450)				
Planning Program - Classified Personnel - (\$100)				
Maintenance and Operation - (\$110)				
(RBC# 4174, 4175, 4176, 4209)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
12. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,778				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Personnel (RBC# 2763)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 50				
To: Classics - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel (RBC# 4181)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 233				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel (RBC# 4029)				
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
15. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages (RBC# 4027)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 961				
To: Anthropology - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Anthropology - Classified Personnel - (\$516)				
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation - (\$445)				
(RBC# 4256, 4177)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,693				
To: Geography - Maintenance and Operation - (\$250)				
- Special and Teaching Equipment - (\$2,443)				
From: Geography - Classified Personnel - (\$250)				
Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences -				
Special and Teaching Equipment - (\$1,443)				
Unallocated Special Equipment - (\$1,000)				
To provide equipment, teaching aids and supplies needed for the new laboratory facilities in the Geography Building. (RBC# 4074, 4130, 4033)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - (Continued)

Sociology

Transfer of Funds

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,434

To: Sociology - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences -  
Wages  
(RBC# 4251)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,717

To: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -  
Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -  
Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$1,008)  
Botany - Classified Personnel - (\$86)  
Computer Sciences - Classified Personnel - (\$167)  
Zoology - Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$350)  
Zoology - Travel - (\$106)  
(RBC# 4077, 4078, 4122, 4069, 4079)

Astronomy

Interdepartmental Transfer

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 700

To: Astronomy - Travel

From: Computer Sciences - Travel  
(RBC# 4124)

Division of Biological Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 500

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used for temporary help needed for the Division's move  
into the Painter Building.  
(RBC# 4028)

Botany

Interdepartmental Transfer

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 400

To: Botany - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -  
Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used for teaching materials needed for Botany 394.  
(RBC# 4173)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES - (Continued)ChemistryAppointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

23. Stephen F. Martin	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
-----------------------	-------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: Chemistry  
Services Revolving Fund  
(RBC# 4192)

Computer SciencesTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,505

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services  
(RBC# 4125)

Geological SciencesTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 400

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel - (\$300)  
Special Seminar Funds - (\$100)  
(RBC# 4171, 4172)

MathematicsTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

26. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,143

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel - (\$143)  
Classified Personnel - (\$741)  
Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$1,259)  
(RBC# 4131, 4030, 4085)

MicrobiologyTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

27. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,370

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages  
(RBC# 4123)

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIESPlan IITransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

28. Amount of Transfer - \$ 900

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds were used for printing of brochures and purchasing supplies.  
(RBC# 4068)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)

Ethnic Studies - Mexican-American

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

29. Amount of Transfer - \$ 361

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel - (\$198)

Wages - (\$140)

Travel - (\$23)

(RBC# 4168, 4169, 4170)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

30. Amount of Transfer - \$ 496

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$318)

Special Equipment - (\$178)

(RBC# 4250)

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

Speech Communication

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

31. Amount of Transfer - \$ 47

To: Wages - (\$10)

Maintenance and Operation - (\$37)

From: Travel

(RBC# 4188)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Office of the Dean

Appointment

Consultant

32. Roger C. Williams

8/19 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 14,376

Previous appointment as Assistant Director - Admissions in the Office of Admissions was at the same rate.

Source of Funds: Transfer within the Dean's Office from Classified Personnel to Administrative and Professional Salaries (RBC# 4135, 4064)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)

Office of the Dean (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

33. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,416

To: Classified Personnel - (\$820)  
Travel - (\$596)

From: Maintenance and Operation - (\$854)  
Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$275)  
Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$280)  
Wages - (\$7)

Funds were used for the reclassification of a member of the Classified staff and for travel of faculty representing U. T. Austin at various meetings.

(RBC# 4180, 4179, 4166, 4065, 4063, 4032)

Curriculum and Instruction

Appointment

Director of Media Education Center  
(Assistant Professor)

34.	David G. Gueulette	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
-----	--------------------	-------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: Transfers from Departmental Wages and Classified Personnel accounts to Administrative and Professional Salaries Account.  
(RBC# 4136, 4076, 4075)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

35. Amount of Transfer - \$ 294

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages - (\$185)  
Computation Center Charges - (\$109)  
(RBC# 4248, 4066)

Special Education

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

36. Amount of Transfer - \$ 95

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computation Center Charges  
(RBC# 4189)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Electrical Engineering -  
Biomedical Engineering

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

37. Amount of Transfer - \$ 877

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel  
(RBC# 4205)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSOffice of the Dean

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

38. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,234

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Classified Personnel  
(RBC# 4167)Drama

## Interdepartmental Transfer

39. Amount of Transfer - \$ 349

To: Drama - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts - Classified Personnel - (\$249)  
Music - Classified Personnel - (\$100)  
(RBC# 4204, 4203)Music

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

40. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,400

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages  
(RBC# 4249)SCHOOL OF LAW

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

41. Amount of Transfer - \$ 100

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel  
(RBC# 4178)COMMUNICATION CENTER

## Transfer of Funds

42. Amount of Transfer - \$ 227

To: Communication Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the Center an amount equal to funds deposited to General  
Budget Income for services rendered by the Center.  
(RBC# 4088)LIBRARY

## Appointment

Head Librarian, Middle  
East Collection43. Michael Albin 7/15 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 13,000  
(RBC# 3995)Professional Librarian, Monographic  
Cataloger (Temporary)44. Michelle M. Lohr 6/10 - 8/31 100 12 9,200  
(RBC# 4211)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Librarian, Monographic Cataloging Section				
45. Susan E. Russell (RBC# 4215)	8/19 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11,300
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
46. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,350				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$650)				
Wages - (\$6,200)				
Classified Personnel - (\$2,500)				
(RBC# 4253, 4254, 4255)				
<u>Library - Law Library</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
47. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,990				
To: Books, Periodicals and Bindings - (\$5,390)				
Wages - (\$600)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$5,770)				
Classified Personnel - (\$220)				
For the purchase of books and for part-time help needed.				
(RBC# 4036, 3993, 3994)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
48. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,887				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel - (\$775)				
Lecturers and Consultants - (\$1,112)				
(RBC# 4091, 4090)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
49. Amount of Transfer - \$ 60				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
(RBC# 4025)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
50. Amount of Transfer - \$ 191				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel - (\$46)				
Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$100)				
Wages - (\$45)				
(RBC# 4106, 4105, 4104)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Center for Numerical Analysis

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

51. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,145

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$670)  
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$475)

From: Classified Personnel - (\$670)  
 Computation Center Charges - (\$150)  
 Travel - (\$325)

To provide the additional support needed for the summer salaries of the Director and Associate Director and for operating expenses.  
 (RBC# 2752, 4145, 4201)

Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

52. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,533

To: Maintenance and Operation - (\$300)  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$1,233)

From: Computation Center Charges - (\$300)  
 Classified Personnel - (\$1,233)

Reallocation of funds to provide for salaries of personnel employed and for operational needs.  
 (RBC# 4259, 4040)

## Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

53. Robert S. Schechter 8/1 - 8/31 50 9 \$ 22,200

Concurrent Employment:  
 Chemical Engineering  
 Professor  
 (RBC# 4112)

Academic Rate	Stipend
\$ 22,200	3,000

Division of Natural Resources and Environment

## Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

54. Kenneth H. Jehn 6/1 - 7/15 100 9 16,800

Academic Status:  
 Professor (Civil  
 Engineering - Meteorology)  
 (RBC# 4016, 4017)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

55. Amount of Transfer - \$ 635

To: Maintenance and Operation - (\$135)  
 Wages - (\$500)

From: Travel  
 (RBC# 4199, 4026)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
56. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,350				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel				
(RBC# 4111)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
57. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000				
To: Humanities Research Center - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Funds were used for equipment and supplies.				
(RBC# 4129)				
<u>Institute for Latin American Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
58. Amount of Transfer - \$ 200				
To: Travel				
From: Consultants				
To cover travel expenses incurred.				
(RBC# 4147)				
<u>Social Science Quarterly</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
59. Amount of Transfer - \$ 550				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
(RBC# 4146)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
60. Amount of Transfer - \$ 40				
To: U.R.I. - Project No. R-508 (L. J. Berry)				
From: Microbiology - Special Equipment				
The original allocation for this project was for the purchase of a fraction collector. This transfer represents the difference between the actual cost and the original appropriation.				
(RBC# 4081)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
61. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Wages				
(RBC# 3920)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF EXTENSION (Continued)Bureau of Public School Service

## Transfer of Funds

62. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,172

To: Bureau of Public School Service - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the Bureau an amount equal to that paid for Bulletins. These funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now in the Bureau's Maintenance and Operation account to defray expenses incurred in preparing the Bulletins.

(RBC# 3791)

Industrial and BusinessTraining Bureau

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

63. Amount of Transfer - \$ 14,840

To: Part-time Salaries, Conferences, etc.

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of available funds to provide for expenses incurred.

(RBC# 2661)

PHYSICAL PLANTMcDonald Observatory

## Interdepartmental Transfer

64. Amount of Transfer - \$ 566

To: General Services - Classified Personnel

From: Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel

(RBC# 4244, 4245)

Office of the Superintendent  
of Utilities - Buildings

## Interdepartmental Transfer

65. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,800

To: Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings - Wages

From: Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings -  
Classified Personnel - (\$3,500)

Building Maintenance - Utilities - Classified Personnel - (\$4,300)

(RBC# 3908)

Safety Office

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

66. Amount of Transfer - \$ 696

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

(RBC# 4146)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)Communications and Projections

## Transfer of Funds

67. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,500

To: Communications and Projections - Wages

From: Communications and Projections - Classified Personnel - (\$1,000)  
 Maintenance and Operation - (\$8,500)  
 Building Maintenance - Utilities - Classified Personnel - (\$4,000)  
 (RBC# 3907)

Building Maintenance - Utilities

## Interdepartmental Transfer

68. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings -  
 Maintenance and Operation  
 (RBC# 4120)

Custodial Services

## Interdepartmental Transfer

69. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,134

To: Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation - (\$8,000)  
Classified Personnel - (\$134)

From: Furniture and Furnishings Shop - Maintenance and Operation - (\$3,000)  
 Transportation - Maintenance and Operation - (\$5,000)  
 Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel - (\$134)  
 (RBC# 3169, 3168, 4071)

Grounds Maintenance

## Interdepartmental Transfer

70. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,288

To: Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation - (\$2,000)  
Classified Personnel - (\$288)

From: Lock and Key Service - Maintenance and Operation - (\$2,000)  
 Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel - (\$288)  
 (RBC# 3794, 4070)

SPECIAL ITEMSFellowships, Scholarships  
and Research Aid

## Transfer of Funds

71. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,000

To: Graduate Fellowships and Scholarships - Resident Students

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional support for University Minority Graduate Student  
 Awards program.  
 (RBC# 2312)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Administrator				
72. Norvell W. Northcutt	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds:				
Revolving Training Fund				
Previous appointments were at the same rate (RBC# 4164)				
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Academic Development Fund Allotment Account</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
73. Amount of Transfer - \$ 68,214				
Transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund Allotment Account as follows:				
(1) College of Humanities - Office of the Dean To provide partial support for Professor Carter's preliminary excavation work in Italy, which is a part of an archaeological research effort. (RBC# 2762)				\$ 1,576
(2) Microbiology - Laboratory Development To return funds, lapsed in error, needed for the laboratory of Dr. Marilyn Waite. (RBC# 3777)				5,000
(3) School of Communication - Office of the Dean To provide matching funds for a new transmitter for the Communication Center and to duplicate 94 half-hour programs on American civilization. (RBC# 2307, 3486)				18,638
(4) College of Fine Arts - Office of the Dean To provide additional support for the opera "Aida" program. (RBC# 3788, 2554)				15,000
(5) Center for Energy Studies - Energy Research Program To provide additional support in this research area. (RBC# 2908)				25,000
(6) Institute for Latin American Studies To support development of archaeological programs in the Classical and Latin American areas. (RBC# 2761)				3,000
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Program Director				
74. Ned H. Burns	7/16 - 8/31	42	9	17,100
Source of Funds: Contract Funds for Orientation Center Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Professor (RBC# 4213)	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 17,100	2,850

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>International Office (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Speech)				
75. Robert C. Jeffrey	7/16 - 8/31	32.5	9	\$ 23,300
Source of Funds:				
Contract funds for				
Orientation Center				
Program				
(RBC# 4212)				
<u>Center for Teaching Effectiveness</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
76. Roy R. Craig, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,800
Source of Funds: Sloan				
Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Aerospace Engineering and				
Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 4019)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
77. Peter F. MacNeilage	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,700
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology) and (Linguistics)				
(RBC# 4151)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
78. Michael Spiegler	7/1 - 7/13	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 4235)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
79. David L. Lambert	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 4009)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
80. David S. Evans	8/26 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Astronomy)				
(RBC# 4230)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
81. Thomas G. Barnes, III	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Astronomy)				
(RBC# 3997)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
82. Lowell E. Urbatsch	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 4128)				
Director (Faculty)				
83. Calvin McMillan	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 4222)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
84. John M. White				
To:	7/15 - 8/11	100	9	14,200
	8/12 - 8/31	LWOP		
From:	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	14,200
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 4242)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
85. Raphael D. Levine				
To:	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
From:	7/1 - 8/21	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
(RBC# 4118)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
86. Sanat K. Basu	7/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	75	Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 4044)			\$ 16,000	2,667
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
87. John C. Maxwell	7/17 - 7/31	100	9	34,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 4157)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
88. Stephen E. Clabaugh	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 4001)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
89. J. David Gavenda	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 4003)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
90. Burke H. Judd	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 4006)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
91. Kenneth E. Knight	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Management)				
(RBC# 4008)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
92. Marilyn S. Hinojosa	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 10,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4155)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
93. Joe O. Ledbetter	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,700
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3996)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
94. Joel W. Barlow	8/1 - 8/20	100	9	15,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4126)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
95. Paul A. Jensen	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4047)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
96. Walter L. Moore	8/1 - 8/31	45	9	21,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 4268)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
97. Robert S. Dunham	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 13,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4045)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology Division</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
98. Norman K. Wagner	7/15 - 8/31	50	9	15,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Meteorology Division				
Associate Professor				
(RBC# 4231)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$ 15,800	Stipend 2,633
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
99. Edward J. Powers	8/25 - 8/31	100	9	17,800
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4154)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
100. Roy M. Knapp	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Union Carbide Subcontract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Petroleum Engineering)				
(RBC# 4007)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
101. Chester L. Chiles	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,900
Source of Funds:				
Interagency Contract				
(RBC# 4000)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
102. James E. Hartling	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 4004)				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
103. James C. Stewart	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,600
Source of Funds: U. T. San Antonio Medical School Subcontract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 4012)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
104. George F. Thorman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: U. T. San Antonio Medical School Subcontract (RBC# 4013)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
105. Henry David	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 4148)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
106. Albert A. Blum	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 4093)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
107. Dagmar S. Hamilton	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 4234)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
108. Mark G. Yudof	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Law) (RBC# 4127)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 19,200	2,067

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
109. Gerhard M. Williams, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds:				
Ford Foundation Grant				
(RBC# 4095)				
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies and</u>				
<u>Division of Research in Transportation</u>				
Appointment				
110. Edward L. Frome	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,500
Center for Cybernetic Studies -				
U. S. Navy Contract Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/15	100		
Division of Research in				
Transportation - Academic				
Development Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/16 - 7/15	100		
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(General Business)				
(RBC# 2999, 4005)				
<u>Center for Economic Development</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
111. Niles M. Hansen	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,900
Source of Funds: U. S.				
Department of Labor				
Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 4220)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
112. Parker Frisbie	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,900
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Sociology)				
(RBC# 4237)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Cornelius F. Moore	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,100
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4224)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
114. Gerald W. Hoffman	8/16 - 8/22	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4221)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
115. Gerard A. Rohlich	7/19 - 8/31	50	9	29,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas Water Quality Board Project				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering C. W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineering (RBC# 4229)				
	7/19 - 8/31	16	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 29,000	<u>Stipend</u> 184
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
116. Kingsley E. Haynes	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geography) and (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4150)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources and Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
117. E. Gus Fruh	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,200
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract funds for Center for Research in Water Resources - 50% and Interagency Contract funds for Environmental Health Engineering - 50%				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4002, 4233)				
<u>Division of Research in Transportation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
118. Ronald O. Stearman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Transportation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4094)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
119. Robert C. Means	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Transportation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (School of Law) (RBC# 4117)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
120. A. Bruce Buckman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 4114)				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Assistant Director of Electronics Research Center)				
121. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Applied Research Laboratories Research Engineer (RBC# 4119)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer				
122. Paul Wildi	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 30,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4014)				
<u>Fusion Research Center and Physics</u>				
Chance of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
123. Roger D. Bengtson				
To: Fusion Research Center - AEC Contract Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,700
From: Physics - AEC Contract Funds	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,700
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3998, 3999)				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
124. Edward L. Powers	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 4142)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Health, Physical Education and Recreation</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
125. Betty S. Hagerman	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	9,300
Source of Funds: Non-Student Summer Program (RBC# 4023)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
126. Amount of Transfer - \$ 400				
To: Drama Laboratory Theatre - (\$200) Louis W. Rase Band Scholarships - (\$200)				
From: Summer School Entertainment - Other Expenses				
To allocate summer box office receipts in accordance with prior arrangements. (RBC# 3473, 3474)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)Summer School Entertainment

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

127. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,600

To: Salaries

From: Other Expenses

To establish an account for payment of salaries of summer employees.  
(RBC# 2831)

Central Receiving and Delivery

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

128. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000

To: Other Expenses

From: Salaries

Transfer funds needed due to increased gasoline costs and other expenses.  
(RBC# 2289)

Parking and Traffic Enforcement

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

129. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Salaries

Funds were used for expenses of conforming traffic signs for uniformity and for other expenses which were greater than anticipated.  
(RBC# 3617)

Senior Cabinet and Student Councils

## Transfer of Funds

130. Amount of Transfer - \$ 230

To: Senior Cabinet - Operating Expenses

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

Funds were used for various council projects.  
(RBC# 2565)

Special Concessions

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

131. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500

To: Emergency Scholarships - (\$500)  
President - Special Projects - (\$1,000)

From: Student - Faculty Foreign Exchange Program

Funds were needed for operating expenses for the Emergency Scholarship Account. The transfer to President - Special Projects was for recruiting minority students and for providing partial support for the women's intercollegiate golf team and of a contestant in the National Fencing tournament.  
(RBC# 3613, 3614)



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Government Offices</u>				
Appointment				
Administrative Assistant to Student Government				
132. Mark P. McMahon (RBC# 4041)	7/24 - 8/24	22.5	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 75	
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
133. Amount of Transfer - \$ 776				
To: Other Expenses				
From: Salaries				
Additional operating funds were needed. (RBC# 4196)				
<u>Office of the Students' Attorney</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
134. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,950				
To: Other Expenses				
From: Salaries and Wages				
Funds were used to purchase law books and for operating expenses. (RBC# 4214, 3991)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry)				
135. James M. Shultz (RBC# 4162)	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 24,198
Leave of Absence				
Physician, General Medicine				
136. Edward C. Malewitz	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 4190)				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
Appointment				
Director (with vote)				
137. Philip D. Jones	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries (RBC# 4051, 3789)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
138. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,913				
To: Revolving Publication Fund				
From: Salaries				
Funds were needed to pay part-time and temporary help needed in the shipping department. (RBC# 3976)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)University of Texas Press - Studies in Literature and Language

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

139. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,600

To: Texas Studies in Literature and Language - Other Expenses

From: Texas Studies in Literature and Languages Fund

Increased expenses due to the addition of publications not originally budgeted for 1973-74 required this transfer.

(RBC# 3778)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSOffice of the President

## Transfer of Funds

140. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,830

To: Office of the Dean of Students - Special Projects - (\$6,830)  
Office of Student Financial Aids - (\$3,000)

From: Various Donors, Various Purposes - Office of the President

For continuation of Survival Week and other orientation programs for minority and economically disadvantaged students.

(RBC# 2567, 2568)

## Transfer of Funds

141. Amount of Transfer - \$ 22,000

To: Institute of Latin American Studies - Latin American  
Archeological Project - (\$15,000)  
Radio-TV-Film Multi-Media Program - (\$7,000)

From: President's Associates

To provide funds for Dr. Richard Schaedel's archeological project and for the production of a half-hour film on the Personalized System of Instruction (to be copyrighted by U. T. Austin).

(RBC# 3656, 4101)

Chemistry

## Appointment

## Project Director

142. William C. Gardiner, Jr.

7/16 - 8/31

100

## Academic

## Rate

\$ 16,600

## Stipend

\$ 1,875

Source of Funds: Robert  
A. Welch Foundation Grant

## Academic Status:

Professor (Chemistry)

(RBC# 4236)

## Research Scientist (Faculty)

143. Robert E. Wyatt

7/1 - 8/31

100

## Academic

## Rate

\$ 14,300

## Stipend

\$ 2,500

Source of Funds: Robert  
A. Welch Foundation Grant

## Academic Status:

Associate Professor

(Chemistry)

(RBC# 4049, 4015)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
144. James C. Thompson	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,700	\$ 1,250
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4048)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
145. Eugene Wisdom				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	44	9	\$ 19,200
From:	6/1 - 7/31	33	9	19,200
Source of Funds: Texas Life Convention (RBC# 4257)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
146. Amount of Transfer - \$ 300				
To: Speech Communication - Scholarships				
From: Chamber Theater Production				
To provide funds in the scholarship account. (RBC# 3154)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
147. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000				
To: Faculty Travel Fund				
From: Various Donors, Various Purposes - Drama				
To provide funds for travel expenses. (RBC# 4034)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
148. Stephen G. Wright	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Sources of Funds:				
Penzoil Account	7/1 - 7/31			
Amoco Production Company	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4018, 4241)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
149. Cary N. Davids	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 13,700
Source of Funds:				
Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellowships				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4238)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
150. Amount of Transfer - \$ 18,048				
To: Clerical Assistants - (\$1,000)				
Maintenance and Operation - (\$14,048)				
Travel - (\$3,000)				
From: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health -				
Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$4,548)				
Program Support - (\$5,000)				
W. C. Hogg Fund - Unallocated - (\$8,500) (RBC# 2298, 3476, 3477, 3488, 3743)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
151. Amount of Transfer - \$ 17,000				
To: Official Entertainment - (\$7,000)				
Industrial Associates - (\$10,000)				
From: Administrative Travel - (\$4,000)				
Faculty Travel - (\$3,000)				
Faculty Awards - (\$10,000) (RBC# 2551, 2552, 3156)				
<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
152. E. Glenadine Gibb	7/16 - 8/31	91	9	19,800
Source of Funds: National Council for Teachers of Mathematics (RBC# 4050)				

1974 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1974 - July 15, 1974

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1974 - August 31, 1974

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1974 - July 31, 1974

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
1. John H. Kroll (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	13,000	1,083
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean of General and Comparative Studies - Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 4055, 3031)				

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESChemistry

## Appointment

Assistant Professor

2. James A. Holcombe (Non-tenure) 8/12 - 8/31 100 13,500 968

Source of Funds: Transfer  
from Unallocated Summer  
Session  
(RBC# 4163, 4057)

Geological Sciences

## Appointment

Professor

3. John A. Wilson (Tenure) 7/16 - 8/31 50 24,300 1,500  
(RBC# 4103)

Professor

4. Keith Young (Tenure) 8/8 - 8/31 100 22,800 1,500  
(RBC# 4102)

Mathematics

## Interdepartmental Transfer

5. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6

To: Mathematics - Teaching Assistants

From: Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries  
(RBC# 4060)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Marine Studies and Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
6. Charles P. McRoy (Non-tenure)				
Marine Studies	7/16 - 8/31	50	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,500
Botany (RBC# 4054, 4141)	7/16 - 8/31	--	(18,000)	---
Visiting Associate Professor				
7. Ronald C. Phillips (Non-tenure)				
Marine Studies	7/16 - 8/31	50	18,000	1,500
Botany (RBC# 4020, 4021)	7/16 - 8/31	--	(18,000)	---
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
8. Eugene Wisdom (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,200	3,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 4182, 4207)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
9. Carol D. Lutz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4191)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,400	1,567
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,500				
To: Marketing Administration - Faculty Salaries				
From: Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies - Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 3008)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
11. Robert E. Davis (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	26,000	2,889
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 4165, 4031)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
12. Gene R. Powers (Tenure)	7/29 - 8/31	100	\$ 26,000	\$ 2,194
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 4053, 3749)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
13. Jack L. Davidson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4052)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
C. W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineering				
14. Gerard A. Rohlich (Tenure)	7/19 - 8/31	16	29,000	184
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Center for Research in Water Resources			<u>No.</u>	
Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 4269)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	7/19 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 29,000
Interdepartmental Transfer				
15. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,056				
To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 3750, 3862)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology Division</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
16. Norman K. Wagner (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,800	2,633
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,800	2,633
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory			<u>No.</u>	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	\$ 15,800
Civil Engineering - Meteorology Division				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 4258)			9	15,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
17. Kenneth W. Prescott (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 32,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 4140, 3731)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
18. Barbara J. Grenoble (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	33	18,000	1,000
(RBC# 4139)				



1973-74 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Lois H. Bebout Library	Professional Librarian - Temporary	Associate Director of General Libraries, Public Service	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 4144)	\$ 13,300	\$ 23,200	8/1/74
2.	John P. Mooneyham Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls	Head Resident III	Resident Halls Coordinator	
	Salary Rate  (RBC# 4161)	\$ 6,900*  *(Includes Room valued at \$75 per month)	\$ 9,972*	8/1/74
3.	Sung Ho Suck Chemistry	Postdoctoral Research Associate	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate  Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Grant (RBC# 4143)	\$ 8,160	\$ 10,308	8/1/74
4.	Rebecca D. W. Tait Geography	Senior Clerk - Typist	Administrative Secretary	
	Office of the Dean, College of Education  Salary Rate (RBC# 4022)	\$ 4,944	\$ 7,140	8/1/74
5.	James E. Tennison Industrial and Business Training Bureau	Instructor	Training Specialist III	
	Salary Rate  Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4159)	\$ 10,100	\$ 13,008	7/1/74

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 1, 1974

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs</u>				
Salary Increase				
Director of Research and Development Programs				
1. Margaret Berry	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,500
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 900</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Classified Personnel Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$17,170 (RBC# 311, 37)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Ombudsman				
2. James T. Osborn (RBC# 534)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,600
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Consultant to the Dean of Students				
3. Beverly A. Tucker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,500
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,957</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 142)			<u>12</u>	<u>543</u>
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
4. David H. McClintock				
To: Assistant Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,300
From: Associate Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,550
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 535)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,300</u>
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Counseling Coordinator				
5. Linda A. MacNeilage				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,960
From: (RBC# 536)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	16,960

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
(Continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Director				
6. James L. Aiken	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,580
Term of Leave	9/6 - 8/31			
(RBC# 310)				
Resignation				
Counseling Coordinator				
7. Donald E. Jabury	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	19,652
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 143)				
<u>Student Financial Aids</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
8. Shirley F. Binder	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
To appoint Mrs. Binder in the 1974-75 Budget in the position she has held since 6/1/74.				
(RBC# 727)				
<u>OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND PROVOST</u>				
<u>AND LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
9. Lodis Rhodes				
Office of the Vice President and Provost				
Assistant to the Provost	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	18,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
LBJ School of Public Affairs - Ford Foundation Grant Funds				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 192, 314, 421, 555)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
<u>Architecture and Planning</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
10. Howard R. Balanoff (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	12,000
(RBC# 638)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
11. Richard R. Lillie (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	24	9	13,890
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>890</u>
(RBC# 929)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
<u>Architecture and Planning (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
12. James W. Mohrfeld (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,224
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 524</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Division of General and Comparative Studies Dean's Reserve (RBC# 730, 300)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
13. Leslie M. Gallery (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,820
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,820
(RBC# 415)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
14. Roy E. Graham (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,490
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 86)				
Assistant Professor				
15. Daria B. Fisk (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,350
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 414)				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
16. Milka T. Bliznakov (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,140
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 275)				
Professor				
17. Leon M. Cole (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,310
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 274)				
Assistant Professor				
18. Alton J. DeLong (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,720
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 277)				
Assistant Professor				
19. Asher Derman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,350
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 276)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
20. Ernest N. Kaulbach (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(\$ 16,000)
Concurrent Employment:				
English				
Associate Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 46)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
21. Michael R. Dunn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	( 11,100)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,100
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 484, 664)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
22. Joseph C. Carter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,600
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,100</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$13,500 (RBC# 230)				
Associate Professor				
23. Robert D. Armstrong (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,800
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from English Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$16,500 (RBC# 233, 508)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
24. Carl A. Rubino (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 483)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
25. Douglas A. Little (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 64)	1/15/75			
Professor				
26. John J. Peradotto (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,300
Date of Resignation (RBC# 482)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Professor Emeritus				
27. Arthur M. Cory (Non-tenure) (RBC# 336)	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Professor Emeritus				
28. Willis W. Pratt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 247)	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Visiting Professor				
29. Dan H. Laurence (Non-tenure) (RBC# 665)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 25,000
Assistant Professor				
30. Alan D. Gribben (Non-tenure) (RBC# 667)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
31. Laura B. Zakaras (Non-tenure) (RBC# 719)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Instructor				
32. Helen Dry (Non-tenure) (RBC# 340, 630, 631)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	8,800
Assistant Instructor				
33. Jean Wyrick (Non-tenure) (RBC# 401)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
34. Kirsten A. Dodge (Non-tenure) (RBC# 922)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor				
35. Clara L. O. Scherz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 855)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
Assistant Professor				
36. Roger D. Renwick (Non-tenure) (RBC# 856)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Associate Professor Emeritus				
37. John C. Watson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 492)	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Assistant Professor				
38. Kate Frost (Non-tenure) (RBC# 923)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
39. John M. Keenum (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 345)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
40. Barney C. McCartney (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 253)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
41. Gerald G. McDaniel (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 251)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Visiting Associate Professor				
42. Bryan G. Dobbs (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,620
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 507)			<u>9</u>	<u>620</u>
Assistant Instructor				
43. Janet Matthews (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 618)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
44. Mary A. Money (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 252)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
45. Michael W. Morgan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 249)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
46. Miles W. O'Loughlin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 248)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
47. Lawrence M. Lewis, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 632)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor				
48. Stephen P. Anderson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 467, 636)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor				
49. Jody R. H. Hausser (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 344)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
50. William R. M. Hussey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 343)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
51. Vivienne M. Dickson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 331)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Assistant Instructor				
52. Ben Satterfield (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 854)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
53. Stephenie O. Yearwood (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 379)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
54. Ralph F. Voss (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 348)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
55. John C. Yearwood (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 347)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
56. Roger K. Anderson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 254)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
57. Robert R. Abeln (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 255)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
58. Jimmie K. Ray (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 246)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
59. Shirley H. Crook (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,971
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 335)			<u>9</u>	<u>571</u>
Assistant Instructor				
60. Robert W. Sledd (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,398
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 349)			<u>9</u>	<u>598</u>
Assistant Instructor				
61. John M. Simpson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 350)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
62. Patricia J. Saxon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,971
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 346)			<u>9</u>	<u>571</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
63. Joan Bobbitt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,800
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 338)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
64. William C. Caine (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 334)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
65. Nancy A. Cluck (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 337)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
66. Michael F. Mewshaw (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,250
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,750</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$14,420 (RBC# 499, 19)				
Associate Professor				
67. Bernth O. Lindfors (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,300
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$17,000 (RBC# 258)				
Assistant Professor				
68. Mary Flannery (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$13,200 (RBC# 257)				
Assistant Professor				
69. Neil E. Nakadate (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,120
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,100</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,020</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$12,930 (RBC# 501)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
70. Joseph F. Malof (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,300
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 900</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$19,030 (RBC# 498)				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
71. Roger D. Abrahams (Tenure)				
To: Professor and Chairman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,500
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,800
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,700</u>
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 250, 20)				
Change of Status				
72. Wilson E. Hudson (Non-tenure)				
To: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
From: Professor (Modified Service) (RBC# 57, 58)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,620
Leave of Absence				
Instructor				
73. Roland K. Huff (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,110
Term of Leave (RBC# 342)	9/1 - 1/15			
Professor				
74. Ernest J. Lovell, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,850
Term of Leave (RBC# 79)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
75. Charles F. Sherry (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 63)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
76. Jan R. Van Meter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,930
Term of Leave (RBC# 75)	9/1 - 5/31			
Ashbel Smith Professor				
77. Clarence L. Cline (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 288)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
78. David J. Starr (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,930
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 661)				
Assistant Professor				
79. Ronald P. Wolfstyn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,820
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 659)				
Remove from Budget				
Assistant Professor				
80. Joseph F. Doherty (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,570
Remove from Budget - Deceased	4/1/74			
(RBC# 332)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
81. Bernice Melvin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 921)				
Assistant Instructor				
82. Jean C. St. Clair (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 473)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
83. Elsa G. Pla (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 502)				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
84. Gian-Paolo Biasin (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,200
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$22,000				
(RBC# 231, 509)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
85. James M. Stephens, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 20,700
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Transfers from Oriental and African Languages and Literatures, English, and Spanish/Portuguese Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$20,600 (RBC# 155, 127, 509, 80)				
Associate Professor				
86. William W. Kibler (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Oriental and African Languages and Literatures Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$15,800 (RBC# 156, 510)				
Change of Status				
87. Giovanni DiNicola (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,110
To: Instructor (Terminal)				
From: Instructor (RBC# 293)				
88. William M. Morse (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,620
To: Instructor (Terminal)				
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 481)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
89. Antonella C. Pease (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 474)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
90. Barbara McCord (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 269)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
91. Frankie B. Denton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 256)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
92. Eston E. Evans (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,010
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 479)			<u>9</u>	<u>510</u>
Assistant Instructor				
93. Stephen B. Barlau (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 480)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
94. Ralph R. Read, III (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,100</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Slavic Languages Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$15,300 (RBC# 505, 512)				
Professor				
95. A. Leslie Willson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,700
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>26,900</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Spanish/Portuguese Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$28,300 (RBC# 157, 40)				
Associate Professor				
96. Hubert P. Heinen (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,700
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Spanish/Portuguese Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$16,600 (RBC# 158, 40)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
97. Hans-Bernhard Moeller (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 478)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
98. Robert L. Nowicki (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,110
Date of Resignation (RBC# 506)	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
99. Charles L. Findlay (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,390
Date of Resignation (RBC# 76)	8/31/74			
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
100. Richard A. Williams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Transfers from English Faculty Salaries and the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 666, 23, 38)				
Assistant Professor				
101. Abraham Zilkha (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 469)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
102. Carolyn A. Parker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,200
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$11,000 (RBC# 470)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
103. Jonathan Siegel (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 468)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures; and Germanic Languages</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
104. Edgar C. Polome (Tenure)				
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 29,300
Germanic Languages	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	29,300
Source of Funds: Transfer from Spanish/Portuguese Faculty Salaries				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>27,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$29,000 (RBC# 503, 504, 40)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
105. David Ross (Non-tenure) (RBC# 722)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
106. David Blumenfeld (Non-tenure) (RBC# 871)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
107. James Ogilvy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 942)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Assistant Instructor				
108. John Justice (Non-tenure) (RBC# 919)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
109. Martin Perlmutter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,350
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 266)			<u>9</u>	<u>850</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor				
110. Louis H. Mackey (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,600
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>23,300</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Slavic Languages Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$24,400 (RBC# 488, 511)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
111. Brian Cooney (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,200
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,900</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,300</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Slavic Languages Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$13,000 (RBC# 238, 511)				
Professor				
112. Edwin B. Allaire (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,800
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,300</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Classics Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$23,500 (RBC# 282, 513)				
Leave of Absence				
Instructor				
113. Bernard Katz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,180
Term of Leave (RBC# 486)	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor				
114. G. V. Desani (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	( 24,000)
Professor Desani's full-time appointment for the Spring Semester remains unchanged (RBC# 261)				
Professor				
115. Raja Rao (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	( 24,000)
Professor Rao's full-time appointment for the Fall Semester remains unchanged (RBC# 262)				
Professor				
116. Ignazio Angelelli (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 485)	1/16 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
117. Robert C. Soloman (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	( 19,340)
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	( 19,340)
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 487)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
118. Svatava P. Jakobson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 22,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,300</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$22,300 (RBC# 466)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
119. Carol L. Anschuetz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 270)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Instructor				
120. W. G. Krasnow (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,390
Date of Resignation (RBC# 45)	8/31/74			
Associate Professor				
121. Jan L. Perkowski (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 471)	8/31/74			
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
122. Paul C. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 662)				
Assistant Professor				
123. Robert Brody (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 870)				
Assistant Professor				
124. Kenneth D. Jackson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 920)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
125. Ralph Niebuhr (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,010
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 245)			<u>9</u>	<u>510</u>
Assistant Instructor				
126. Carmen M. Del Rio (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 493)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
127. Janice W. Randle (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 244)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
128. Julian Olivares, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 663)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
129. Magdalena Garcia-Pinto (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 61)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
130. Rilda Baker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 465)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
131. Richard Crutchfield (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 476)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor				
132. George D. Schade, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,800
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,100</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$19,700 (RBC# 154)				
Change of Status				
133. Elaine D. Graybill (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,390
To: Assistant Professor (Terminal)				
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 77)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
134. Joseph H. Marluck (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 475)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
135. Alexander A. Parker (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	33 LWOP	9	\$ 32,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 472)	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor				
136. Ricardo Gullon (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 78)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
137. Ronald W. Sousa (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 73)	8/31/74			
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
138. Wilfried Prewo (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 267)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
139. John L. Vrooman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	56	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 860)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
140. Douglas C. Dacy (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,300
Term of Leave (RBC# 214)	1/16 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
141. Edward A. Hewett, III (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,670
Term of Leave (RBC# 71)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Fall Semester Only)				
142. Stephen D. Ford (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,570
(RBC# 658)				
Assistant Instructor				
143. Jerald R. Yankee (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 434)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)				
144. Neil G. Kotler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 924)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor (1974-75 Only)				
145. Jerry L. Franks (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 444)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor (1974-75 Only)				
146. Jack D. Jacobs (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 445)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Assistant Instructor (1974-75 Only)				
147. Steven M. Neuse (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 443)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Assistant Professor				
148. William A. Galston (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,820
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 613)			<u>9</u>	<u>820</u>
Change of Status				
149. Armando Gutierrez (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
To: Assistant Professor				
From: Instructor (RBC# 435)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
150. Gordon A. Bennett (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 442)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
151. Robert L. Lineberry (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 440)	8/31/74			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)				
152. William M. Speidel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 656)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Instructor				
153. Janet A. Meisel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 926)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,800
Visiting Associate Professor (1974-75 Only)				
154. Raymond F. Kierstead (Non-tenure) (RBC# 925)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Visiting Associate Professor (1974-75 Only)				
155. Robert A. Calvert (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,900
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 208)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,900</u>
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)				
156. Susan F. Schmerling (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,580
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 438)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,180</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
157. Royal J. Skousen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,680
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,280</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$12,480 (RBC# 737, 295)				
Associate Professor				
158. Carlota S. Smith (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,200
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,700</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$15,800 (RBC# 738, 295)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
159. Paul S. Peters, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,170
Term of Leave (RBC# 437)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
160. Robin B. White (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,880
Term of Leave (RBC# 436)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Linguistics and English</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
161. David DeCamp (Tenure)				
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	21,390
English	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	21,390
Term of Leave (RBC# 215, 285)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Linguistics and Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
162. Linda K. Thomas (Non-tenure)				
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
Slavic Languages (RBC# 660, 657)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,500
<u>Psychology</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
163. Janet T. Spence (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,890
Term of Leave (RBC# 647)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
164. Robert A. Wicklund (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,830
Term of Leave (RBC# 448)	9/1 - 1/15			
Professor				
165. Abram Amsel (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 637)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Professor				
166. James Egan (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,790
Date of Resignation (RBC# 601)	8/31/74			
Professor				
167. Elliot Aronson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 447)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
168. W. Lynn Brown (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,690
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 235)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
169. Bernard Farber (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from the Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 161, 3)				
Assistant Instructor				
170. Burke D. Grandjean (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 605)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
171. Barbara J. Chance (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 207)				
Assistant Instructor				
172. Patricia A. Taylor (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
(RBC# 62)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
173. Judy C. Tully (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,450
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,100</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,350</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$13,240				
(RBC# 736, 296)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
174. Charles H. Teller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,930
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 60)				
Assistant Professor				
175. Russell L. Curtis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,100
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 236)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
176. Edward L. Robinson, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 494)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)				
177. Gregory A. Shields (Non-tenure) (RBC# 597)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
178. Paul A. VandenBout (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,800
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,900</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,900</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$16,000 (RBC# 599)				
<u>Astronomy and Physics</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
179. David N. Schramm (Tenure)				
Astronomy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
Physics	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	( 20,500)
Date of Resignation (RBC# 94, 368)	8/31/74			
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
180. R. Edward Nather (Non-tenure)				
Change of Status				
Astronomy				
To: Adjunct Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,130
Appointment				
Astronomy- NASA Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 9/23	100	9	19,130
McDonald Observatory - Revolving Fund				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 369, 370, 567)	9/24 - 8/31	10	9	19,130
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (Fall Semester Only)				
181. Neil J. Carman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	11,750
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 290)			<u>9</u>	<u>750</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
182. Christopher P. Person (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 423)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
183. Edward W. Ruf, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,550
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 586, 587)			<u>9</u>	<u>550</u>
Assistant Instructor				
184. Ronald L. Hartman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 159)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Professor (Fall 1974 Only)				
185. Lowell E. Urbatsch (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	11,750
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 160)			<u>9</u>	<u>750</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor				
186. Theodore Delevoryas (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$21,900 (RBC# 228, 15)				
Professor				
187. Donald A. Levin (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,200
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>19,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$19,860 (RBC# 733, 762)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
188. Richard H. Wilson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,570
Date of Resignation (RBC# 101)	8/31/74			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
189. Bruce N. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,570
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 92)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
190. James D. Korp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 590)				
Adjunct Associate Professor (1974-75 Only)				
191. Philip S. Stotter (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Professor Stotter is also				
½T at U. T. San Antonio				
(RBC# 455)				
Assistant Instructor				
192. Mike C. Cushner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 589)				
Assistant Professor				
193. Stephen F. Martin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Departmental				
Faculty Salaries and Transfer				
from the Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 838, 298)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
194. Ray A. Loghry (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 591)				
Assistant Instructor				
195. William G. Mallard (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
(RBC# 619)				
Assistant Instructor				
196. James E. Hardy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
(RBC# 602)				
Assistant Instructor				
197. Douglas B. Olson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
(RBC# 634)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
198. Terry L. Welsher (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 646)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,200</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor				
199. William C. Gardiner, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,900</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$18,000 (RBC# 152, 17)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
200. John C. Gilbert (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 114)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
201. Geoffrey A. Dafforn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 430)	8/31/74			
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
202. Terry A. Welch (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	( 16,580)
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 102)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,580
Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)				
203. Lynne J. Baldwin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
(RBC# 721)				
Assistant Professor				
204. Allen L. Ambler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 723)				
Professor				
205. Stephen A. Szygenda (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	( 23,400)
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Professor (RBC# 96)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,400

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
206. J. K. Aggarwal (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(\$ 20,320)
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,320
(RBC# 260)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
207. Michael J. Magee (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
(RBC# 620)				
Assistant Instructor				
208. Robert L. Young (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
(RBC# 419)				
Assistant Professor (Fall Semester Only)				
209. Victorine C. Abboud (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	42	9	12,820
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>820</u>
(RBC# 400)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
210. Sanat K. Basu (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,550
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>550</u>
(RBC# 205)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)				
211. Sukhamay Kundu (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,890
From:	9/1 - 5/31	81	9	13,890
(RBC# 112)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
212. William Hennaman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,640
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
213. David R. Musser (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,640
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 373)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
214. David W. Matula (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 23,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 382)	8/31/74			
<u>Computer Sciences and Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Leave of Absence				
215. Yasuhiko Ikebe (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,280
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,280
Term of Leave (RBC# 91, 582)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
216. Richard H. Bartels (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,600
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 381, 570)	8/31/74			
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
217. Gayle L. Jackson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 828, 18)				
Instructor				
218. Patricia A. Pate (Non-tenure) (RBC# 849)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor (1974-75 Only)				
219. Mildred H. Scheel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 837)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Professor				
220. Margaret E. W. Briley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 829)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Assistant Instructor (1974-75 Only)				
221. Nancy V. Moore (Non-tenure) (RBC# 835)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Instructor				
222. Betty G. McKee (Non-tenure) (RBC# 833)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
223. Eloise J. McKitric (Non-tenure) (RBC# 830)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Instructor				
224. James A. McCarty (Non-tenure) (RBC# 834)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Instructor				
225. Karen L. Kaigler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 836)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
226. Sharon A. S. Wallace (Non-tenure) (RBC# 831)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1974-75 Only)				
227. Nancy C. Erickson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,150
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 428)			<u>9</u>	<u>650</u>
Instructor (Fall Semester Only)				
228. Brenda P. Roberts (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	9,620
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 429)			<u>9</u>	<u>620</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
229. Mattie J. Hulls (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 105)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
230. Richard A. Willis (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 103)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
231. Ardis M. Rewerts (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 427)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Instructor				
232. Joan H. Evans (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,330
Date of Resignation (RBC# 224)	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
233. Ann Ray Miller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 384)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
234. Betty S. Gabb (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,580
Date of Resignation (RBC# 118)	8/31/74			
Instructor				
235. J. Neil Gabb (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,860
Date of Resignation (RBC# 117)	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
236. Zoe A. Holmes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,490
Date of Resignation (RBC# 89)	8/31/74			
Instructor				
237. Linda S. Cavner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,680
Date of Resignation (RBC# 227)	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
238. Ouida K. Wright (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 107)	8/31/74			
<u>Home Economics and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment and Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
239. Janet E. Earley (Non-tenure)				
Resignation				
Home Economics	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
Appointment				
Curriculum and Instruction	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract (RBC# 402, 583)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
240. Frank E. Gerth, III (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
(RBC# 226)				
Instructor				
241. Sidney J. Drouilhet, II (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 291)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
242. Allan Jaworski (Non-tenure) (RBC# 827)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
243. Wells P. Rollins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 456)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
244. Leon Jaffe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 397)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
245. Robert L. Dawes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 213)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Assistant Instructor				
246. Gary A. Krause (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 604)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
247. Lyndal R. Hutcherson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 635)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
248. Richard R. Preston, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 596)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
249. Hubert A. Berens (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 225)	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
250. Robert D. Speiser (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,570
Date of Resignation (RBC# 95)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
251. Eric Thomas (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,580
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 123)				
<u>Mathematics and Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Leave of Absence				
252. Larry L. Schumaker (Tenure)				
Mathematics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	21,100
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Senior Research Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	21,100
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 93, 168)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
253. Gerald P. Alldredge (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	( 13,800)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,800
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	17,004
(RBC# 202, 265)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
254. Edward B. Caruthers, Jr.				
(Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	9,648
			9(equiv)	<u>7,236</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,764</u>
(RBC# 201)				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
255. Robert S. Wilkinson (Non-tenure)				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
From: Assistant Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,550
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 495)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
256. King-Hay Tsui (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,550
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 122)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
257. Bill B. McHarg, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,550
Date of Resignation (RBC# 385)	8/31/74			
<u>Physics and Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Resignation				
258. Cary N. Davids (Non-tenure)				
Physics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,640
Center for Nuclear Studies				
Project Director (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,640
Date of Resignation (RBC# 206, 322)	8/31/74			
<u>Physics and Fusion Research Center</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
259. Frederick L. Hinton (Tenure)				
To: Physics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	( 17,617)
Fusion Research Center - Sloan Foundation Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,617
From: Physics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,240
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,917</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 90, 146, 166, 16)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)				
260. Joseph P. McMillan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,350
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 966)			<u>9</u>	<u>850</u>
Assistant Professor (Fall 1974 Only)				
261. David Ewing (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,820
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 946)			<u>9</u>	<u>820</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (Fall 1974 Only)				
262. Keith Q. Owen (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 12,820
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 967)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 820</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor and Chairman				
263. Hugh S. Forrest (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>23,300</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,700</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$24,500 (RBC# 151)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
264. Crodowaldo Pavan (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,200
Term of Leave (RBC# 453)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Professor				
265. Robert K. Selander (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 120)	8/31/74			
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
266. W. Albert Noyes, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	28,000
1974-75 Original Budget: Professor Emeritus (Chemistry) (RBC# 711)				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
267. Margaret L. Furse (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	32.5	9	13,890
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 879)			<u>9</u>	<u>890</u>
Assistant Instructor				
268. Jeffrey L. Meikle (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,550
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 965)			<u>9</u>	<u>550</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
269. Herbert J. Hovenkamp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 8,550
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 743)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 550</u>
Assistant Instructor				
270. Edward J. Lundy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,550
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 729)			<u>9</u>	<u>550</u>
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
271. Ricardo L. Landy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 845)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
272. Rene Cisneros (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,550
Date of Resignation (RBC# 263)	8/31/74			
<u>Marine Studies and Marine Science</u>				
<u>Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Resignation				
273. Martin Sage (Tenure)				
Marine Studies				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	20,060
Marine Science Institute -				
Port Aransas				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	70	9	20,060
Date of Resignation (RBC# 109, 139)	8/31/74			
<u>Language and Area Center for</u>				
<u>Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Visiting Professor				
274. Damian Bayon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,580
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts - Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>17,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 259, 203, 22)			<u>9</u>	<u>580</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
275. Ned A. Ford, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 699)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
276. Allan H. Bizzell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$15,200 (RBC# 698)				
Leave of Increase				
Assistant Professor				
277. Michael L. Moore (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,400
Term of Leave (RBC# 693)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
278. George M. Scott (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 696)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
279. Gary L. Holstrum (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,930
Date of Resignation (RBC# 694)	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
280. Bart Ward (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 697)	8/31/74			
Associate Professor				
281. Charles H. Smith (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,650
Date of Resignation (RBC# 695)	8/31/74			
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
282. Charles H. Wurtzback (Non-tenure) (RBC# 875)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
283. Mark R. Fenlaw (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,820
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 825)			<u>9</u>	<u>820</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
284. David W. P. Higgins (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,300</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 938)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
Assistant Instructor				
285. William L. Beedles (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 937)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
286. Robert C. Witt (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,700
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,700</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$16,200 (RBC# 688)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
287. William F. Rentz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 689)	8/31/74			
Assistant Instructor				
288. James L. Strachan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,550
Date of Resignation (RBC# 364)	8/31/74			
Assistant Instructor				
289. Willis L. Smith (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,550
Date of Resignation (RBC# 690)	8/31/74			
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
290. Richard L. Shocket (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,010
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 351)			<u>9</u>	<u>510</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
291. Richard S. Barr (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 359)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>
Associate Professor				
292. Po-Lung Yu (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,270
Sources of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfers from: Management Faculty Salaries, Finance Faculty Salaries, and General Business Faculty Salaries				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 701, 764, 767, 768)			<u>9</u>	<u>570</u>
Instructor				
293. Terry L. Belt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,040
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 874)			<u>9</u>	<u>640</u>
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
294. A. Faborn Etier (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,060
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,060</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$14,960 (RBC# 702)				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
295. J. Howard Hayden (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	55	9	13,890
Date of Resignation (RBC# 398)	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
296. Doris B. Looney (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,750
Date of Resignation (RBC# 700)	8/31/74			
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Professor Emeritus				
297. Hampton K. Snell (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 880)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
298. Randall W. Kirk (Non-tenure) (RBC# 940)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Professor				
299. William G. Lesso (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	20,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	20,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 704, 97)				
Assistant Professor				
300. Eugene J. Rathswohl (Non-tenure) (RBC# 866)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
301. Vijay Mahajan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,437
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 703)			<u>9</u>	<u>537</u>
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
302. James A. Fitzsimmons (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,600
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$16,400 (RBC# 705)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
303. Roy D. Harris (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,890
Term of Leave (RBC# 87)				
Associate Professor				
304. Timothy W. Ruefli (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,400
Term of Leave (RBC# 363)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
305. Jon H. Barrett (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,140
Date of Resignation (RBC# 220)				
				8/31/74

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
306. M. J. Maggard (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,340
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 366)				
<u>Management and CBA Foundation - Classroom 1975</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
307. James R. Bright (Tenure)				
Management	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,820
CBA Foundation - Classroom 1975				
Current Restricted Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,820
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 361, 362, 360)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer (1974-75 Only)				
308. Ewalt A. Menn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,000
(RBC# 941)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
309. C. Dennis Schick (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from the Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 655, 32)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
310. Isabella C. Cunningham (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,960
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>960</u>
(RBC# 389)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
311. W. Keith Hafer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,510
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>510</u>
(RBC# 83)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
312. Donald K. Wright (Non-tenure) (RBC# 873)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
313. Nancy T. Blaney (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,750
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,750</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$12,250 (RBC# 218)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
314. Larry J. Schaaf (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,230
From: (RBC# 411)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,230
Professor				
315. Alan Scott (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	21,000
From: (RBC# 410)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,340
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
316. Robert S. Kahan (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,960
Date of Resignation (RBC# 412)	8/31/74			
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
317. Robert E. Davis (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 189, 31)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
318. Frank Tavares (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	8,160
			9(equiv)	<u>6,120</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 864)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,880</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio/Television/Film (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
319. Robert C. Braden (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,550
Date of Resignation (RBC# 450)	8/31/74			
Instructor				
320. Jack O. Moore (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 188)	8/31/74			
Instructor				
321. Leo F. Eaton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,040
Date of Resignation (RBC# 367)	8/31/74			
Instructor				
322. Bernard M. Lechowick (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,260
Date of Resignation (RBC# 409)	8/31/74			
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
323. Jonny L. Williams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 863)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>1,000</u></u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
324. Harry E. Funk (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,350
Date of Resignation (RBC# 49)	8/31/74			
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Teacher Placement Service</u>				
Appointment				
Director, Teacher Placement Service				
325. Lawrence A. Rutledge	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,700
(RBC# 417, 418)	6/1 - 8/31	100		
<u>Cultural Foundations of Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
326. Salah M. Al-Rahim (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 457)			<u>9</u>	<u><u>544</u></u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Cultural Foundations of Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
327. Pamela D. S. Fulton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 629)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,200</u>
Remove Name from Budget				
Assistant Professor				
328. James W. Wagener (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Dr. Wagener is no longer teaching at U. T. Austin (RBC# 354)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
329. Walter J. Lamberg (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 885)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
330. Marianne B. Betkouski (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 451)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
331. Paula E. Robertson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	45	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 212)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Professor				
332. Judith R. Marrou (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 823)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Professor				
333. Ernest D. O'Neil (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 824)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Instructor				
334. Sarah H. Phillips (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,260
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 713)			<u>9</u>	<u>660</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
335. Judith W. Lindfors (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 44)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor				
336. Carol A. Greenhalgh (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 104)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
337. Jeanne A. Freeman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 628)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
338. Sarah H. Lopez (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 211)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
339. Laurel A. Briscoe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
1974-75 Academic Rate - \$15,720 (RBC# 464)				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
340. James P. Barufaldi (Non-tenure)				
To: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,650
Office of Education - Teacher Corps Funds	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,650
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,450
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 577, 392)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,150</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
341. JoAnn K. Bussey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,290
Date of Resignation (RBC# 240)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
342. Charles R. Williams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,700
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 352)				
Instructor				
343. Cecil Y. Wright (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,850
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 353)				
Assistant Professor and Director of Media Education Center				
344. Douglas L. Nicholas (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,700
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 209, 210)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
345. Paula A. Matusek (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,000
(RBC# 617)				
Assistant Instructor				
346. Claire E. Weinstein (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,000
(RBC# 452)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
347. Matthew Snapp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 454)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
348. Frederick E. Hill (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	14,020
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,125</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>895</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling-Psychological Services Center				
Counseling Coordinator	9/1 - 1/15	33	12	18,100
	1/16 - 8/31	50		
Housing and Food Service Counseling Coordinator	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,100
(RBC# 84, 141)				
Assistant Instructor				
349. Mary E. Brumage (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 426)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
350. Roger A. Hall (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 13,170
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,330</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 840</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling Psychological Services Center				
Psychologist IV	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31	67 100	12	17,004
(RBC# 595)				
Assistant Instructor				
351. Kathleen M. T. Daubek (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	46.5	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 627)				
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
352. June Gallessich (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,210
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,210</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Curriculum and Instruction Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$14,960 (RBC# 739, 757)				
Professor				
353. Melvin P. Sikes (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>23,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$24,610 (RBC# 147, 14)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology and Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
354. Harold F. O'Neil (Tenure)				
Salary Increase				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 15,900
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 1,700</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$15,670				
Appointment				
Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction - NSF Grant Funds Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 563, 744, 4)	9/1 - 9/30	25	9	15,900
<u>Health, Physical Education, and Recreation</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
355. Sanjuanita Martinez (Non-tenure) (RBC# 463)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Instructor				
356. Hans H. Leis, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 927)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
357. Daeshik Kim (Non-tenure) (RBC# 884)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Change of Status				
Instructor				
358. Carolyn C. Burton (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,060
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,060
(RBC# 272)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
359. Martha A. Artus (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,860
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 271)				
Assistant Professor				
360. Jan C. Stoner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	14,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 106)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
361. Anne C. Netick (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,350
Source of Funds: General Budget - 10%; Office of Education Contract- 90%				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 378, 568)			<u>9</u>	<u>850</u>
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
362. Carl E. Hansen (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Curriculum and Instruction Faculty Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$15,700 (RBC# 740, 756)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
363. Anne L. Scalzo (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	13,570
Date of Resignation (RBC# 111)				
8/31/74				
Assistant Professor				
364. Virgil E. Flathouse (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	13,570
Date of Resignation (RBC# 98)				
8/31/74				
Instructor				
365. Billy Miller, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	( 10,040)
Date of Resignation (RBC# 377)				
8/31/74				
Assistant Professor				
366. Lawrence W. Marrs (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	8	9	14,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 376)				
8/31/74				
Assistant Professor				
367. Don McNeil (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	15,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 374)				
8/31/74				
Assistant Professor				
368. John A. McLaughlin (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	13,890
Date of Resignation (RBC# 375)				
8/31/74				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
369. Eric B. Becker (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,160
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,160</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$15,810 (RBC# 746, 302)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
370. Mayis T. Jahangirians (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 85)			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
371. Davis L. Ford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 954)	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	(16,550)
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Adjunct Professor				
372. George P. Weidmann (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	17,580
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>17,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 950)			<u>9</u>	<u>580</u>
Lecturer in Architectural Engineering				
373. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,510
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>17,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 790)			<u>9</u>	<u>610</u>
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
374. Norman M. Martin (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(23,500)
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	23,500
Philosophy				
Professor (RBC# 461)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	23,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
375. A. Bruce Buckman (Tenure) (RBC# 645)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,000
Professor				
376. Raymond T. Yeh (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(20,000)
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 399, 69)				
Associate Professor				
377. Kianianthra M. Chandy (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	(17,270)
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,270
(RBC# 742)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
378. John W. Lamont (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 8, 640)				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
379. Arwin A. Dougal (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	29,660
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>28,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,460</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$ 29,160 (RBC# 692)				
Associate Professor				
380. Robert H. Flake (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,160
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,460</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$ 16,660 (RBC# 691)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
381. Dimiter Tchernev (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,690
Term of Leave (RBC# 459)				
	9/1 - 1/15			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
382. David vanHulsteyn (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,720
Date of Resignation (RBC# 458)	8/31/74			
Assistant Professor				
383. Stephen M. Sloan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,720
Date of Resignation (RBC# 460)	8/31/74			
Associate Professor				
384. Donald G. Swanson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,460
Date of Resignation (RBC# 644)	8/31/74			
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
385. Wilbur L. Dublin, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,420
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 329)			<u>9</u>	<u>920</u>
Assistant Instructor				
386. Allen L. Goldman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	9,024
			9(equiv.)	<u>6,768</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 882)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,232</u>
Assistant Instructor				
387. William G. Beazley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	62.5	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 747)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor				
388. Thomas H. Courtney (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,560
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,960</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$ 18,100 (RBC# 639)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
389. William L. Oberkamp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,005
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,505</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$ 14,690 (RBC# 641)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
390. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,040
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,040
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 10, 241)				
Assistant Professor				
391. John H. Vanston, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,550
1973-74 Academic Rate - \$ 16,000				
Concurrent Employment: Energy Resources Program Associate Director (RBC# 462)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,620
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
392. Stephen Malkin (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 490)	8/31/74			
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
393. Myron H. Dorfman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1973-74 Salary Rate - 12 mos.			12	18,185
			9(equiv.)	<u>13,635</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>365</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 9, 928)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean and Art</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
394. George P. Lenox (Non-tenure)				
Office of the Dean				
Graphic Designer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 13,000
Art				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 843, 844)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
395. Donald D. Herron (Non-tenure) (RBC# 731)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Professor and Chairman				
396. Kenneth W. Prescott (Tenure) (RBC# 939)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1974-75 Only)				
397. Katherine T. Williams (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,620
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 708)			<u>9</u>	<u>620</u>
Instructor				
398. Stephen C. Kennedy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,620
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 606)			<u>9</u>	<u>620</u>
Instructor				
399. Mamie J. Walters (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,620
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 707)			<u>9</u>	<u>620</u>
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
400. Hunter Ingalls (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,490
Term of Leave (RBC# 405)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
401. Janet R. Berry (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,390
Term of Leave (RBC# 407)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
402. Mort Baranoff (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 406)	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Retirement				
Professor				
403. Everett F. Spruce (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 21,410
Date of Retirement (RBC# 404)	8/31/74			
<u>Art and Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Change of Status				
404. Marian B. Davis				
To: Art Teaching Gallery Chief Curator	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	22,500
From: Art Professor (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,500
Art Teaching Gallery Chief Curator (RBC# 283, 284)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,500
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
405. Michael G. Sokoloff (Non-tenure) (RBC# 654)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
406. James F. Franklin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 936)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
407. Barbara M. Barker (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,620
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 732)			<u>9</u>	<u>620</u>
Assistant Professor				
408. Dorothy V. Dodd (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,420
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 653)			<u>9</u>	<u>920</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
409. Robert B. Chambers (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,390
Date of Resignation (RBC# 408)	8/31/74			
Instructor				
410. Ray K. Pond (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,040
Date of Resignation (RBC# 191)	8/31/74			



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
411. Charles K. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 709)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Assistant Professor				
412. David Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 741)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Associate Professor				
413. A. David Renner (Tenure) (RBC# 931)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Assistant Professor				
414. David A. Richardson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 842)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
415. James W. Sherbon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 933)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Visiting Professor				
416. Paul Olefsky (Non-tenure) (RBC# 841)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Assistant Professor				
417. Glenda A. Maurice (Non-tenure) (RBC# 840)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
418. Thomas H. Wells (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	11,300
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 281)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,900</u>
Assistant Instructor				
419. John F. Strauss (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 934)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
420. Michael D. Nascimben (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,100
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$ 12,390 (RBC# 710)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
421. Howell P. Branning (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 11,860
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,860
(RBC# 280)				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
422. Mattiwilda D. Janzon (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 47)				
Associate Professor				
423. Robert T. Sylvester (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,690
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 110)				
Assistant Instructor				
424. Anne M. DeZeeuw (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,550
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 278)				
Assistant Professor				
425. Gilbert L. Blount (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,780
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 413)				
Professor				
426. Robert E. Bays (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 239)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
427. H. Coke Wilson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	24,000
(RBC# 811)				
Visiting Professor				
428. Barbara B. Aldave (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	9	100	23,000
(RBC# 857)				
Lecturer				
429. Carol A. C. Oppenheimer (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	14,960
(RBC# 800)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
430. Hugh S. Lowe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 88)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
431. Francis J. Maloney, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,160
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,608</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 804)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,002</u>
Change of Status				
Professor				
432. Michael P. Rosenthal (Tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,200
From: (RBC# 356,614)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	27,200
433. Cicily J. Simms (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Change title only:				
To: Lecturer				
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (RBC# 53)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
434. Woodfin L. Butte (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 242)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>School of Law and Law School Foundation</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Hugh Lamar Stone Professor				
435. Carl H. Fulda (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,200
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
Professor Fulda's salary is paid: \$20,000 from General Budget Funds and \$12,200 from Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds (RBC# 67, 140)				
Mr. & Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professor				
436. Allen E. Smith (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,700
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
Professor Smith's salary is budgeted: \$21,500 from General Budget Funds and \$6,200 from Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds (RBC# 55,56)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>School of Law and Law School Foundation (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
437. David W. Robertson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 27,700
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor Robertson's salary was budgeted: \$26,000 from General Budget Funds, \$1,700 from Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds (RBC# 357, 358)				
Professor				
438. Alan S. Rau (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor Rau's salary is budgeted \$20,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds (RBC# 371, 372)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (Temporary)				
439. Katherine M. McMurrey (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,750
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 750)			<u>9</u>	<u>750</u>
Lecturer				
440. Ann H. Bowden (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	13,890
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 956)			<u>9</u>	<u>890</u>
Assistant Professor				
441. Julie H. Bichteler (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 193)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
442. Steven W. Leslie (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 671)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Salary Increase				
443. Jack Otis (Tenure)				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 25,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,100</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$24,920				
Dean	9/1 - 5/31	25	12	34,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
1973-74 12 mos. rate			12	<u>32,133</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,867</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$33,226 (RBC# 530,531,532, 549)				
Remove from Budget				
Professor Emeritus				
444. Anne Wilkens (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
Deceased (RBC# 108)	4/13/74			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u> <u>AND OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
445. Rodolfo Arevalo (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Graduate School of Social Work Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	---	---
Change of Status:				
Office of the Dean of Students				
To: Assistant Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,580
From: Associate Dean of Students	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,580
To amend the 1974-75 Budget to reflect correct title (RBC# 706, 308)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK AND ETHNIC STUDIES - MEXICAN-AMERICAN</u>				
Change of Status				
446. Santos Reyes (Non-tenure)				
To: Graduate School of Social Work				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 14,320
Ethnic Studies - Mexican-American				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,320
Acting Director	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,320
From: Graduate School of Social Work				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	14,320
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
Ethnic Studies - Mexican-American				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,320
(RBC# 194, 195, 196, 197, 264)				
<u>AIR FORCE SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
447. Harold J. Icke (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Air Force
(RBC# 129)				
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
448. James G. McCoy (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 8/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Navy
(RBC# 716)				
Associate Professor				
449. Charles L. Lynch (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 8/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Navy
(RBC# 131)				
Professor and Chairman				
450. Thomas V. Solan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 8/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Navy
(RBC# 128)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
451. Jack W. Roe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Navy
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 712)				
Associate Professor				
452. Joseph F. Molineaux (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Navy
Date of Resignation	8/31/74			
(RBC# 714)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
453. Luke H. Miller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Navy .
Date of Resignation (RBC# 717)	8/31/74			
Professor				
454. Ralph A. Hilson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Navy
Date of Resignation (RBC# 130)	8/31/74			
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian, Reference Department				
455. Barbara L. Turman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,930
1973-74 Salary rate			12	<u>9,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 784)			<u>12</u>	<u>330</u>
Associate Director of General Libraries, Public Services				
456. Lois J. H. Bebout	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,990
1973-74 Salary rate			12	<u>23,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 778)			<u>12</u>	<u>790</u>
Head Librarian - Undergraduate Library				
457. Jay M. Poole	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,580
1973-74 Salary rate			12	<u>17,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 786)			<u>12</u>	<u>580</u>
Librarian, Monographic Cataloging Section				
458. Susan E. Russell	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,690
1973-74 Salary rate			12	<u>11,300</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 779)			<u>12</u>	<u>390</u>
Leave of Absence				
Librarian, Monographic Cataloging Section				
459. Katherine W. Herzik	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,030
Term of Leave (RBC# 753)	9/1 - 10/21			
Resignation				
Librarian, Business Library				
460. Paula S. Kent	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,720
Date of Resignation (RBC# 728)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
461. James W. Jagger	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,500
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
1974-75 Original Budget - \$21,720 (RBC# 724, 550)				
Resignation				
Project Director				
462. Davy L. Bernard	9/1 - 8/31	37.5	12	13,760
Date of Resignation (RBC# 673)	8/31/74			
<u>Center for Teaching Effectiveness</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Non-faculty)				
463. Marilla D. S. Svinicki	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,408
1973-74 Salary Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 901)			<u>9</u>	<u>408</u>
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
464. John F. Betak (RBC# 313)	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	14,376
Resignation				
Assistant Director				
465. William D. Badger, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	70	12	14,390
Date of Resignation (RBC# 325)	8/31/74			
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau - Correspondence Division</u>				
Retirement				
Assistant Director for Correspondence				
466. Lora E. McDonald	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,790
Date of Retirement (RBC# 424)	8/31/74			



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
467. Victor E. Bach (Non-tenure) (RBC# 198)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
468. Marlan Blissett (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,100</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$16,650 (RBC# 219)				
Professor				
469. Jurgen Schmandt (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,500
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$ 22,750 (RBC# 153)				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
470. Angel D. Leshikar				
To: Director, Operations	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,250
From: Assistant to the Dean for Operations	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,030
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 616)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,650</u>
Change of Status				
471. Dean A. Fling	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,280
Change title only:				
To: Director, Office of Student Affairs				
From: Assistant to the Dean for Student Affairs (RBC# 292)				
Resignation				
Professional Librarian				
472. Mary L. Nelson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,170
Date of Resignation (RBC# 621)	8/31/74			
Associate Director - Conferences and Training				
473. James F. Russell	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 669)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Resignation				
Research Program Manager 474. Peter M. Perceval	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 26,270
Date of Resignation (RBC# 718)	8/31/74			
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
475. Robert G. Tull				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	22,340
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	22,340
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (1/2) and Revolving Funds (1/2) (RBC# 387, 388)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
476. James D. Wray	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	21,300
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
1973-74 Salary rate			12	<u>20,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 163)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
477. Laurence M. Trafton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,340
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
1973-74 Salary rate			12	<u>21,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 566)			<u>12</u>	<u>740</u>
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
478. Roberto Perez	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Program (RBC# 319)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>			
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>		
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>						
Appointment and Salary Increase						
Director						
479. Ruben D. Olivarez	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,960		
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Program						
1973-74 Rate - 9 mos.						
			9	<u>13,500</u>		
Rate Increase (RBC# 318)			<u>9</u>	<u>460</u>		
<u>Special Education</u>						
Appointment						
Instructor						
480. Lena H. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,040		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract						
1973-74 Academic Rate						
			9	<u>9,400</u>		
Rate Increase (RBC# 320)			<u>9</u>	<u>640</u>		
Assistant Professor						
481. Stephen C. Larsen	9/1 - 5/31	90	9	14,500		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract						
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds						
Assistant Professor (RBC# 164)			9/1 - 5/31	10	9	14,500
Lecturer						
482. Marjane Auld	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract						
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds						
Lecturer (RBC# 315)			9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(11,000)
Lecturer						
483. Marilyn S. Hinojosa	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,320		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract						
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds						
Lecturer (RBC# 165)			9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(11,320)
Lecturer						
484. Ralph Hanna	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	14,320		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 355,557)						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education and Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
485. John D. King				
Special Education - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	\$ 20,000
Educational Administration - Interagency Contract, SEST Project Funds	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	20,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds Professor (RBC# 171, 172)	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	20,000
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
486. Jack C. Bradberry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,650
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 726)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
487. Stephen G. Hoag	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,160
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 581)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,560</u>
Assistant Professor				
488. Frank R. Radzai	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,420
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 558)			<u>9</u>	<u>920</u>
Adjunct Associate Professor				
489. Kenneth Tiemann	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	19,550
Source of Funds: HEW Contract				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 560)			<u>9</u>	<u>650</u>
Instructor				
490. Arthur C. Solomon	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,050
Source of Funds: HEW Contract				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 167)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,150</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
491. John A. Soto	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,457
Source of Funds: HEW Grant				
1973-74 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>12,600</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 162)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>857</u>
Assistant Professor				
492. Victor M. Ehlers	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	16,440
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW Admin- istration - Maternal and Child Health Grant				
1973-74 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>15,600</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 316)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>840</u>
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
493. Richard L. Schott	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Government				
Assistant Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
(RBC# 559)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
494. Anthony C. Neidhart	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
1973-74 Salary Rate - 9 mos.				
			9	<u>12,627</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 896)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,373</u>
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
495. Nilendre G. Deshpande	9/1 - 9/30	58	9	15,510
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1973-74 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 677)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>510</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Technical Director				
496. Leo R. Beard	9/1 - 10/31	50	12	\$ 29,990
Source of Funds: OWRR Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Research in				
Water Resources - General				
Budget Funds				
Technical Director	9/1 - 8/31	40.34	12	29,990
(RBC# 674)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director - Engineering				
and Technology Development				
497. David F. Brower	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	36,190
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
(RBC# 565)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Director - Theoretical Programs				
498. David W. Ross	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	26,890
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
1973-74 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>26,000</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>890</u>
(RBC# 321)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
499. Henry V. Wong	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	21,240
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
1973-74 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>20,535</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>705</u>
(RBC# 561)				
Research Engineer				
500. Paul Wildi	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	31,020
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
1973-74 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>30,000</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,020</u>
(RBC# 573)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
501. Alan A. Ware	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	34,830
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
1973-74 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>33,682</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,148</u>
(RBC# 562)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Program Manager				
502. James B. Greene	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 20,560
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>19,878</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 578)			<u>12</u>	<u>682</u>
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
503. Syed A. Nasar	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	23,238
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,469</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 672)			<u>9</u>	<u>769</u>
<u>Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
504. Wilson A. Judd	9/1 - 9/30	25	9	14,710
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 569)				
	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,710
<u>R &amp; D Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
505. Gary D. Borich	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,420
Source of Funds: HEW Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 675)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,420
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
506. Jere E. Brophy	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	15,920
Source of Funds: HEW Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor (RBC# 678)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,920
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Project Director (Faculty)				
507. Gene E. Hall	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	21,720
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 579, 580)			<u>12</u>	<u>720</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Basketball Coach 508. Marc D. Adams (RBC# 396)	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Assistant Basketball Coach 509. Ernie D. Dotson (RBC# 395)	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	14,000
Assistant to the Athletics Director 510. William L. Lyons (RBC# 685)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Assistant Football Coach 511. Prenis Williams (RBC# 138)	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	14,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Athletics Trainer 512. Michael K. Stephens				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,336
To adjust the 1974-75 Budget to reflect rate established 5/1/74. (RBC# 670)				
Assistant Cross Country and Assistant Track Coach, Assistant Director of Texas Relays 513. William M. Miller, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,280
To amend the 1974-75 Original Budget to reflect the rate established 5/1/74. (RBC# 199)				
<u>Division Office, Division of Housing and Food Service</u>				
Salary Increase				
Director of Housing and Food Service 514. Robert P. Cooke	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,600
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,400</u>
1974-75 Original Budget - \$20,890 (RBC# 243)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Students' Attorney</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Students' Attorney				
515. Ann Bower	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11,000
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 309)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Director Emeritus				
516. Paul L. White (RBC# 137)	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Physician, General				
517. Claude C. Riley, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,550
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>21,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 771)			<u>12</u>	<u>750</u>
Physician, Specialist, Psychiatry				
518. James M. Schultz	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>24,198</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 136)			<u>12</u>	<u>802</u>
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
519. Paul C. Richmond	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	24,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 769)	8/31/74			
Physician, General Medicine				
520. Edward C. Malewitz	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,550
Date of Resignation (RBC# 770)	8/31/74			
Physician, General Medicine				
521. Harold L. Robinson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,170
Date of Resignation (RBC# 312)	8/31/74			
<u>U. T. Press</u>				
Resignation				
Director				
522. Frank H. Wardlaw	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,130
Date of Resignation (RBC# 394)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
523. Cyrus L. Lundell	9/1 - 5/31	40	12	\$ 40,000
Source of Funds: Texas Research Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Adjunct Professor (Botany) (RBC# 132)				
<u>Fusion Research Center and Physics</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
524. Kenneth W. Gentle				
To: Fusion Research Center - Current Restricted - Sloan Fellowship Funds Research Scientist (Faculty) and Assistant Director, Experimental Programs				
	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	19,324
Physics - General Budget Funds Associate Professor (Tenure)				
	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	(19,324)
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	19,324
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
From: Physics - General Budget Funds Associate Professor (Tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
1973-74 Salary Rate - 9 mos. (equivalent)				
			9	<u>17,625</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 16, 144, 622, 623, 624)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,699</u>
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Hogg Foundation Special Consultant				
525. Bernice M. Moore	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	24,000
Source of Funds: W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support				
1973-74 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>22,100</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 200)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,900</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)</u>				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
President Emeritus and Hogg Professor Emeritus of Sociology				
526. Robert L. Sutherland	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 37,224
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>36,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,224</u>
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support (RBC# 135)				

GENERAL OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

Office of the President

527. Change the status of Stephen H. Spurr from President of The University of Texas at Austin effective September 24, 1974 at an annual salary rate of \$50,260 (with house and utilities), payable at the rate of \$32,500 from General Revenue and \$17,760 from Current Restricted Funds, to Professor, Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs (Tenure) 50 percent time at the academic rate of \$38,780 and Research Scientist (Faculty) 50 percent time in the Division of Natural Resources and Environment at the nine-months rate of \$38,780. Both of these appointments are for the period September 25, 1974 through May 31, 1975; source of funds - Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Spurr's appointment as Professor of Botany (Tenure), without salary, remains unchanged. (RBC# 1490, 1491, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498)
528. Appoint Lorene L. Rogers as President Ad Interim of The University of Texas at Austin effective September 25, 1974 at an annual salary rate of \$45,500 (with allowance in lieu of house and utilities), payable at the rate of \$32,500 from General Revenue and \$13,000 from the Maud McCain Harding Fund. Change the status of President Rogers in the Department of Home Economics to Professor (Tenure) without salary and establish an academic rate of \$34,125 effective September 25, 1974. (RBC# 1488, 1489, 1492, 1493, 1494)

*File  
repetitions  
1*

*1000*

1974-75 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	William K. Andrews Texas Union  Physical Plant - University Police Department	Building Manager	Police Officer, University Police (Trainee)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,776 (1973-74)	\$ 7,896	9/1/74
	1974-75 Original Budget (RBC# 592)	4,945		
2.	Carey F. Behrends Texas Memorial Museum	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,632 (1973-74)	\$ 11,016	9/1/74
	1974-75 Original Budget (RBC# 615)	8,160		
3.	Authella M. Bessent (Non-tenure) Educational Psychology	Assistant Instructor	Assistant Professor (½T)	
	Academic Rate  (RBC# 190)	\$ 8,000 (1973-74)	\$ 12,000	9/1/74
4.	John C. Cullen, III (Non-tenure) English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate  (RBC# 943)	\$ 8,000 (1973-74)	\$ 12,000	9/1/74
5.	Joe R. Feagin (Tenure) Sociology	Associate Professor	Associate Professor (On Leave from Department)	9/1 - 5/31
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 16,100 (1973-74)	(\$ 18,000)	
	1974-75 Original Budget	18,000		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	21,467 (equiv.)	Consultant 28,263	9/1 - 8/15
	Source of Funds: Contract Funds - U. S. Common Civil Rights (RBC# 575, 65)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Ronald D. Gibson (Non-tenure) English Journalism Academic Rate (RBC# 789)	Teaching Assistant   \$ 7,000 (1973-74)	Instructor   \$ 12,500	9/1/74
7.	Edward W. Glab, Jr. Institute of Latin American Studies  Salary Rate  Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 906)	Social Science Research Associate II  \$ 8,436 (1973-74)	Social Science Research Associate IV  \$ 12,576	9/1 - 6/30
8.	Taylor B. Jones (Non-tenure) Chemistry  Salary Rate - 12 mos.  Academic Rate (RBC# 603)	Research Scientist Assistant I  \$ 6,900 (1973-74)  5,175 (equiv.)	Assistant Instructor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)   \$ 8,000	9/1/74
9.	Robert D. King (Tenure) Linguistics  Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve  Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences  Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries and transfer from Computation Center Charges account  Academic Rate  1974-75 Original Budget (RBC# 295, 734, 735, 758, 957)	Professor        \$ 20,100 (1973-74)  21,200	Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)        Associate Dean ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	9/1 - 5/31        9/1 - 8/31
10.	Robert L. Marion (Non-tenure) Office of the President  Salary Rate - 12 mos.  1974-75 Original Budget Special Education Academic Rate  1974-75 Original Budget (RBC# 420, 422, 330)	Assistant to the Vice-President  \$ 22,500 (1973-74)  24,000 Assistant Professor  \$ 16,875 (1973-74)  18,000	Assistant Vice- President - ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T) (F.T.)  \$ 24,500   Assistant Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)  \$ 18,375	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31  9/1/74   9/1 - 5/31  9/1/74

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
11.	Thomas K. McCraw (Tenure) University Research Institute	Assistant Professor (History) (32.5%T)		
	History	Assistant Professor (On Leave from Department)	Associate Professor	
	Academic Rate	\$ 13,200 (1973-74)	\$ 17,000	9/1/74
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve			
	1974-75 Original Budget (RBC# 30, 745)	15,000		
12.	David E. Minter (Non-tenure) Chemistry	Assistant Instructor	Instructor (3/4T)	
	Academic Rate  (RBC# 822)	\$ 8,000 (1973-74)	\$ 11,000	9/1/74
13.	Andrew W. Obst (Non-tenure) Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Associate III		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 13,008 (1973-74)		
	Physics		Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only) (½T)	
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.  (RBC# 955)	9,756 (equiv.)	\$ 12,000	9/1/74
14.	John R. Omnaas (Non-tenure) Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant I	Assistant Instructor (½T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 7,632 (1973-74)		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.  (RBC# 588)	5,724 (equiv.)	\$ 8,000	9/1/74
15.	Joel A. Richardson (Non-tenure) Chemical Engineering	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (½T)	
	Academic Rate  (RBC# 958)	\$ 6,800 (1973-74)	\$ 9,600	9/1/74

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
16.	Elspeth D. Rostow (Tenure) Government, Studies, and American Studies	Associate Professor	Associate Professor (1/3T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Government Faculty Salaries (1/6) American Studies Faculty Salaries (1/6)			
	Academic Rate	\$ 18,100 (1973-74)	\$ 22,500	9/1/74
	1974-75 Original Budget	19,500		
	Division of General and Comparative Studies - Office of the Dean		Acting Dean - (2/3T) (F.T.)	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.  (RBC# 608, 609, 610, 611, 612)	24,133 (equiv.)	30,000	9/1/74
17.	Henry G. Rylander, Jr. (Tenure) Mechanical Engineering	Professor	Alcoa Professor (57%T)	
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve			
	Office of the Dean of Engineering - Engineering Foundation, Alcoa Foundation Professorship Funds		Alcoa Professor (43%T)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 20,000 (1973-74)	\$ 23,000	9/1/74
	1974-75 Original Budget (RBC# 907, 908, 995)	22,000		
18.	Ahmad Saberian Bureau of Engineering Research	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,724 (1973-74)	\$ 14,868	9/4 - 2/28
	Source of Funds: Contract Funds - Solution Mining Research (RBC# 680)			
19.	Peggy W. Shiever (Non-tenure) Home Economics	Teaching Assistant	Instructor (1974-75 Only)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 6,000 (1973-74)	\$ 10,000	9/1/74
	(RBC# 852, 853)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
20.	Susan Shirk (Non-tenure) Center for Asian Studies Government	Instructor	Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 720)	\$ 9,300 (1973-74)	\$ 12,000	9/1/74
21.	Miroslav Synek (Non-tenure) Division of Extension - Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau Physics	Extension Instructor	Assistant Professor (Fall, 1974, Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 887)	\$ 8,000 (1973-74)	\$ 12,000	9/1 - 1/15
22.	Marie-Helene Ulrich (Non-tenure) Astronomy	Research Scientist Associate V	Assistant Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 15,900 (1973-74)		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 328)	11,925 (equiv.)	\$ 16,000	9/1/74
23.	Cindy Y. Wang Library - Law Library	Senior Library Assistant	Professional Librarian	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 668)	\$ 7,140 (1973-74)	\$ 9,720	9/1/74
24.	Charlotte A. Y. Webb (Non-tenure) Linguistics Anthropology	Instructor	Assistant Professor (1974-75 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 949)	\$ 10,000 (1973-74)	\$ 12,000	9/1/74



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

*200*

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-170	Engineering Teaching Center No. I	PUF	FG	\$50,000.00

Legend:

PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

FG - Federal Grant



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

September 20, 1974

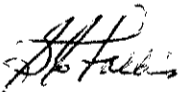
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
for Bryce Jordan  
President

BJ:jwm  
Attachment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFT

The following gift in excess of \$5,000 has been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Mr. J. E. Jonsson President Excellence in Education Foundation 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Graduate Program Special Education Fund	\$35,000.00

1973-74 CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

The University of Texas at Dallas proposes the following additions, deletions and salary range changes to the 1973-74 Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas at Dallas:

<u>Class Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>
<u>ADDITIONS:</u>			
1042	Nurse (III)	831-1084	9972-13008
3050	Student Development Specialist (III)	831-1084	9972-13008
3130	Coordinator, Reading and Study Skills Laboratory	1014-1325	12168-15900
3530	Intramurals Director	831-1084	9972-13008
3611	Assistant Registrar	1014-1325	12168-15900
3614	Admissions Counselor II	859-1121	10308-13452
5328	Communications Equipment Technician	470-615	5460-7380
6206	Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	1048-1370	12576-16440
6343	Guard, University Police	556-727	6672-8724
6448	Stores Clerk III	615-804	7380-9648
8731	Offset Press Operator III	615-804	7380-9648
9142	Bursar (I)	1014-1325	12168-15900
9312	Data Base Coordinator I	859-1121	10308-13452

DELETIONS:

6356	Guard	385-503	4620-6036
------	-------	---------	-----------

SALARY RANGE CHANGES:

3607	Assistant Director of Admissions	1014-1325	12168-15900
3615	Admissions Counselor I	752-981	9024-11772
9310	Data Base Coordinator III	1121-1465	13452-17850
9311	Data Base Coordinator II	981-1281	11772-15372

(NOTE: Roman Numerals in parenthesis will not appear in the Institution's pay plan.)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Renewal of TAGER Television Network Maintenance and Operation Agreement, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby TAGER personnel will provide certain services connected with the operation and maintenance of audio and video equipment used in conjunction with the TAGER TV network, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for the total amount of \$2,500 (this amount being the same as for the past year).
2. Vending machine agreement with Automatic Buffet, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby Automatic Buffet will provide vending machine services to The University of Texas at Dallas for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and will reimburse U. T. Dallas on the following schedule:

	<u>Sale Price</u>	<u>Rate of Commission</u>
Cigarettes	60¢/pack	7¢/pack
Gum, Mints	10¢/each	10% of gross
Pastry	20-25¢/each	No commission
Chips	15¢/each	10% of gross
Cold Drinks in Bottles	20¢/each	70¢/case less sales tax
Candy	15¢/each	10% of gross

A+5

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 1, 1974

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Assistant Director of the Center for Advanced Studies,

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures,

1. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Modification No. 11 (UTD E1678)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Date: June 30, 1974 - January 31, 1975  
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment,  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 12 (UTD E1677)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$124,000  
 Date: June 30, 1974 - March 31, 1975  
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 Grant No. NGL44-004-026, Supplement No. 9 (UTD E1445-04)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Francis S. Johnson  
 New Funds: \$250,000  
 Date: April 1, 1974 - March 31, 1977  
 Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary Atmospheres  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 Contract No.: NAS9-13512, Modification 2C (UTD E1331-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Patrick L. Odell  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: May 31, 1973 - November 30, 1974  
 Description: Developing Statistical Techniques for the Analysis of  
 Remote Sensing Data  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, DHEW  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI10468-04 (UTD E1694-04)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Royston C. Clowes  
 New Funds: \$36,507 Direct Costs Only  
 Date: September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975  
 Description: Infectious Drug Resistance Plasmids  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM16212-06 (UTD E1628-06)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: D. James McCorquodale  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: January 1, 1973 - August 31, 1975  
 Description: The Transfer of Biological Information  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism & Digestive  
 Diseases, DHEW  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM14893-05 (UTD E1669-05)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: John Jagger  
 New Funds: \$41,800 Direct Costs Only  
 Date: September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975  
 Description: Action of Near-Ultraviolet Radiation on Cells  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, DHEW  
 Grant No.: 9 R01 HD08705-04 (UTD E1683-04)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Michael H. Patrick  
 New Funds: \$30,210 Direct Costs Only  
 Date: September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975  
 Description: Function and Regulation of DNA Repair Processes  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: DES72-01528 A01 (UTD E1313-02)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Emile A. Pessagno, Jr.  
 New Funds: \$48,000  
 Date: September 1, 1972 - February 28, 1977  
 Description: Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Radiolarian Biostratigraphy  
 of the Great Valley Sequence and Franciscan Complex  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: DES74-17651 (UTD E1668-04)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley  
 Andrew B. Christensen  
 New Funds: \$55,500  
 Date: September 1, 1974 - February 29, 1976  
 Description: Tropical, Mid and High Latitude Studies of Selected  
 Airglow Emissions  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: DES74-22950 (UTD E1360-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: David J. Bennett  
 New Funds: \$12,800  
 Date: September 1, 1974 - February 29, 1976  
 Description: Modeling of Deep Crustal and Upper Mantle Conductivities in  
 the Western U. S. Utilizing Both Low Frequency Controlled  
 Source Electromagnetic Sounding and Geomagnetic Variation Data.  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: MPS73-04673 (UTD E1692-04)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Beatrice M. Tinsley  
 New Funds: \$24,900  
 Date: September 1, 1973 - February 29, 1976  
 Description: Theoretical Investigation of the Stellar and Gaseous Contents  
 of Galaxies and their Evolution.  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: Office of Naval Research, USN  
 Contract No.: N00014-67-A-0310-0007, Modification No. 04 (UTD E1307-04)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Carl B. Collins  
 New Funds: \$150,000  
 Date: March 21, 1972 - June 30, 1975  
 Description: Electron-Beam Excited Recombination Laser Facility,  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: U. S. Atomic Energy Commission  
 Contract No.: AT-(40-1)-3630, Modification No. 8 (UTD E1604-09)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Harold Werbin  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Date: August 1, 1974 - July 31, 1975  
 Description: Photorepair of UV Damage of DNA: Purification and Properties  
 of DNA-Photolyase (DNA-Photoreactivating Enzyme).  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 1, 1974

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Institute for Physical Sciences

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$1,800

From: Unallocated Organized Research Computer Services \$1,800

To: Computer Services \$1,800

To provide additional computing services for the Institute for Physical Sciences (D193, D194).

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Institute for Physical Sciences

2. Appoint George P. Mantas, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, to the Institute for Physical Sciences, 100% time for the period 8/01/74 thru 8/31/74, annual salary rate \$12,500. Funds for this appointment available in the Institute for Physical Sciences Contracts and Grants (D192),

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

200

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
302-151	New Buildings and Utility Distribution	TRB	FG	\$100,000.00

Legend:

TRB - Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds  
 FG - Federal Grant



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

September 20, 1974

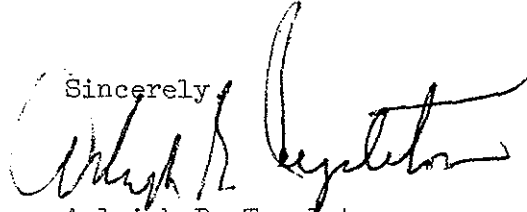
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Arleigh B. Templeton  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting November 1, 1974

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEM

I recommend approval of the following contract:

Contract with Wells Fargo Armored Service Corporation to perform the deposit service to and from the premises of The University of Texas at El Paso and such banks in El Paso as designated. The contract is effective September 1, 1974, and shall continue in force for the period of one year and thereafter without express renewal by either party until cancelled by thirty (30) days written notice by either party. Wells Fargo Armored Service Corporation agrees to remain liable to the amount of \$90,000 for each sealed shipment entrusted to its possession going to a bank and in the amount of \$45,000 for each sealed shipment coming from a bank. The University will pay 25¢ per \$1,000 for amounts in excess of these liability limits. The University will also pay \$90.00 per month for regular service and \$7.50 for each special trip for which Wells Fargo will remain liable for the entire amount of the shipment.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. El Paso Natural Gas Company Public Relations and Advertising P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978 Mr. John McFall, Director	The Excellence Fund Scholarships	\$ 6,100.00 2,400.00
2. Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund El Paso National Bank Trust Department P. O. Drawer 180 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust for the Library	5,729.50
3. Houston Endowment Incorporated P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052 Mr. J. H. Creekmore, Trustee	Jesse H. and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships for men and women majoring in Liberal Arts	10,000.00
4. *Miners Scholarship and Development Fund State National Bank P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79946 Mr. Tom Foster, Vice President	Intercollegiate Athletics	75,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)  
November 1, 1974

D 7 7

I recommend approval of the following interagency contracts:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1169 beginning September 1, 1974 and ending August 31, 1975, between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University, acting by and through its Speech and Hearing Center, agrees to provide audiological services, otological examinations, pediatrics examinations, and psychological examinations at a cost of \$10.00 for each service or examination. When recommended and authorized, ear molds will be provided at a cost of \$15.00 each. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$700.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1155 beginning September 1, 1974 and ending August 31, 1975, between the Vocational Rehabilitation Division Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University will provide two offices for the secretarial and professional staff of the Commission. The Commission will provide furniture and equipment for the offices and the University will furnish custodial services, utilities, and two telephone lines through the University switchboard for local calls only. The Commission will pay \$50.00 monthly for these services and the contract will not exceed \$600.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (Federal)  
 November 1, 1974

AKA

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification No. P00001 dated April 16, 1974, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C-0103, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, Building 1830, STEWS-PR-A, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, provides the assignment of Government Furnished Property as required for the conduct of the contract. No cost is involved in this Modification.
2. Contract No. F41609-75-C-0002, dated July 1, 1974, whereby the Contracting Officer, AMD/PMR R & D Contracts Division, P. O. Box 35448, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas 78235 awards \$91,948.00 for support of "Assessment of Functional Vision" for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Order No. DABT51-75-D-0258, dated July 16, 1974, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that 1 student be enrolled for 3 credit hours in the on-campus program during the 1st Summer Session, 1974, for which the Government undertakes a total obligation of \$18.75. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Letter Award, dated July 24, 1974, whereby the Commissioner, State Department of Public Welfare, John Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701 awards \$46,610.55 for the Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$21,916.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Delivery Order No. DABT51-75-D-0423, dated July 31, 1974, to Contract No. DAKF49-74-A-0093, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas, authorizes 28 students to be enrolled for the Fall, Spring and Summer 1974-75, for a total cost of \$32,348.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Delivery Order No. DABT51-75-D-0425, dated August 1, 1974, to Contract No. DABT51-74-A-0004, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the administration of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and subject examinations to 52 students for the sum of \$1,350.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Order No. DO-5, dated August 2, 1974, to Basic Agreement No. DAAD07-73-C-0003, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, authorizes off-duty academic instruction for an estimated 13 students and an estimated 40 credit hours for which the government undertakes a maximum total obligation of \$250.00 for the Second Summer and Fall Semester, 1974. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
8. Order No. DABT51-75-D-0991, dated August 7, 1974, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that 122 students be enrolled for 420 credit hours in the on-post program during the Second Summer Session, 1974 for which the Government undertakes the total obligation of \$2,287.50. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
9. Delivery Order No. DABT51-75-D-0994, dated August 9, 1974, to Contract No. DAKF49-74-A-0093, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes one named student to be enrolled in the Fall, Spring and Summer, 1974-75, at a total cost of \$1,830.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

10. Delivery Order No. DABT51-75-D-0995, dated August 9, 1974, to Contract No. DAKF49-74-A-0093, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes 16 named students to be enrolled in the Fall 1974 and Spring 1975 semesters at a total cost of \$5,969.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
11. Delivery Order No. DABT51-75-D-1547, dated August 14, 1974, to Contract No. DAKF49-74-A-0093, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes one named student to be enrolled in Fall, Spring and Summer 1974-75, at a total cost of \$264.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
12. Order No. DABT51-75-D-1668, dated August 20, 1974, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that 13 students be enrolled for 50 credit hours in the on-campus program during the Second Summer Session, 1974, for which the Government undertakes the total obligation of \$243.75. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
13. Delivery Order No. DABT51-75-D-1795, dated August 26, 1974, to Contract No. DABT51-74-A-0004, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the administration of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and subject examinations to 58 students for the sum of \$1,410.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
14. Revision No. 4, dated September 3, 1974, to Grant Number OEG-0-73-1267, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of HEW, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$112,386.00 for the Teacher Corps Inservice Training Program, Eighth Cycle, Second Year, for the period September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
15. Letter Agreement, dated February 15, 1974, whereby the Vice-President, Northwest Pipeline Corporation, P. O. Box 1526, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110, awards \$500.00 for the continued support of a Hearing Conservation Program and Counseling Services for our Speech and Hearing Center, for the period March 1, 1974 through February 28, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Amendments to 1973-74 Operating Budget  
 November 1, 1974

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES  
International Student Services Office

1. Transfer of Funds:
- |                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 40.00 |
| To: Wages                       | 40.00    |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 442)

Student Counseling Service

2. Appoint Philip O. Heatley as Counseling Psychologist effective July 8 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,404.55 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 444)

3. Transfer of Funds:
- |                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| From: Wages                   | \$ 400.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 400.00    |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 449)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION  
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Economics and Finance

4. Transfer of Funds:
- |                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| From: Wages                   | \$ 400.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 400.00    |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 424)

Office of the Dean

5. Transfer of Funds:
- |                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 110.00 |
| To: Wages                       | 110.00    |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 413)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean

6. Transfer of Funds:
- |                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| From: Wages                   | \$ 100.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 100.00    |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 447)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Art

7. Transfer of Funds:
- |                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 1,475.00 |
| To: Wages                       | 1,475.00    |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 438)

History

8. Transfer of Funds:
- |                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| From: Wages                   | \$ 2,357.43 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 2,357.43    |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 437)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)  
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)  
Mass Communication - Radio/Television

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$	900.00
To: Maintenance and Operation		900.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 446)		

Modern Languages

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$	19.50
To: Wages		19.50
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 483)		

Political Science

11. Appoint Z. Anthony Kruszewski (tenure), Professor, as Department Chairperson effective June 1, 1974. (RBC 411)

Sociology

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$	600.00
To: Maintenance and Operation		600.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 482)		

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Mathematics

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$	500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation		500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 480)		

Office of the Dean

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$	200.00
To: Maintenance and Operation		200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 484)		

1974 SUMMER SESSION

15. The following 1974 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 412.

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1974 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries		
					Addition	Deduction		Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Amount			
<u>Economics and Finance</u>										
Resignation	Dilmus D. James	T Assoc. Prof.	1st	\$ 14,476.00	\$	\$ 2,413.00		\$ 2,413.00	\$	
	Paul E. Fenlon	T Professor	1st & 2nd	20,060.00						
	(Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time, 1st Term; from 1/2 Time to Full-time, 2nd Term)									
	Philip Duriez	T Assoc. Prof.	1st	15,924.00	1,327.00				1,327.00	
	(Change status from 1/2 Time to Full-time)									
	Robert D. Tollen	T Asst. Prof.	1st	12,408.00	1,034.00				1,034.00	
	(Change status from 1/2 Time to Full-time)									
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>										
Resignation	Lou E. Burmeister	T Professor	2nd	17,889.00		2,982.00		2,982.00		
Resignation	Eldon E. Ekwall	T Professor	1st	14,476.00		2,413.00		2,413.00		
Resignation	Norma G. Hernandez	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,442.00		2,240.00		2,240.00		
Resignation	Marie E. Barker	Instructor	2nd	10,300.00		1,717.00		1,717.00		
Appointment	Harry R. Calvird	Adjunct Asst. Professor	2nd	--						
Appointment	Quintin Vargas, III	Adjunct Asst. Professor	1st	--						
Appointment	Robert A. Woll	Adjunct Asst. Professor	2nd	--						
Appointment	Max E. Bolen (1/2 Time)	T Professor	1st	17,268.00	1,439.00				1,439.00	
Appointment	Frances E. Lowrance (1/2 Time)	T Asst. Prof.	1st	10,547.00	879.00				879.00	
Appointment	Barbara Burgess	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	4,050.00	1,125.00				1,125.00	
	(Full-time, 1st Term and 2/3 Time, 2nd Term)									
Appointment	Arthur J. Flores	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	10,000.00	3,334.00				3,334.00	
Appointment	Olga Mapula (Part-time)	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	8,226.00	1,000.00				1,000.00	
Appointment	Roberto Reyes (2/3 Time)	Lecturer	2nd	5,000.00	556.00				556.00	
Appointment	Donald C. Richardson	Lecturer	1st	13,800.00	2,300.00				2,300.00	
Appointment	Robert Tierney	Lecturer	2nd	12,600.00	2,100.00				2,100.00	
Appointment	Paul W. Welch	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	5,000.00	1,389.00				1,389.00	
	(Full-time, 1st Term and 2/3 Time, 2nd Term)									
Appointment	Roberto Jacquez (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000.00	834.00	4,500.00	Teach. Asst.	3,666.00		
Appointment	Joseph J. Jones	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	833.00				833.00	
	James L. Milson	T Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	12,925.00		3,231.00		3,231.00		
	(Change status from Full-time, Both Terms to 1/2 Time, 2nd Term only)									



Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1974 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
Resignation	Maximino Plata	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	\$ 13,000.00	\$	\$ 4,334.00		\$ 4,334.00	\$
Appointment	Emmaline Lovitt (1/2 Time)	Lecturer	1st	12,000.00	1,000.00				1,000.00
Appointment	Roberto Reyes	Lecturer	1st	5,000.00	833.00				833.00
Appointment	Angela Schroder (1/2 Time)	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	8,000.00	1,334.00				1,334.00
Appointment	Leslie Burke (9/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000.00	600.00				600.00
Appointment	Charles E. Gardiner (7/50 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000.00	234.00				234.00
Appointment	Janet Huelson (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000.00	834.00	2,500.00	Teach. Asst.	1,666.00	
<u>Educational Administration and Supervision</u>									
Resignation	Oscar T. Jarvis	T Professor	2nd	18,819.00		3,137.00		3,137.00	
Appointment	John E. Uxer (14/25 Time) (Visiting)	Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	12,800.00	2,400.00				2,400.00
Appointment	James T. Mancill (3/4 Time) (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	1st	8,000.00	1,000.00	4,400.00	Asst. Prof.	3,400.00	
<u>Civil Engineering</u>									
Appointment	Robert S. Campbell (1/4 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	6,000.00	250.00	450.00	Teach. Asst.	200.00	
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>									
Resignation	Joseph H. Pierluissi (9/10 Time)	T Assoc. Prof.	1st	15,407.00		2,311.00		2,311.00	
Appointment	Joseph S. Lambert (9/10 Time)	T Professor	1st	18,612.00	2,792.00				2,792.00
<u>Metallurgical Engineering</u>									
	Frank E. Rizzo (9/10 Time) (Change status from 9/10 Time, 1st Term to 9/10 Time, 2nd Term)	T Professor	2nd	17,168.00					
<u>Criminal Justice Program</u>									
	Karl W. Dissly (1/2 Time) (Visiting) (Correct name from Carl Dissly to Karl W. Dissly)	Lecturer	1st	4,800.00					

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1974 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition	Deduction		Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Position		
<u>English</u>									
Resignation	Pauline Kiska	T	Asst. Prof.	1st	\$ 10,237.00	\$	\$ 1,706.00	\$ 1,706.00	\$
Resignation	Marie L. Waddell	T	Asst. Prof.	1st	11,788.00		1,965.00	1,965.00	
Appointment	James M. Day	T	Assoc. Prof.	1st	14,787.00	2,465.00			2,465.00
Appointment	Mary S. Brock (1/2 Time)		Instructor	1st	6,000.00	500.00			500.00
Appointment	Barbara L. Morgan (1/2 Time)		Instructor	1st	6,000.00	500.00			500.00
Appointment	David A. Morman (1/2 Time)		Instructor	1st	6,000.00	500.00			500.00
Appointment	Brigid K. Murphy		Instructor	1st	7,000.00	1,167.00			1,167.00
	Francis A. Ehmann	T	Asst. Prof.	1st	11,374.00				
	(Change status from Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 1st Term)								
	Philip A. Gallagher		Asst. Prof.	1st	10,857.00		905.00	905.00	
	(Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)								
	John R. Marshall		Asst. Prof.	1st	10,340.00		861.00	861.00	
	(Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)								
<u>History</u>									
Appointment	Eugene E. Kuzirian	T	Asst. Prof.	1st	11,788.00	982.00	1,964.00	Asst. Prof.	982.00
	(1/2 Time)								
<u>Linguistics</u>									
	Charles G. Elerick		Asst. Prof.	1st	10,857.00				
	(Change status from Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 1st Term)								
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
Resignation	John L. Walker		Asst. Prof.	2nd	11,374.00		1,896.00	1,896.00	
Appointment	Fernando Garcia		Instructor	1st & 2nd	8,000.00	2,000.00			2,000.00
	(1/2 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term)								
<u>Political Science</u>									
Resignation	Rudolph Gomez	T	Professor	1st & 2nd	17,061.00		4,266.00	4,266.00	
Appointment	Charles R. Bath	T	Asst. Prof.	1st	12,615.00	2,103.00			2,103.00
	Z. Anthony Kruszewski	T	Professor	1st & 2nd	14,993.00	1.00			1.00
	(1/2 Time) (Change status from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, Both Terms)								

EP-11

1974 Summer Session Budget

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1974 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>Biological Sciences</u>									
Resignation	Albert G. Canaris	T Professor	2nd	\$ 20,680.00	\$	\$ 3,447.00		\$ 3,447.00	\$
Resignation	John R. Bristol (3/4 Time)	T Asst. Prof.	2nd	12,408.00		1,551.00		1,551.00	
Appointment	Elizabeth C. Manning (1/2 Time)	T Asst. Prof.	2nd	11,168.00	931.00				931.00
Appointment	Aaron C. Bornstein (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	400.00	417.00	Teach. Asst.	17.00	
Appointment	Jesus Caraveo (23/50 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	383.00	417.00	Teach. Asst.	34.00	
Appointment	Leslie T. Carraway (9/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	300.00	417.00	Teach. Asst.	117.00	
Appointment	Dennis M. Harris (9/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	300.00	417.00	Teach. Asst.	117.00	
Appointment	Linda W. Porter (9/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	300.00	417.00	Teach. Asst.	117.00	
Appointment	Steve Smiley (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	400.00				400.00
	Arthur H. Harris (3/4 Time)	T Professor	2nd	15,510.00	646.00				646.00
	(Change status from 3/4 Time to Full-time)								
<u>Chemistry</u>									
Resignation	William H. Rivera (1/2 Time)	T Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	14,063.00		2,344.00		2,344.00	
Appointment	Keith B. Prater	T Assoc. Prof.	1st	14,476.00	2,413.00				2,413.00
Appointment	Sung Gun Chu (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	400.00	2,400.00	Teach. Asst.	2,000.00	
Appointment	Yu-Chei J. Huang (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	400.00				400.00
Appointment	Kuo-Yann Lai (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	400.00				400.00
Appointment	Ping-Ping C. Lai (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	400.00				400.00
Appointment	Maria C. Lizada (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	400.00				400.00
Appointment	Jiann-Ping Loh (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	400.00				400.00
Appointment	Robert Swinborne-Sheldrake (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	400.00				400.00
Appointment	Yung-Lung Tseng (12/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	400.00				400.00
<u>Geological Sciences</u>									
Appointment	Esther Cornell (Part-time)	Instructor	1st	9,000.00	950.00				950.00
Appointment	Margaret A. Hoëneg (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	417.00				417.00

EP-12

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1974 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries		
					Addition	Deduction		Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Amount			
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>										
Appointment	Roberta Hoffer (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 417.00	\$		\$	\$ 417.00	
	Spencer S. Shannon, Jr. (1/2 Time) (Change status from Full-time to 1/2 Time)	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,959.00			1,163.00		1,163.00	
<u>Mathematics</u>										
Resignation	Neal R. Wagner	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	13,442.00			2,240.00		2,240.00	
Appointment	Jule A. Hansen (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	8,789.00	732.00				732.00	
Appointment	Derbiau F. Hsu (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000.00	417.00				417.00	
	William J. Leahey (1/2 Time) (Change status from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, 1st Term)	T Professor	1st	19,336.00			1,612.00		1,612.00	
	Lawrence Huntley (Change status from 1/2 Time, 1st Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)	T Asst. Prof.	2nd	11,271.00	940.00				940.00	
	Kenneth W. Lopp (Change status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)	T Asst. Prof.	2nd	13,236.00						
	Vladik A. Miculka (1/2 Time) (Change status from 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, 1st Term)	T Asst. Prof.	1st	11,478.00						
	Jesus R. Provencio (1/2 Time) (Change status from 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, 1st Term)	T Asst. Prof.	1st	11,478.00						
	Vilappakkam K. Srinivasan (Change status from 1/2 Time to Full-time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	12,822.00	1,068.00				1,068.00	
<u>Physics</u>										
Appointment	George Moore (4/25 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000.00	133.00	213.00	Teach. Asst.	80.00		
	Robert G. McIntyre (1/2 Time) (Change status from 2/5 Time to 1/2 Time)	T Professor	2nd	16,544.00	276.00				276.00	
					<u>\$ 54,268.00</u>	<u>\$ 67,246.00</u>		<u>\$ 61,130.00</u>	<u>\$ 48,152.00</u>	

LIBRARY

## 16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other	\$16,619.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	16,619.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Unallocated Salaries - Other to Library - Maintenance and Operation for the installation of the security system and for catalog card reproduction connected with the reclassification operation now under way. (RBC 423)	

ORGANIZED RESEARCHSeismic Observatory

## 17. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,200.00
To: Wages	1,200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 481)	

University Research Institute

18. Appoint Howard G. Applegate as Research Engineer (45/100 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,612.00 as Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,396.00 to come from budgeted funds for College of Engineering - Howard Applegate. He will also serve as Research Engineer (55/100 Time) in Grant EPA 801028 - Treatment of Organic Wastewater. (RBC 414)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education

## 19. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 135.72
To: Maintenance and Operation	135.72
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 448)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

## 20. Transfer of Funds:

From: Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
Custodial Services - Travel	900.00
Grounds Maintenance - Travel	600.00
To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 422)	

21. Promote Jimmy D. Gray from Executive Assistant to Assistant to Director of Physical Plant effective July 1, 1974, and adjust his annual rate from \$8,724.00 to \$9,724.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$166.66 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 425)

Building Maintenance

## 22. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Salaries	\$ 2,790.28
Grounds Maintenance - Salaries	208.76
General Services - Wages	1,000.00
General Services - Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
To: Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	9,499.04
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 445)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT (CONTINUED)Building Maintenance (Continued)

## 23. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Salaries	\$ 3,384.77
Grounds Maintenance - Salaries	152.50
General Services - Maintenance and Operation	4,039.52
Utilities - Maintenance and Operation	4,398.38
To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,995.58
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	9,979.59
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 486)	

SPECIAL ITEMSCenter for Inter-American Studies - Inter-American Institute

## 24. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 300.00
To: Wages	300.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 439)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAADO7-72-C-0248 - Infra-Red Radiation Phenomena

25. Reappoint Howard S. Coleman as Research Physicist effective June 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$29,780.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,445.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 426)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAADO7-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III

26. Reappoint Jerry L. Collins as Research Physicist (3/4 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, and increase her full-time annual rate from \$12,408.00 to \$12,829.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,603.62 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 450)

27. Reappoint John D. Mitchell as Research Engineer effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$13,753.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,055.89 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 451)

28. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Research Engineer effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$12,925.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,871.89 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 452)

29. Reappoint John A. Whitacre as Research Engineer effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$15,821.00 as Professor of Mechanical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,516.12 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 453)

30. Reappoint Richard S. Sagar as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 454)

31. Reappoint Fred J. Bostick as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$666.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 455)

32. Reappoint Zvi Salpeter as Research Associate (2/5 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$533.34 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 456)

33. Appoint Pat R. Bethany as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$666.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 457)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAADO7-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III (Continued)

34. Appoint Hector R. Carrasco as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$666.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 458)

35. Appoint Daniel B. Stammer as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$333.32 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 459)

36. Appoint David J. VanLandingham as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$666.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 460)

37. Reappoint and promote Miguel Izquierdo from Research Physicist to Senior Research Scientist effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, and adjust his annual rate from \$15,883.00 to \$18,666.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,111.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 470)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAADO7-74-C-0250 - Vibration and Structural Test Data

38. Appoint Michael E. Austin as Research Engineer (2/5 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,406.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,227.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 479)

U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-75-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision - FY 75

39. Reappoint Dolores R. Salas as Research Assistant effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, and increase her annual rate from \$8,299.00 to \$8,549.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,424.82 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. Increase given at this time to comply with contract regulations; no additional increase will be given at September 1, 1974. (RBC 461)

40. Reappoint Guy M. Crook, II as Associate Research Scientist effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, and increase his annual rate from \$11,375.00 to \$12,437.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,072.82 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. Increase given at this time to comply with contract regulations; no additional increase will be given at September 1, 1974. (RBC 462)

41. Reappoint Douglas J. McMillan as Research Assistant effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, and increase his annual rate from \$5,907.00 to \$6,309.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,051.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. Increase given at this time to comply with contract regulations; no additional increase will be given at September 1, 1974. (RBC 463)

42. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, and increase his annual rate from \$7,259.00 to \$7,752.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,292.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. Increase given at this time to comply with contract regulations; no additional increase will be given at September 1, 1974. (RBC 464)

43. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Research Scientist effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, and increase his annual rate from \$12,875.00 to \$14,447.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,407.82 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. Increase given at this time to comply with contract regulations; no additional increase will be given at September 1, 1974. (RBC 465)

44. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Associate Research Scientist effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$9,875.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,645.90 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 466)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-75-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision - FY 75 (Continued)

45. Reappoint James C. Noah as Research Scientist effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$17,902.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,983.70 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 467)

46. Reappoint James V. Devine as Principal Investigator effective July 1 through 15, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$14,476.00 as Associate Professor of Psychology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$804.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 468)

Public Health Service Grant 5 S06 RR 08012-03 S1 - Biomed Research Internship - 3rd Year

47. Appoint William H. Rivera as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,063.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,344.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Director of Research (1/2 Time) in the Executive Office of Contracts and Grants. (RBC 440)

HEW Grant OEG-0-73-1267 - Teacher Corps - 8th Cycle, Intervening Summer

48. Reappoint Edgar W. Lichtenberger as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$18,199.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,550.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 427)

49. Reappoint Alma M. Barba as Program Development Specialist effective June 1 through August 31, 1974, at her annual rate of \$16,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 428)

50. Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Assistant Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$16,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 429)

51. Appoint Eldon S. Ekwall as Consultant effective June 1 through July 15, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$14,476.00 as Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,413.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 430)

52. Appoint Stanley E. Ball as Assistant Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$12,408.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,068.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 431)

HEW Grant OEG-6-73-1101 - Upward Bound Program - 8th Year

53. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Director effective June 1 through 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$15,252.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,271.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 417)

54. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Associate Director effective June 1 through 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$12,408.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,034.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 418)

55. Reappoint Dean C. DeuPree as Teacher effective June 1 through 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$12,533.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,044.41 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 419)

56. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Instructor-Reading Specialist effective June 1 through 30, 1974, at his annual rate of \$8,758.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$729.83 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 420)

57. Appoint Victor Vega as Counselor effective June 1 through 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$600.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 432)



CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant OEG-6-73-1101 - Upward Bound Program - 8th Year (Continued)

58. Appoint Rosemary Serna as Teacher-Counselor effective June 1 through 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$550.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 433)

HEW Grant OEG-6-73-1101 - Upward Bound Program - 9th Year

59. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Director effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$15,252.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,542.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 469)

60. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Associate Director effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$12,408.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,068.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 471)

61. Reappoint Dean C. DeuPree as Teacher effective July 1 through 12, 1974, at his annual rate of \$12,533.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$404.29 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 472)

62. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Instructor-Counselor effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$8,758.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,459.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 473)

63. Reappoint Victor Vega as Counselor effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 474)

64. Reappoint Rosemary Serna as Teacher-Counselor effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at her annual rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 475)

National Endowment for the Humanities Grant EI-10598-74-385 - Humanities Program in Border Studies

65. Appoint Karen G. Ramirez as Instructor (Part-time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1974, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$10,340.00 as Instructor of Linguistics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$736.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Director (15/100 Time) in the Chicano Studies Program. (RBC 476)

66. Appoint Z. Anthony Kruszewski as Project Co-Director (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,993.00 as Professor of Political Science with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Political Science for the Second Term of the 1974 Summer Session. (RBC 477)

67. Appoint John H. Haddox as Researcher effective July 16 through August 31, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$18,095.00 as Professor of Philosophy with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,016.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 478)

Spencer Foundation Grant - Cross Cultural Study

68. Appoint Jacob Ornstein as Co-Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$17,061.00 as Professor of Modern Languages with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,687.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 409)

69. Appoint Z. Anthony Kruszewski as Co-Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,993.00 as Professor of Political Science with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Political Science for the 1974 Summer Session. (RBC 421)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Environmental Protection Agency Grant EPA 801028 - Treatment of Organic Wastewater

70. Appoint Howard G. Applegate as Research Engineer (55/100 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1974, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,612.00 as Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,706.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Research Engineer (45/100 Time) in University Research Institute - College of Engineering. (RBC 415)

71. Reappoint Howard G. Applegate as Research Engineer effective July 16 through August 31, 1974, at his nine-months rate of \$18,612.00 as Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,102.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 416)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSEXCELLENCE FUNDBureau of Business and Economic Research

## 72. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,186.25
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,186.25
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 443)	

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSPetroleum Research Fund Grant 2315-G2 - Dr. M. Eastman

73. Appoint Michael P. Eastman as Research Director effective August 1 through 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$14,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$12,925.00 as Assistant Professor of Chemistry due to the limitations of the grant. (RBC 436)

74. Change the appointment period for Michael P. Eastman, Research Director, from August 1-31, 1974 to July 24 through August 31, 1974, at his annual rate of \$14,400.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$309.67 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$12,925.00 as Assistant Professor of Chemistry due to the limitations of the grant. (RBC 441)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-498 - Chemistry Department

75. Appoint Michael P. Eastman as Research Director effective June 1 through July 12, 1974, at an annual rate of \$14,137.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,634.18 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$12,925.00 as Assistant Professor of Chemistry due to the limitations of the grant. (RBC 435)

Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology

76. Appoint James E. White as Lloyd A. Nelson Professor effective July 1 through August 31, 1974, at an annual rate of \$28,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,666.66 to come from budgeted funds for this professorship. (RBC 434)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESHousing System - Barry Hall

77. Reappoint John D. Hertz as Dormitory Director (Part-time) effective May 16 through 31, 1974, at his monthly rate of \$100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$51.61 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. He will also receive apartment valued at \$60.00 per month. (RBC 410)

PLANT FUNDS - UNEXPENDEDBuilding Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Interest on Time Deposits

78. Appropriate \$7,500.00 to provide funds for the renovation of Sun Bowl dressing room and relocation of the weight room. (RBC 372)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

79. As of August 31, 1974 - To adjust year-end balances relating to Auxiliary Enterprises in accordance with approval of the Deputy Chancellor.

Accounts:

<u>From</u>	<u>Amount</u>
151	\$ 30,000.00
169	36,000.00
184	60,000.00
395-70-980-05	60,000.00
	<u>\$ 186,000.00</u>
<u>To</u>	
150	\$ <u>186,000.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

200

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
201-206	Science and Engineering Complex	PUF	FG	\$100,000.00

Legend:

PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

FG - Federal Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Office of President B. H. Amstead  
Odessa, Texas 79762

September 24, 1974


Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



B. H. Amstead  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
November 1, 1974 Meeting

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING  
EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1974-75 fiscal year:

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

September 2, 1974	Monday	Labor Day
November 28, 1974	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 29, 1974	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1974	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1974	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1974	Wednesday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1974	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1974	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1975	Wednesday	New Year's Day
March 28, 1975	Friday afternoon	Good Friday (one-half day)
July 4, 1975	Friday	Independence Day
August 27, 1975	Wednesday	Lyndon Baines Johnson's Birthday

VACATION SCHEDULE

I recommend transferring 1½ days of holiday allowance to the basic vacation allowance. The results of the foregoing action will provide 11½ holidays and a total of 12 working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than 15 years service. Employees who have completed 15 years State employment but less than 20 years will be entitled to 16½ working days of vacation. Employees who have completed 20 years of State employment will be entitled to 22½ working days of vacation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
November 1, 1974 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

2. Change the status of Dr. Frederic C. Haupt as Associate Professor of Chemistry (without tenure) from .5000 time to 1.000 time for the period of 7/16/74 - 8/31/74 at an academic rate of \$15,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: \$1250 in budgeted position and \$1250 from Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #214)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

3. Change the status of Dr. James Olson from Instructor of Psychology, (without tenure) at an academic rate of \$10,000 for 9 months to Assistant Professor of Psychology (without tenure) at an academic rate of \$11,000 for 9 months for the period of 7/10/74 - 8/31/74. Source of Funds: \$1899.66 is in budgeted position and \$189.97 from Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #215)

4. Terminate Dr. Harry Pachon as Assistant Professor of Government (without tenure) effective close 7/15/74. (RBC #218)

5. Terminate Mr. Larry R. Oliverson as Visiting Instructor of Pedagogical Studies (without tenure) effective close 7/15/74. (RBC #219)

6. Change the status of Dr. Jo Ann Torre Hackos as Assistant Professor of Literature (without tenure) from .5000 time to 1.000 time for the period 7/16/74 - 8/31/74 at an academic rate of \$11,450 for 9 months. Source of Funds: \$954 is in budgeted position and \$954 from Faculty Salaries, Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #220)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

200

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Sources of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
501-154	Building Program Phase I	TRB	FG	\$50,000.00

Legend:

TRB - Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds  
 FG - Federal Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
Office of the President  
September 25, 1974

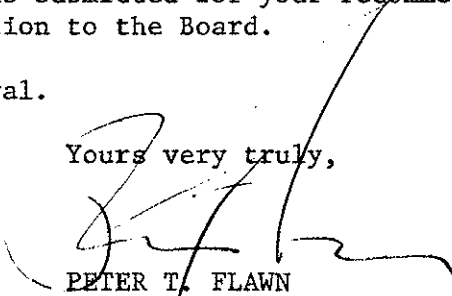
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,



PETER T. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
AT SAN ANTONIO

BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: Ratification is requested for the following:

1. Approval is requested to amend the current vending machine contract between Snappy Snack and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon and approved by Officers of System Administration. The original vending machine contract did not call for coffee vending service. This amendment adds coffee vending service to the contract with a commission of 7% of gross sales or 1.05¢ per cup commission on each cup vended. The current contract is effective through August 31, 1975.
2. Approval is requested of a Trash Disposal Contract between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Commercial Refuse Systems, Inc. of San Antonio, to have trash, rubbish, garbage, and general debris collected and removed from The University campus. This contract was signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, was the low bid, and is to be effective September 1, 1974, through August 31, 1975.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)  
November 1, 1974

D  
↑  
F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract (74-75)-035, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for supplies and services. This amendment increased the contract from \$20,000 for 1973-74 to "not to exceed \$30,000."
2. Interagency Contract (74-75)-1123 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin, to make available to The University of Texas at San Antonio, the services of The University of Texas at Austin's Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on an available time basis. The contract period is September 1, 1974, through August 31, 1975, not to exceed \$8,000.
3. Interagency Contract (74-75)-1127 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas System School of Nursing to provide The University of Texas at San Antonio with approximately 744 gross square feet of space for office space for faculty and staff of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences. The contract period is September 1, 1974, through August 31, 1975 for the amount of \$2,232.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
November 1, 1974

K  
K  
K

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

U. S. Army Research Office  
Durham, North Carolina 27706

1. Grant Number DAHCO4-75-G-0013  
Study of the Reactive Intermediates and Reaction Pathways in the Synthesis of Triazine and Tetrazocine Derivatives Related to RDX and HMX, Project Number P-12766-C-A  
This grant will develop a greater understanding of the many different modes of combining derivatives of ammonia with formaldehyde which bear on the chemistry of the explosives HMX and RDX.  
Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$25,000.00  
Bexar County  
  
Department of Agriculture  
Soil Conservation Service
2. Cooperative Agreement - Amendment No. 2  
Archeological Survey Work in Allen Creek Watershed, Austin County, Texas  
This Amendment No. 2 will provide additional funds necessary to conduct another archeological survey and through a completed report will present an inventory and evaluation of archeological or historical resources of cultural value in the Allen Creek Watershed, Austin County, Texas.  
Dr. Thomas R. Hester  
August 12, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$1,020.00  
Bexar County
3. Cooperative Agreement - Amendment No. 3  
Additional Archeological Survey Work in Los Olmos and Sandia Creeks Watershed  
This Amendment No. 3 will provide additional funds necessary to conduct extended archeological survey work in Los Olmos Creek Watershed (\$600.00) and Sandia Creek Watershed (\$600.00).  
Dr. Thomas R. Hester  
August 19, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$1,200.00  
Bexar County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
AT SAN ANTONIO  
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET  
November 1, 1974

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Environmental Studies

1. Appoint Mr. Henry G. Cisneros (non-tenure) as Instructor, at an academic salary rate of \$11,500.00 for nine months, effective August 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Funds for this appointment are from the department's Faculty Salaries account and from Unallocated - Including Special Equipment. (RBC 141 - Revised)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Texan Cultures

Physical Plant

2. Appoint Mr. Leonard R. Scotty as Maintenance Engineer at an annual salary rate of \$13,500.00, effective August 26, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 150)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

3. Amount of Transfer: \$13,492.03

From:	Lutcher Center, Classified Salaries	\$ 500.00
	Unallocated - Including Special Equipment	12,992.03
To:	Division of Art and Design, Classified Salaries	\$ 6.00
	Division of Environmental Studies, Classified Salaries	1,821.26
	Division of Earth and Life Sciences, Classified Salaries	32.44
	Lutcher Center, Wages	500.00
	Physical Plant, Building Maintenance, Classified Salaries	668.94
	Physical Plant, Grounds Maintenance, Classified Salaries	1,156.28
	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Classified Salaries	102.59
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, Classified Salaries	704.52
	Office of the Director of Accounting, Wages	300.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting, Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Personnel Office, Maintenance and Operation	400.00
	Purchasing, Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Management Information Systems, Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Management Information Systems, Travel	300.00
	News and Information Office, Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00

For: To provide these departments with the funds necessary to meet their personnel staffing requirements and operational expenses. RBC 149)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

## 4. Amount of Transfer: \$15,050.00

From:	Lutcher Center, Classified Salaries	\$ 1,000.00
	Unallocated - Including Special Equipment	14,050.00
To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 500.00
	Division of Economics and Finance, Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Division of Music, Travel	300.00
	Division of Foreign Languages, Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Division of Foreign Languages, Travel	300.00
	Division of Continuing Education, Travel	250.00
	Office of Instructional Services, Travel	200.00
	Lutcher Center, Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Office of the Dean of Students, Travel	500.00
	Office of Admissions, Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
	Physical Plant, Grounds Maintenance, Maintenance and Operation	500.00
For:	To provide these departments with the funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 148)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG: Approval is recommended for the following additions to the 1975-76 Undergraduate Catalog:

Add to the section Transfer of Credit to include:

The Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System has approved core curricula in the following areas: Arts and Sciences (including Mathematics and Natural Sciences), Business Administration, Engineering, Art, and Criminal Justice. Although the courses taken in these core curricula at various institutions may not be precisely equivalent to courses in the UT San Antonio Undergraduate Catalog, students who have successfully completed these core curricula at other institutions will be given full credit toward the appropriate degree at UT San Antonio.

Add a footnote to the section Transfer of Credit (paragraph 5) to include:

\*Where vocational technical courses support and individual's degree program, free-elective credit may be given upon approval of the Dean of the College in which the student is enrolled. Consideration of free-elective credit will be made only upon the written request of the student.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

*25*

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Sources of Funds</u>		Amount
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
401-153	New Buildings and Utility Distribution	TRB	FG	\$50,000.00

Legend:

TRB - Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds  
 FG - Federal Grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

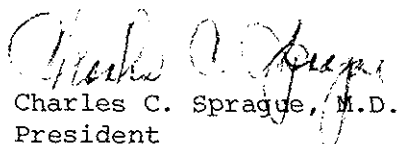
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 1, 1974

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Dr. Kemp Clark, Professor, Department of Surgery, to travel to London, England on a leave of absence for the revised period August 12, 1974 to December 1, 1974; expenses are to be paid by a Departmental Trust Fund.
2. Dr. Carla Dowben, Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to travel to Williamstown, Massachusetts for a Medical Ethics Conference (National Endowment for Humanities) for the period July 12, 1974 to August 9, 1974; expenses are to be paid by a Departmental Trust Fund and the National Endowment for Humanities.
3. Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to New York, London, West Berlin, India, Australia, and Japan for the purpose of presenting lectures on "Countercurrent Multiplication System" for the period October 12, 1974 to November 10, 1974; expenses are to be paid by a Proctor and Gamble Company grant.
4. Dr. Robert L. Moss, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, to travel to England, Italy, India, Bangkok, and Japan for a vacation and to present a paper on "Tuberoinfundibular Neurons" for the period October 8, 1974 to November 8, 1974; expenses are to be paid by a National Science Foundation grant.
5. Mr. Garcilaso Riesco, Research Associate, Department of Pharmacology, to travel to St. Louis, Missouri and Madrid, Spain for vacation and to attend a meeting of the American Thyroid Association for the period September 17, 1974 to October 25, 1974; expenses are to be paid by a NIH grant.

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Harry S. Moss Trust First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	
1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Commitment for the year ended September 30, 1974 to be used for the Harry S. Moss Heart Center.	\$250,000.00
National Chemsearch Corporation 2727 Chemsearch Boulevard Irving, Texas 75062	
2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for the A. W. Harris Faculty Center.	\$ 5,000.00
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Transfer of the seventh payment of Southwestern Medical Foundation's Development Program for the Phase I Building Program.	\$454,778.85

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Harry S. Moss Trust First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	
* 1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to be used under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$41,470.00
Smith Kline Surgical Specialties 1500 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101	
2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for the art work in Dr. William H. Bell's forthcoming publication, <u>Surgical Correction of Dental-            Facial Deformities.</u>	\$ 5,000.00
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support and main- tenance of the Margaret Milam McDermott Chair of Anesthesiology.	\$ 6,634.61
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to be used for research in the area of learning disabilities under the direction of Dr. Amy Talbot, Department of Pediatrics.	\$10,000.00
The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001	
5. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to be used for research in an antibiotic colitis genetic study under the direction of Dr. Joseph L. Goldstein, Department of Internal Medicine.	12,550.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to lease from the 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company, Dallas, Texas, approximately 2,300 square feet situated at Suite 166 in Building II at 2600 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, commencing September 1, 1974 and ending thirty-six months thereafter on August 31, 1977, for a rental rate of \$663.00 per month.

\* Original Award Letter shown as support for Item 1, HD-2



## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Bristol Laboratories  
P. O. Box 657  
Syracuse, New York 13201

1. Research Grant  
"Clinical Pharmacology of Methicillin in Pediatric Patients."  
A drug study.  
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$16,976.00

CIBA-GEIGY Corporation  
Summit, New Jersey 07901

2. Research Grant  
Continued support for research in diabetes mellitus.  
Robert Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$8,000.00

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.  
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

3. Research Grant  
"Bactrim Suspension in the Treatment of Acute Shigella Enteritis." A drug study.  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$11,481.50
- \* 4. Research Grant  
"Controlled Treatment Study of Acute Diarrhea in Pediatric Outpatients Comparing Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxazole and Ampicillin." A drug study.  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$26,453.00

The National Foundation  
March of Dimes  
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue  
White Plains, New York 10605

5. Research Grant  
"A Cell Culture Approach to the Pathogenesis of a Dominantly Inherited Disorder in Man." Study of familial hypercholesterolemia.  
Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$16,500.00

Schering Corporation  
60 Orange Street  
Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

6. Research Grant  
"Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Gentamicin and Sisomicin in Infants and Children." A drug study.  
G. H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$9,625.00

\* Original Award Letter Shown as Support for Item 3, HD-4

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Self-Instructional Materials Project  
 Health Sciences Consortium  
 P. O. Box 2686  
 Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

7. Consortium Scholar Award.  
 Robert M. Lebowitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 \$5,000.00

Syntex  
 4600 Avron Boulevard  
 Pontchartrain Shores  
 Metairie, Louisiana

8. Research Grant  
"Study of Immunologic Derangements in Inflammatory Dermatitis."  
 James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 \$2,500.00

Warner/Chilcott  
 Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950

9. Research Grant  
"Comparison of Formaldehyde Concentration in Urine After  
 Administration of Mandelamine and Hiprex in Normal Volunteers."  
 A drug study.  
 Jay P. Sanford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 \$11,200.00

Wyeth Laboratories  
 P. O. Box 8299  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

10. Research Grant  
"Lorazepam Intramuscular." A drug study.  
 A. H. Giesecke, Jr., M.D., Department of Anesthesiology  
 \$12,000.00

Dallas Child Guidance Clinic  
 2101 Welborn  
 Dallas, Texas 75219

11. Support for psychology students to train on a two-day a week  
 basis and on a one-day a week basis.  
 Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 September 5, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
 \$5,400.00

12. A contract whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical  
 School agrees to provide psychological services to the Education Service  
 Center, Region 10, 400 East Spring Valley, Richardson, Texas for the  
 period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975 for remuneration in the  
 amount of \$9,000.00

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

A. Webb Roberts Center for Continuing Education in the Health Sciences (Jointly sponsored by Baylor University Medical Center and The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School)  
3500 Gaston Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75246

13. Sub-contract under prime contract 75-111C with the Texas Regional Medical Program, Inc.  
"A Model Program for the Design and Implementation of a Continuing Medical Education Service for Improving Quality of Medical Care." Sub-contract whereby Baylor University Medical Center will hire through The Roberts Center on a contract basis from The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School a coordinator who will be recommended by a continuing education task force. Remuneration to Baylor University Medical Center for the ten-month period commencing September 1, 1974 will be \$15,375.00.
- \* 14. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, C & Y Project, agrees to renew its lease with the Dallas Independent School District for 4,000 square feet situated on the campus of the George Washington Carver Elementary School, 3719 Greenleaf Street, Dallas, Texas, for an additional one-year period at the same rental rate per month; this renewal is in accordance with the lease paragraph entitled "Term".
15. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas agrees to lease 4,905 square feet of warehouse space at 2137 Butler, Dallas, Texas from J. A. Majors Company of Dallas for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 at a rental rate of \$395.00 per month.
- \* 16. An agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas agrees to train for the Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, military Infectious Disease residents for varying periods under the direction of Jay P. Sanford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, at no cost to the United States Government.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

The Regional Medical Program of Texas  
Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated  
4200 North Lamar Boulevard, Suite 200  
Austin, Texas 78756

1. Regional Medical Program of Texas Contract No. 75-111C under Grant No. 5 GO3 RM00007-06  
"A Model Program for the Design and Implementation of a Continuing Medical Education Service for Improving Quality of Medical Care." Contract to design and develop a viable model for providing continuing education to persons employed in the allied health specialties.  
George J. Race, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Dean for Continuing Education  
September 1, 1974 through June 17, 1975  
\$31,751.00

\* Original Agreement Not Received

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-0090, Amendment No. 1 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will provide consultants in medical and laboratory fields to the East Texas Chest Hospital - Texas State Department of Health, for an extended one-year period commencing September 1, 1974 for remuneration of an additional \$8,000.00.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Contract between the Texas State Department of Public Welfare and The School of Allied Health Sciences (Department of Rehabilitation Sciences) whereby the "Social and Rehabilitation Service Undergraduate Program Field Instruction Unit" project is continued. This project under the direction of Robert E. Boudreaux is to expand curriculum and implement clinical education in social and rehabilitation services for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 for remuneration in the amount of \$24,597.00.
2. Contract revision between the Texas State Department of Public Welfare and The School of Allied Health Sciences (Department of Rehabilitation Sciences) for the "Social and Rehabilitation Service Undergraduate Program Field Instruction Unit" whereby the amount of the award is increased to \$26,294.00 (\$1,697.00 increase over original award) for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975; these funds are to pay travel costs for students while in field placement.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

The Regional Medical Program of Texas  
 Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated  
 4200 North Lamar Boulevard, Suite 200  
 Austin, Texas 78756

- \* 1. Regional Medical Program of Texas Contract No. 75-111A under Grant No. 5 GO3 RM00007-06  
"Problem Oriented Record for Children." Contract to develop a problem oriented health record for use by health professionals in the care of infants, children and adolescents.  
 Thomas D. Moore, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 August 15, 1974 through June 18, 1975  
 \$15,000.00
2. Regional Medical Program of Texas Contract No. 75-113G under Grant No. 5 GO3 RM00007-06  
"Pilot Coordinated Arthritis Program." Contract to develop and conduct a statewide program for education and outreach in arthritis and arthritis-related diseases.  
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 August 15, 1974 to June 17, 1975  
 \$48,792.00

\* Original Contract Not Received

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 1, 1974

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLDepartment of Health Education and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service

1. Training Grant 44-P-30213/6-03 #1  
"Undergraduate Education in Rehabilitation Services."  
 Supplemental award.  
 Robert E. Boudreaux, M.Ed., Department of Rehabilitation  
 Sciences  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$6,994.00  
 Dallas County
2. Training Grant 44-P-30064/6-10 #1  
"Teaching and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine."  
 Additional award.  
 Phala A. Helm, M.D., Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 \$29,560.00  
 Dallas County
3. Training Grant 44-P-30408/6-01 #1  
"Rehabilitation Continuing Education Training." Supple-  
 mental award.  
 Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science  
 \$46,749.00  
 Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM08749-11  
"Cholesterol Metabolism in the Intact Animal." A continua-  
 tion grant. Study of cholesterol metabolism in intact baboon.  
 Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
 \$30,959.00  
 Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM10073-10  
"Neurohumoral Control of the Anterior Pituitary." A con-  
 tinuation grant. Study to develop a thorough understanding  
 of the complex regulation of hormone secretion by the  
 adenohypophysis.  
 Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology  
 September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
 \$45,307.00  
 Dallas County

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03108-16  
"Intestinal Absorption and Metabolism of Lipids." A continuation grant. Study of the basic mechanisms for control of lipid metabolism.  
John M. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$41,449.00  
Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 R01 AM01237-19  
"Hypothalamic Control of Anterior Pituitary Secretion." A continuation grant. Study of the hypothalamus and the secretion of tropic hormones.  
John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$54,834.00  
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 DE03794-03  
"Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing." A continuation grant.  
William H. Bell, D.D.S., Department of Surgery  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$43,227.00  
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 5 R01 HL15884-02  
"Organ Distribution of CO with IA Counterpulsation." A continuation grant. Study of the influence of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on regional myocardial blood flow.  
John T. Watson, Ph.D., Department of Surgery  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$25,488.00  
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 HL16024-02  
"Control of Cholesterol Synthesis in Hyperlipidemia." A continuation grant. Study to more clearly define the lipoprotein receptor structure, function, and mechanism.  
Michael S. Brown, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$41,546.00  
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 1 R01 AM17832-01  
"Biliary Radiographic Contrast Materials." Study of the hepatic excretion of biliary contrast materials in dogs.  
Robert N. Berk, M.D., Department of Radiology  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$86,156.00  
Dallas County

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

- \* 9. Institution Allowance 1 F22 HD01694-01  
Award to Norman F. Gant, Jr., M.D., Department of  
Obstetrics and Gynecology, as sponsor of a postdoctoral  
fellow, Dr. Richard J. Worley.  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$3,000.00  
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 3 RO1 HL09610-10S1  
"Control of Cholesterol Metabolism: Bile Acid Transport."  
A supplemental basic research proposal to detail molecular  
events in feedback regulation of hepatic cholesterogenesis.  
John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975  
\$14,830.00  
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM08418-11  
"The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid Synovitis." A  
continuation grant.  
James D. Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$14,323.00  
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 RO1 GM19258-03  
"Regulation of Gene Expression by Sex Hormones." A con-  
tinuation grant. Study of the regulation of gene expression  
in mammalian cells.  
Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
August 1, 1974 through July 31, 1975  
\$38,796.00  
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 PO1 AM09989-10  
"Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases."  
A continuation grant.  
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$98,233.00  
Dallas County
14. Research Grant 5 RO1 GM16488-07  
"Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation." A continuation grant.  
A drug study.  
Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$105,500.00  
Dallas County
15. Institution Allowance 1 F22 AI01437-01  
Postdoctoral Fellowship for Dr. David A. Bass, sponsored by  
Jay P. Sanford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine.  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$3,000.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

16. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM06506-13  
"Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine." A continuation grant. Study to determine the mechanisms of ion, sugar and water absorption in the human small intestine.  
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$76,993.00  
Dallas County
17. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM16816-02  
"Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content After Eating." A continuation grant.  
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$35,160.00  
Dallas County
18. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM16386-03  
"Mechanisms of Fat and Steroid Absorption by the Gut." A continuation grant. Study of mechanisms responsible for fatty acid and steroid uptake into the intestinal cell.  
John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$20,836.00  
Dallas County
19. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM14677-05  
"Transport Properties of Isolated Perfused Nephrons." A continuation grant. Study to explore the details of renal tubular transport.  
Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$37,500.00  
Dallas County
20. Research Grant 3 RO1 HL16024-02S1  
"Control of Cholesterol Synthesis in Hyperlipidemia." Study of the regulation of cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism both in normal and disease states.  
Michael S. Brown, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$52,576.00  
Dallas County
21. Research Grant 5 RO1 HL14863-03  
"Hypertension in Man Role of Renin Aldosterone." A continuation grant. Study to evaluate the pathophysiology of hypertension.  
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$40,280.00  
Dallas County



## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

22. Research Grant 5 RO1 HL15949-02  
"Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Atherosclerosis."  
A continuation grant.  
David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$24,913.00  
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 2 RO1 HL14775-04  
"Mechanisms of Drug Action Vascular Smooth Muscle." A  
drug study.  
George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$30,164.00  
Dallas County
24. Research Grant 3 PO1 HL11662-07S1  
"Regulation of Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance."  
Supplemental award.  
Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
August 1, 1974 through January 31, 1975  
\$1,784.00  
Dallas County
25. Institution Allowance 1 F22 HD02023-01  
Postdoctoral Fellowship for Dr. James E. Griffin, III,  
sponsored by Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine.  
June 24, 1974 through June 23, 1975  
\$3,000.00  
Dallas County
26. Research Grant 5 RO1 HL15682-02  
"Development of Antithrombogenic Membrane Oxygenators."  
A continuation grant. Study to develop a system using a  
membrane oxygenator which would not require systemic anti-  
coagulation with heparin.  
Winfred L. Sugg, M.D., Department of Surgery  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$35,237.00  
Dallas County
27. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI11630-02  
"The Relation of Humoral and Cell Mediated Immunities."  
A continuation grant. Study of the interactions between  
cellular and humoral immunity.  
John R. Kettman, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975  
\$24,378.00  
Dallas County

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

28. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI10967-03  
"Regulation of the Immune Response." A continuation grant.  
Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$46,064.00  
Dallas County
29. Research Grant 5 RO1 NS08618-05  
"Effects of Drugs on Thermoregulatory Mechanisms." A continuation grant. A drug study.  
Wesley G. Clark, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$21,178.00  
Dallas County
30. Research Grant 5 RO1 NS11239-03  
"Mechanism of Neuroplasmic Flow." A continuation grant.  
Study to prepare antibodies against microtubule components and to develop enzymatic techniques for analyzing peripheral nerves.  
Joel B. Kirkpatrick, M.D., Department of Pathology  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$20,932.00  
Dallas County
31. Research Grant 1 RO1 HD08783-01  
"Studies of Utero-Placental Circulation." Study of utero-placental circulation in pregnant sheep.  
Charles R. Rosenfeld, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$49,853.00  
Dallas County
32. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 KO4 GM30962-03  
"Control of Biological Hydroxylation Reactions."  
Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$22,000.00  
Dallas County
33. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 KO4 GM70239-03  
"One-Carbon Metabolism in Pseudomonas MA."  
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
\$22,000.00  
Dallas County
- \* 34. Institution Allowance 1 F22 HD01952-01  
Postdoctoral Fellowship for Dr. E. James Aiman, sponsored by P. C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.  
July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
\$3,000.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

35. Research Grant 1 RO1 CA16479-01  
"RNA Tumor Viruses & The Origin of Genes for Neoplasia."  
 Study of neoplastic transformation in transforming RNA tumor viruses and tumors in animals induced by chemical carcinogens.  
 Chil-Yong Kang, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
 September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
 \$44,020.00  
 Dallas County

Veterans Administration

36. Grant Identification No. 1 B (74) V-44 0071-01 A1  
"Assistance to Expand & Improve the Educational Capacity of Existing Medical Schools." Award notice amended to show \$7,194,950 recommended future support instead of \$2,400,000.  
 Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean  
 July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975  
 The first year of support remains at the same level (\$478,225.00 previously docketed)  
 Dallas County

Department of Health Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

37. Contract No. FDA 74-173, Modification No. 1  
"A Study for the Development and Evaluation of Methods of Assessment of Toxicological Effects in the Eye." Article XVII entitled "Methods of Payment" is hereby included in the contract and the Accounting and Appropriation Data is amended to include PIN: 8130 and EIN: 1-75-600-2868-AA.  
 John A. Shadduck, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
 No additional funds involved  
 Dallas County

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - NOVEMBER 1, 1974

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTEROffice of the President

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$600 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice Training Program Teaching Salaries, and change the status and source of salary and increase the annual salary rate of Bill F. Jones (non-tenure), effective May 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Executive Assistant to the President at an annual salary rate of \$23,400 payable from Office of the President budget  
 To: Executive Assistant to the President and Instructor in Community Health at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 payable \$23,400 from Office of the President budget and \$1,800 from Family Practice Training Program budget.  
 (RBC No. 369)

Medical Computing Resources Center

2. Appoint Jerome Eisenfeld (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor of Medical Computer Science, effective June 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$28,444 payable from Medical Computer Resources Center budget. (RBC No. 384)

3. Accept the resignation of John F. Peters (non-tenure), Instructor in Medical Computer Science, effective April 30, 1974. Mr. Peters is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,700 payable from Medical Computing Resources Center budget. (RBC No. 323)

Library

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Library, Maintenance and Operation. These funds are needed to meet unanticipated book binding costs for the year and increased costs in serials. (RBC No. 472)

Physical Plant

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,500 from General Services, Classified Salaries, to General Services, Maintenance and Operation. Additional funds are needed for extraordinary repairs to equipment. (RBC No. 412)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,800 from General Services, Salaries, to General Services, Maintenance and Operation. These additional funds are needed in Maintenance and Operation due to the pace of current operations and additional gasoline costs. (RBC No. 518)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$25,000 from Building Maintenance, Classified Salaries, to Building Maintenance, Maintenance and Operation. Additional funds are needed for unanticipated repairs to existing buildings. (RBC No. 409)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$30,000 from Custodial Services, Classified Salaries, to Custodial Services, Maintenance and Operation. Additional funds are needed for supplying new buildings. (RBC No. 400)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Custodial Service, Classified Salaries, to Grounds Maintenance, Maintenance and Operation. Additional funds are needed for landscaping materials and maintenance of equipment. (RBC No. 414)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedPhysical Plant - continued

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$30,000 from Utilities, Classified Salaries, to Utilities, Maintenance and Operation. Additional funds are needed for unanticipated repairs to existing buildings and supplies for new buildings. (RBC No. 405)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$40,000 from Utilities, Restricted, to Special Projects, Emergencies, Maintenance and Operation. These additional funds are needed for renovation of laboratories and offices that have been vacated by personnel who have been moved to the new buildings. (RBC No. 426)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$30,000 from Utilities, Restricted, to Special Projects, Emergencies, Maintenance and Operation. These additional funds are needed for moving departments into the Phase I buildings. (RBC No. 506)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Change the status of Warner Ahlgren (non-tenure), effective June 13, 1974, as follows:

From: Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Director of Respiratory Therapy, Children's Medical Center, 48%, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Children's Medical Center.

To: Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Director of Respiratory Therapy, Children's Medical Center, on a leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 406)

2. Accept the resignation of Carlos F. Botty (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 11, 1974. Dr. Botty is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 388)

3. Change the status, percentage of time, annual salary rate and source of salary of William R. Engvall (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Teaching Assistant, 49%, at an annual salary rate of \$14,082 payable from Texas Scottish Rite Hospital

To: Assistant Professor and Director of Anesthesiology, Veterans Administration Hospital, 100%, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Veterans Administration. (RBC No. 476)

4. Appoint Harriet J. Firth (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Director of Obstetrical Anesthesiology, Parkland Memorial Hospital, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 508)

5. Appoint George Y. Gaines, III (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 504)

6. Accept the resignation of Jo Allene Horne (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Pediatrics, effective July 31, 1974. Dr. Horne is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$19,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$6,000 from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 407)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedAnesthesiology - continued

7. Change the status and source of salary of Richard E. Morris (non-tenure), effective June 18, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Acting Director of Anesthesiology, Children's Medical Center, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$20,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital

To: Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Acting Director of Anesthesiology, and Acting Director of Inhalation Therapy, Children's Medical Center, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$15,000 from Children's Medical Center and \$10,000 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 521)

8. Appoint Ann Marie Trowbridge (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 509)

9. Appoint Leslie P. Roddy (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Veterans Administration. (RBC No. 478)

10. Appoint James K. Sims (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Veterans Administration. (RBC No. 479)

Biochemistry

11. Change the source of salary of Donald S. Wiggans (tenure), Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition and Dietetics, for the period September 1, 1973 thru April 30, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$27,300 payable from Biochemistry budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$27,300 payable from USPHS 5 D08 PE00026.

Dr. Wiggans will revert back to original source effective May 1, 1974. (RBC No. 386)

12. Appoint Richard T. Mayer, Jr. (non-tenure), Visiting Professor, for the period August 5, 1974, thru August 18, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$33,432 payable from American Cancer Society. (RBC No. 502)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,500.00, and to Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean, in the amount of \$666.66 and appoint Thomas E. Smith (non-tenure), Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Assistant Dean of Students of Graduate School, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$21,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$4,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean budget. (RBC No. 470)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,625 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and appoint Thomas J. Delahunty (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,750 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 432)

15. Appoint Michael D. Burke (non-tenure), Visiting Instructor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable \$4,500 from NIH 2 R01 GM-16488 and \$7,500 from NIH N01 CP-33362. (RBC No. 498)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiophysics

16. Change the status of Campbell B. Read (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Biostatistics at an annual salary rate of \$17,600 payable \$8,800 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174 and \$8,800 paid direct by Southern Methodist University  
 To: Assistant Professor of Biostatistics on leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 382)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$633.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biophysics Teaching Salaries and appoint Benjamin D. Gorton (non-tenure), Teaching Assistant, 30%, effective June 1, 1974 thru July 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$12,666 payable from Biophysics budget. (RBC No. 349)

Cell Biology

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$583.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Rupert Everett Billingham (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective July 1, 1974 as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$37,500 payable \$25,000 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,500 from USPHS 5 DO8 PE00026, \$5,500 from NIH 5 R01-A110678, and \$3,500 from the Southwest Medical Foundation  
 To: An annual salary rate of \$37,500 payable \$28,500 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,500 from NIH 5 R01-A110678, and \$3,500 from the Southwest Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 450)

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Jacob Wayne Streilein (tenure), Professor of Cell Biology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$32,500 payable \$17,143 from Cell Biology budget, \$10,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy, \$5,000 from NIH 5 DO8 PE00026, and \$357 from NIH 5 R01-A110678  
 To: An annual salary rate of \$32,500 payable \$22,143 from Cell Biology budget, \$10,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy, and \$357 from NIH 5 R01-A110678. (RBC No. 448)

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,583.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Grover Charles Ericson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Health Care Sciences, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable \$15,500 from USPHS 5 DO8 PE00026 and \$1,000 from the Health Care Sciences budget  
 To: An annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable \$15,500 from Cell Biology budget and \$1,000 from the Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 449)

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,083.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and appoint Henry J. Kaplan (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable \$6,500 from Cell Biology budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 1 R01 10678. (RBC No. 438)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,999.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and appoint Gregory A. Mihailoff (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 408)

23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,112 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Cell Biology, Classified Salaries, to provide funds for additional summer personnel. (RBC No. 410)

Internal Medicine

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,371 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Norman W. Carter (tenure), Professor, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$35,700 payable \$19,250 from Internal Medicine budget, \$7,250 from NIH 5 P01 HL-11662 and \$9,200 from NIH 5 T01 HL-05469

To: An annual salary rate of \$35,700 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 513)

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$474.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Burton Combes (tenure), Professor, effective June 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$36,100 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$38,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 371)

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,792.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of John S. Fordtran (tenure), Professor, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$37,000 payable \$15,490 from Internal Medicine budget, \$11,900 from NIH 5 R01 AM-06506, \$7,000 from NIH 1 R01 AM-16816, and \$2,610 from Southwestern Medical Foundation

To: An annual salary rate of \$37,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 512)

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$916.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Jay P. Sanford (tenure), Professor of Internal Medicine and Medical Technology and MEND Coordinator, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable \$23,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,500 from NIH 5 T01 AI-00030, \$1,000 from NIH 5 R01 AI-10388, \$2,000 from Faculty Gifts to Pathology, and \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation.

To: An annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 487)



## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$504.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and appoint Richard L. Eddy (tenure), Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable \$3,027 from Internal Medicine budget and \$32,973 direct from the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 440)

29. Change the source of salary of Richard L. Eddy (non-tenure), Associate Professor, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable \$3,027 from Internal Medicine budget and \$32,973 direct from Veterans Administration Hospital

To: An annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable \$201 from Internal Medicine budget and \$35,799 direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 489)

30. Accept the resignation of Waldemar G. Johanson (tenure), Associate Professor, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Johanson is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 payable \$6,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital and \$25,000 from USPHS 1 KO4 HL-70667. (RBC No. 383)

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,581.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Juha P. Kokko (tenure), Associate Professor, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$33,500 payable \$14,520 from Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from NIH 5 T01 HL-05469 and \$8,980 from NIH 5 P01 HL-11662

To: An annual salary rate of \$33,500 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 514)

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$583.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of James P. Luby (tenure), Associate Professor, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable \$22,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$7,000 from NIH 5 T01 AI-00030

To: An annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 490)

33. Change the source of salary of David W. Bilheimer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$4,375 from Internal Medicine budget and \$20,625 direct from American Heart Association. (RBC No. 507)

34. Change the source of salary of Michael S. Brown (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$3,531 from Internal Medicine budget and \$21,469 direct from American Heart Association. (RBC No. 510)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$333.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Randall K. Holmes (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Microbiology, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$21,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$3,000 from NIH 5 T01 AI-00030 and \$1,000 from Various Donors

To: An annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 491)

36. Reappoint Robert Lee Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period July 1, 1974 thru July 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 AM09989. (RBC No. 397)

37. Reappoint Robert Lee Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period August 1, 1974 thru August 16, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from Various Donors. (RBC No. 488)

38. Reappoint Robert Lee Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period August 17, 1974 thru August 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from NIH 2 T01 AM-05154. (RBC No. 515)

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$948.75 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and appoint Peter Loeb (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 13%, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 390)

40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,874.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and appoint Camilo G. Barcnas (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$29,248.00 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 455)

41. Appoint Satoshi Kawamura (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HL 05469. (RBC No. 441)

42. Appoint David A. Bass (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$5,000 from Eli Lilly Research Laboratories and \$13,000 paid direct from an NIH Fellowship. (RBC No. 459)

43. Transfer funds in the amount of \$416.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of David A. Bass (non-tenure), Instructor, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$5,000 from Eli Lilly Research Laboratories and \$13,000 paid direct from an NIH Fellowship

To: An annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$5,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$13,000 paid direct from an NIH Fellowship. (RBC No. 492)

44. Appoint Michael S. Donsky (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Moss Heart Fund. (RBC No. 436 - Revised)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

45. Reappoint Hans-Udo Robert Schweikert (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 RO1 AM-03892. (RBC No. 425)

46. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,281 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of James L. Barnhart (non-tenure), Teaching Associate, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$15,372 payable from NIH 2 RO1 AM-13757

To: An annual salary rate of \$15,372 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 511)

47. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,376.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries and change the status and source of salary of Michael Charles Grogan (non-tenure), effective July 11, 1974, as follows:

From: Coordinator for Cardiopulmonary Center at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: Executive Assistant to the Department Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 475)

Microbiology

48. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Joseph D. Capra (tenure), Professor of Microbiology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable \$26,000 from Microbiology budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 1 RO1 AI-12127. (RBC No. 443)

49. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Richard Alan Finkelstein (tenure), Professor, effective July 1, 1974 as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable \$2,000 from Microbiology budget and \$24,000 from NIH 5 DO8 PE00026

To: An annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 444)

50. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,433.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Robert M. Pike (tenure), Professor, effective July 1, 1974 as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$25,900 payable \$17,300 from Microbiology budget and \$8,600 from NIH 5 DO8 PE00026

To: An annual salary rate of \$25,900 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 446)

51. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,916.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Eugene D. Rosenblum (tenure), Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1974 as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$23,500 payable \$6,000 from Microbiology budget and \$17,500 from NIH 5 DO8 PE00026

To: An annual salary rate of \$23,500 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 445)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMicrobiology

52. Change the source of salary of John Kettman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable \$15,000 from Microbiology budget and \$5,000 from USPHS 1 ROI AI 11630

To: An annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable \$12,000 from Microbiology budget, \$5,000 from USPHS 1 ROI AI 11630, and \$3,000 from USPHS 1 ROI AI 11893. (RBC No. 435)

53. Change the source of salary of Miroslav Hauptfeld (non-tenure), Teaching Associate, for the period June 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Microbiology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 1 PO1 A111851.

Dr. Hauptfeld will revert back to original budgeted source effective July 1, 1974. (RBC No. 377)

54. Change the source of salary of Vera Hauptfeld (non-tenure), Teaching Associate, for the period June 1, 1974 thru July 31, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Microbiology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 1 PO1 A111851.

Dr. Hauptfeld will revert back to original budgeted source effective August 1, 1974. (RBC No. 380)

Neurology

55. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,999.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology Teaching Salaries and appoint M. H. Aung (tenure), Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 385)

56. Accept the resignation of Paul S. Michaelson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 50%, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Michaelson is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 373)

57. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology Teaching Salaries and appoint Richard S. A. Tindall (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 453)

58. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology Teaching Salaries and appoint William R. Crain, Jr. (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 496)

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology Teaching Salaries and appoint Nagindra Prashad (non-tenure), Instructor, effective August 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable \$10,000 from Neurology budget and \$2,000 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 501)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

60. Change the source of salary of Uel Crosby (non-tenure), Associate Professor and Director of Clinics, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$30,200 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$30,200 payable \$10,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$20,200 from USPHS 06 H 000074. (RBC No. 413)

61. Change the status, annual salary rate and source of salary of Daniel E. Scott (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Associate Professor and Vice Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget

To: Associate Professor and Chief of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Presbyterian Hospital at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 payable \$6,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$32,000 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 442)

62. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,999.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and appoint Richard H. Nalick (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$28,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$2,000 from State Department of Public Welfare. (RBC No. 391)

63. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and appoint Mary V. Nekola (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Physiology, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 458)

64. Transfer funds in the amount of \$375 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of James Scott (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$20,500 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 375)

65. Accept the resignation of James Scott (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 16, 1974. Dr. Scott is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 415)

66. Change the status, percentage of time, and source of salary of Melvyn Bayly (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Research Fellow, 24%, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 06 H 000074

To: Assistant Instructor, 36%, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 419)

67. Appoint Brian Bojesen (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 38%, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$11,842 payable \$9,474 from Department Trust Fund and \$2,368 from DHEW-HSMHA 06 H 000074. (RBC No. 420 - Revised)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

68. Appoint Bruce Carr (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 36%, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$11,666 payable \$10,000 from Department Trust Fund and \$1,666 from DHEW-HSMHA 06 H 000074. (RBC No. 418 - Revised)

69. Change the status, percentage of time and annual salary rate of Jack McCubbin (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1974, as follows:  
 From: Research Fellow, 33%, at an annual salary rate of \$15,454 payable from USPHS 06 H 000074  
 To: Assistant Instructor, 16%, at an annual salary rate of \$16,875 payable from USPHS 06 H 000074. (RBC No. 417)

70. Change the status and source of salary of Charles Rolle (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1974, as follows:  
 From: Research Fellow, 24%, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 06 H 000074  
 To: Assistant Instructor, 12%, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 416)

71. Appoint Michael Schultz (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 40%, effective July 1, 1974 at an annual salary rate of \$14,250 payable \$9,000 from Department Trust Fund and \$5,250 from DHEW-HSMHA 06 H 000074. (RBC No. 421 - Revised)

Ophthalmology

72. Appoint John D. Brodrick (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 29, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable from NIH 5 EO3 PE-00174. (RBC No. 483)

Pathology

73. Change the status and source of salary of Philip O'B. Montgomery (tenure), effective August 1, 1974, as follows:  
 From: Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,200 payable from Pathology budget  
 To: Professor of Pathology and Associate Director of Cancer Center at an annual salary rate of \$34,200 payable \$31,200 from Pathology budget and \$3,000 from NIH 5 P01 CA-14094. (RBC No. 494)

74. Transfer funds in the amount of \$250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Paul M. Southern (tenure), Associate Professor of Pathology and Internal Medicine, effective August 1, 1974, as follows:  
 From: An annual salary rate of \$33,100 payable \$20,600 from Pathology budget, \$8,300 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$4,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital  
 To: An annual salary rate of \$33,100 payable \$23,600 from Pathology budget, \$8,300 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$1,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 493)

75. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and appoint Louis M. Buja (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable \$25,000 from Pathology budget and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 452)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology - continued

76. Accept the resignation of W. Manford Gooch (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pathology and Pediatrics, effective August 21, 1974.

Dr. Gooch is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from Children's Medical Center and \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 495)

77. Accept the resignation of Robert E. Karper, III (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 19, 1974. Dr. Karper is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$9,000 from Pathology budget and \$9,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 422)

78. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Pathology, Maintenance and Operation to provide for unanticipated expenses. (RBC No. 401)

Pediatrics

79. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and appoint JoAnn M. Cornet (non-tenure), Professor of Pediatrics, effective June 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 376)

80. Accept the resignation of Jacob L. Kay (tenure), Associate Professor, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Kay is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$24,500 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 403)

81. Change the source of salary and the annual salary rate of Richard Adams (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$18,900 payable \$5,316 from Pediatrics budget and \$13,584 from The Jonsson Foundation  
To: An annual salary rate of \$28,298 paid direct by The Dallas Independent School District. (RBC No. 469)

82. Appoint Norma Dean Battles (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Battles will be paid direct by the Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 471)

83. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of John Edlin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable from USPHS 06 H 000079  
To: An annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 430)

84. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and appoint Norma Jean Hirsch (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable \$12,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$16,000 from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 480)

85. Change the annual salary rate of Frank Ohler (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, effective July 1, 1974 as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$17,400 payable from USPHS 06 H 000079  
To: An annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from USPHS 06 H 000079. (RBC No. 429)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

86. Accept the resignation of Lon E. Rogers (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Rogers is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$22,100 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 404)
87. Appoint Carolyn B. Pennebaker (non-tenure), Instructor in Pediatrics, 60%, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 2000. (RBC No. 464)
88. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,016.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and change the status and source of salary of Carol A. Hickey (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1974, as follows:
- From: Teaching Assistant in Pediatrics and Clinical Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 payable \$13,000 from USPHS 12 HS 2000 and \$800 from Nutrition and Dietetics budget
- To: Teaching Assistant in Pediatrics and Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 payable \$6,900 from USPHS 12 HS 2000 and \$6,900 from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 370)
89. Appoint Lawrence E. Sims (non-tenure), Dentist, effective May 6, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from USPHS 06 H 000079. (RBC No. 324)

Pharmacology

90. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Parkhurst A. Shore (tenure), Professor, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:
- From: An annual salary rate of \$36,500.00 payable \$29,500.00 from Pharmacology budget and \$7,000.00 from USPHS 5 DO8 PE00026
- To: An annual salary rate of \$36,500.00 payable from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 451)
91. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Henry Richard Adams (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974 as follows:
- From: An annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 payable \$3,200.00 from Pharmacology budget, \$2,800.00 from FDA 72-312, and \$19,000.00 from NIH 5 DO8 PE00026
- To: An annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 payable \$22,200.00 from Pharmacology and \$2,800.00 from FDA 72-312. (RBC No. 447)
92. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,583.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and appoint Alice Ruffin Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, effective August 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 456)



## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPharmacology -- continued

93. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,170.87 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and appoint Thomas H. P. Hanahoe (non-tenure), Teaching Assistant, effective July 26, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$11,772.00 payable from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 485)

Physiology

94. Change the source of salary of Ladislav Krulich (non-tenure), Associate Professor, for the period September 1, 1973 thru April 30, 1974 as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from Physiology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from USPHS 5 D08 PE00026.

Dr. Krulich will revert to original budget source effective May 1, 1974. (RBC No. 387)

95. Accept the resignation of Pavel Illner (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 31, 1974. Dr. Illner is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 468)

96. Transfer funds in the amount of \$950.01 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Henry H. Batjer (non-tenure), Teaching Assistant, 30%, at an annual salary rate of \$12,666 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 389)

Radiology

97. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Robert N. Berk (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 457)

98. Accept the resignation of Dale E. Fuller (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, 40%, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Fuller is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$32,750 payable \$20,250 from Radiology budget and \$12,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 427)

99. Accept the resignation of B. B. Kilgore (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, 25%, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Kilgore is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$33,400 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 393)

100. Change the status and source of funds and increase the annual salary rate of Kenneth W. Bull (non-tenure), effective June 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from Radiology budget

To: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable \$13,500 from Radiology budget and \$2,500 from Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 378)

101. Accept the resignation of Kenneth W. Bull (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective August 8, 1974. Mr. Bull is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable \$13,500 from Radiology budget and \$2,500 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 486)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

102. Appoint Julio Mata (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Radiology and Pediatrics, effective July 8, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 477)

103. Change the status and source of salary and increase the annual salary rate of Robert C. Murry, Jr. (non-tenure), effective June 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable \$12,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174 and \$1,000 from Radiology budget

To: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable \$12,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174, \$1,000 from Radiology budget, and \$2,500 from Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 379)

104. Transfer funds in the amount of \$416.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Robert C. Murry, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable \$12,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE00174, \$1,000 from Radiology budget, and \$2,500 from Department Trust Fund

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable \$12,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE00174 and \$3,500 from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 463)

105. Accept the resignation of Howell S. McCreary (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 33%, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. McCreary is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$24,800 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 392)

106. Accept the resignation of Roberto Restrepo (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 45%, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Restrepo is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$29,100 payable \$17,993 from Radiology budget and \$11,107 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 428)

107. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,433.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and appoint M. J. Sedlmeir (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 46%, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$29,570 payable \$10,870 from Parkland Memorial Hospital and \$18,700 from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 462)

108. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and appoint David Greene (non-tenure), Instructor, effective August 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 500)

109. Appoint Ethel Ann Siegal (non-tenure) as follows:

For the period April 1, 1974 thru May 31, 1974: Instructor, 40%, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174

For the period June 1, 1974 thru August 31, 1974: Instructor on leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 350)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

110. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and change the status, annual salary rate, and percentage of time of Rudolfo L. Villarreal (non-tenure), effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Teaching Assistant, 10%, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from Radiology budget  
 To: Instructor, 100%, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 484)

111. Accept the resignation of Joseph B. Whiteman (non-tenure), Instructor, effective August 16, 1974. Dr. Whiteman is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$15,600 from Radiology budget and \$2,400 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 517)

Surgery

112. Accept the resignation of Malcolm O. Perry (tenure), Professor of Surgery, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Perry is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 325)

113. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,266.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and appoint Donnell F. Johns (non-tenure), Associate Professor of Speech Pathology, Director of Clinical Research, effective June 15, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable \$6,000 from Surgery budget, \$6,000 paid direct by Callier Speech and Hearing Center, and \$12,000 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 461)

114. Accept the resignation of Robert F. Jones (tenure), Associate Professor of Surgery, effective June 21, 1974. Dr. Jones is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$29,700 payable \$24,700 from Surgery budget and \$5,000 from USPHS 5 T12 CA 08062. (RBC No. 372)

115. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,417.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Computing Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries and change the status and source of salary of David Hezekiah Anderson (non-tenure), effective July 15, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Surgery and Biometrics at an annual salary rate of \$18,737 payable \$9,369 from USPHS 5 E03 PE00174 and \$9,368 paid direct by SMU  
 To: Assistant Professor of Biometrics at an annual salary rate of \$18,737 payable from Medical Computing Resources Center budget. (RBC No. 473)

116. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and appoint Ronald W. Atkins (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery, 33%, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000. Dr. Atkins will receive \$18,750 direct from John Peter Smith Hospital. (RBC No. 467)

117. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,299.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of James Aston (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, 20%, effective June 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$25,900 payable from Department Trust Fund  
 To: An annual salary rate of \$25,900 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 424)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

118. Accept the resignation of P. William Curreri (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Surgery, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Curreri is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$18,708 from NIH 1 KO4 GN-70539 and \$6,292 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 374 - Revised)
119. Appoint James R. Fancher (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from USPHS 5 EO3 PE00174. (RBC No. 437)
120. Accept the resignation of David M. Heimbach (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Surgery, effective July 11, 1974. Dr. Heimbach is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable \$1,000 from Surgery budget and \$25,000 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE-00174. (RBC No. 423)
121. Accept the resignation of Joel H. Horovitz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Surgery, effective July 10, 1974. Dr. Horovitz is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 394)
122. Accept the resignation of Barbara Minshew (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Surgery and Microbiology, effective July 24, 1974. Dr. Minshew is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$8,000 from NIH 5 EO3 PE00174 and \$10,000 from NIH 2 P01 GM14892. (RBC No. 474)
123. Appoint Douglas P. Sinn (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from USPHS 5 EO3 PE00174. (RBC No. 439)
124. Accept the resignation of Hana Illner (non-tenure), Instructor in Surgery, effective July 19, 1974. Dr. Illner is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,750 payable from Faculty Gifts. (RBC No. 466)
125. Accept the resignation of Janet A. Marvin (non-tenure), Instructor in Surgical Nursing, effective May 15, 1974. Miss Marvin is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,750 payable from USPHS N01-340-14. (RBC No. 341)
126. Accept the resignation of Duane S. Bietz (non-tenure), Visiting Instructor, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Bietz is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,800 payable \$5,800 from Departmental Trust Fund and \$15,000 paid direct from a NIH fellowship. (RBC No. 402)

Medical Art and Visual Education

127. Accept the resignation of Joan Godlove (non-tenure), Instructor, effective August 28, 1974. Mrs. Godlove is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 516)
128. Amend the budget of the Medical Art and Visual Education Department by \$10,000 to reflect additional earnings in excess of the original budget for Cost Recovery. This extra income has been derived from additional services and will be used to pay for additional personnel required. (RBC No. 399)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedVarious

129. Transfer funds in the amount of \$27,421.82 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the following accounts for change of source on Faculty personnel:

To: Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries	\$10,916.58
Neurology Teaching Salaries	1,833.30
Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	1,958.32
Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	1,833.32
Radiology Teaching Salaries	2,083.32
Surgery Teaching Salaries	8,796.98
(RBC No. 481)	<u>\$27,421.82</u>

130. Transfer funds in the amount of \$86,000 as follows:

From: Office of the Director of Accounting, Classified Salaries	\$ 8,000.00
Office of the Personnel Director, Classified Salaries	30,000.00
Mail Service, Classified Salaries	12,000.00
Mail Service, Maintenance and Operation	9,000.00
Unallocated Classified Salaries	27,000.00
	<u>\$86,000.00</u>

To: Telephone Service, Maintenance and Operation	\$25,000.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	7,000.00
O.A.S.I.	1,500.00
Office of the Budget Officer, Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
Office of the Director of Accounting, Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	27,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	20,500.00
	<u>\$86,000.00</u>

For: To provide these departments with the necessary operating funds required to meet their operational responsibilities. (RBC No. 482)

DALLAS G.S.B.S.Office of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, to Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean, Maintenance and Operation, and transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Unallocated Equipment, to Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean, Equipment. These funds are needed to provide for anticipated expenses in moving and establishing an office for the Dean and two Assistant Deans of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. (RBC No. 302)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean, Teaching Salaries. These funds are needed to pay Teaching Assistants appointed during the summer to aid in developing new educational programs for the medical students for optimum use of the multi-disciplinary laboratories. (RBC No. 398)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAdministration

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,950 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Administration, Equipment. These additional funds are needed to set up the new Medical Technology Laboratory. (RBC No. 519)

Rehabilitation Science

2. Reappoint Robert E. Thomas (non-tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor, 49%, for the period July 1, 1974 thru July 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable \$11,900 from USPHS 45 P 30366 and \$5,100 from USPHS 45 P 30401. (RBC No. 433)

3. Reappoint Robert E. Thomas (non-tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor, 49%, for the period August 1, 1974 thru August 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from DHEW SRS 45 P 30401. (RBC No. 497)

4. Appoint John T. Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974 at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable \$11,900 from USPHS 44 P 30213 and \$5,100 from USPHS 44 P 30408. (RBC No. 434)

5. Appoint Charles A. McAleer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from DHEW grant SRS 44 P 30408. (RBC No. 465)

6. Change the source of salary of Frances F. Price (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable \$9,360 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$7,440 from USPHS 5 D01 AH-50632. (RBC No. 431)

Nutrition and Dietetics

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$860.21 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and appoint Sally Ann Seubert (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective August 12, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 520)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and appoint Patricia D. Kirk (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, effective July 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 454)

Medical Technology

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,008.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and appoint Judith K. Fincher (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor in Medical Technology, effective August 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$12,100 payable from Nutrition and Dietetic budget. (RBC No. 503)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,433.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Sandra H. Kinchen (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective May 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$10,300 payable from Medical Technology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$10,300 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 396)

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedMedical Technology - continued

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$643.14 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Technology Teaching Salaries and appoint Marcia Liston (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor in Medical Technology, 50%, effective July 8, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$8,700 payable from Medical Technology budget. (RBC No. 460)

Health Care Sciences

12. Accept the resignation of Charles C. Lewis (non-tenure), Instructor, 57%, effective June 25, 1974. Mr. Lewis is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,650 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 395)

13. Appoint John T. Weed (non-tenure), Instructor, effective August 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from DHEW 296-74-0013. (RBC No. 505)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

September 24, 1974

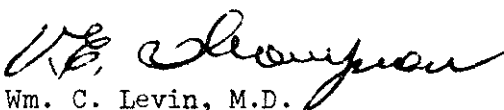
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

*for*   
Wm. C. Levin, M.D.  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING NOVEMBER 1, 1974

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND/OR CHANGE OF STATUS OF STAFF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON:-- On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Appoint Bill H. Lipe, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint Jeffrey Daynes Thorley, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Appoint Michael Davis, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Appoint Barbara L. Thompson, M.D., Instructor, Department of Family Medicine, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
5. Change the staff status of Agnes Ritchie, Ph.D., Instructor, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
6. Resign William H. Boylston, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry, from Part-Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Resign Elizabeth M. Heimburger, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Resign Bobby Mack Via, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT GALVESTON: Approval is requested for the following named faculty members, who have been certified by the appropriate Committee on Graduate Studies, approved by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Faculty, the President, and the Chancellor, for membership in the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston:

1. Satish K. Srivastava, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.
2. William Schottstaedt, M.D., Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

7

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS:-- In compliance with Part I, Chapter III, Section 24.22 of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations for The Government of The University of Texas System, approval is requested for the use by the students the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other similar material written by the Faculty:

1. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Anatomy, and sells for \$2.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
2. Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders, written by William P. Deiss, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, printed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop and sells for \$1.00 per copy without royalty to the author.
3. Course Outline, written by the faculty who teach the course, Introduction to Patient Evaluation, printed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
4. Medical Microbiology Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
5. Course Outline and Lecture Notes, written by members of the Department of Neurology, prepared in the department, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
6. Obstetrics and Gynecology Primer, edited by the faculty in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, printed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop, and sells for \$2.00 without royalty to the authors.
7. History and Examination Outlines, written by members of the Department of Psychiatry, printed by The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
8. Neurosciences Laboratory Directions, written by members of the faculty who teach the Neuroscience Course, printed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop and furnished without charge to the medical students.
9. Medical Neurobiology, written by William D. Willis, M.D., Ph.D., Marine Biomedical Institute, and Robert G. Grossman, M.D., Professor and Chief, Division of Neurosurgery, Department of Surgery, published by C. V. Mosby Company, and sells for \$20.00 with 10% royalty (of the retail price) to the authors. It is on the required list of texts for First Year medical students.
10. Syllabus of Neuropathology, written by William F. McCormick, M.D., and Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., M.D., Department of Pathology, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
11. An Instructional Aid of Juvenile Diabetes Mellitus, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$1.50 per copy through the South Texas Diabetes Association, Inc., P. O. Box 2577, Texas City, Texas, without royalty to the author.
12. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Hemeostasis, written by Warren F. Dodge, M. D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$2.75 per copy without royalty to the authors.
13. Study Guides, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop, and sells for \$5.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.

14. Lecture Notes in Pharmacology, prepared by members of the Department of Pharmacology, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Pharmacology, and sells for \$3.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
15. Syllabus, prepared by members of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, typed and mimeographed in the department, and furnished to the medical students for a nominal charge.
16. The Anatomic Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition, by McClure Wilson, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for approximately \$16.50 per copy with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.
17. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Second Edition, by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 with 10% royalty (of list price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.
18. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students. Dr. Hendrick is a former resident of the Department of Radiology.
19. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is on the required list of texts for Clinical Core Students.
20. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, Second Edition, by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$11.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is on the required list of texts for Clinical Core Students.
21. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, edited by David Sabiston, Jr., M.D., published by W. B. Sanders Company, sells for \$28.00 for one volume. One chapter is written by James C. Thompson, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery. Dr. Thompson receives no royalty from this book and it is a suggested text.
22. Lecture Notes, written by the faculty in the basic science departments, mimeographed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students. The notes are used in the Basic Endocrinology Course.
23. Syllabus, written by lecturers in the course and by members of the Neuroscience Course Committee, compiled by Dr. W. D. Willis, Jr., printed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students. This material is used in the Neuroscience Course.
24. Experiments and Lecture Notes, written by members of the Departments of Physiology, Pharmacology, Biochemistry, Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, Anatomy, Anesthesiology, Pathology, Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, printed by the Galveston Medical Branch Print Shop, and furnished without charge to the medical students. The material is used in the Interdisciplinary Laboratory.

GIFTS: In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3 of Chapter I of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gift:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mrs. Voltairine D. Rappoport 6528 San Vicente Los Angeles, Calif. 99048	For support of the Doctor Donald A. Rappoport Memorial Fund. Funds deposited in the Doctor Donald A. Rappoport Memorial Fund Account. When the fund reaches \$10,000.00, a permanent endowment will be established and the income from the endowment will be used for support of the students engaged in research in the Department of Pediatrics.	\$5,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

- \*Arbrook Inc.  
Arlington, Texas 76010  
  
Research Project - Evaluation of a Portable Battery Operated Three Channel CRO Utilizing the R-P Time Interval (Phelps Monitor)  
\$3,960  
Project Period: Anticipated fifteen days of work with completion and submission of report in approximately thirty days from initiation of the project beginning in August, 1974.  
Dr. Roy D. Wilson
- California Institute of Technology  
Pasadena, California 91109  
  
Supplemental Agreement No. 4 to Subcontract No. 66-703427 under NASA Contract No. NAS 1-9703  
No additional funds involved  
September 1, 1972 through March 31, 1977  
This contract provides services to NASA for the Viking 1975 Mars Mission  
Dr. Gary V. Latham  
This supplement amends Article 4, Paragraph A.1 to increase the total amount allotted to \$50,050 for the period September 1, 1972 through December 31, 1974. There is no change in the contract total award or performance period.
- The National Foundation - March of Dimes  
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue  
White Plains, New York 10605  
  
Research project - Immunological Detection, Quantitation and Genetic Linkage Studies of the Cystic Fibrosis Ciliary Inhibitor Synthesized Cultured Fibroblasts.  
\$20,900  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Dr. Don R. Barnett

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

4. Southern Medical Association  
2601 Highland Avenue  
Birmingham, Alabama 35205

Research Project - Evaluation of the Cause and Prevention of Silastic Capsular Contractures

\$1,000.00

July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975

Dr. Herbert H. Bunchman, II

5. \*The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 59001

Research Project - U-33,030 and Placebo Comparison in Patients with Insomnia (Single dose Cross-over Study)

\$2,375

August 1, 1974 to Open

Dr. Winston L. Martin

6. Warner/Chilcott  
Division of Warner-Lambert Company  
Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950

Research Project - Thonzonium Bromide in External Otitis

\$16,500

August 1974 to Open

Dr. Vincent G. Caruso

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1107 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides \$7,250.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for three (3) advanced courses of three consecutive days each for instruction of about One Hundred fifty (150) employees of the Commission in Orthotics and Prosthetics, as related to orthopedic, cardiovascular, pulmonary, and renal disabling conditions, including provision of instructors, classrooms, books, equipment and all other materials required for the course. This contract is a renewal of Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-002. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1137 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Department of Pediatrics, Division of Child Development, by which The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston provides \$9,324.00, for the period August 19, 1974 through August 18, 1975, for the Galveston Medical Branch to provide a staff member who shall be a full-time faculty member of the Division of Child Development and who shall devote time approximately equivalent to one-fourth full-time for consultation and other services as required toward developing, planning, implementing, and directing an Outreach Program for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute. Also, the Division of Child Development shall furnish on a full-time equivalent basis a fellow in speech pathology who will work as an assistant to the Medical Branch faculty member. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 19, 1974. This is a new contract.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1139 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$5,400.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for continuing a clinical service program in the Well Child Clinics and Conferences of Galveston County through the Department of Pediatrics. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0211.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1140 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$2,000.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing which may be necessary to staff evaluation by representatives of pediatrics, otology and audiology. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974. This contract is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0209 amended.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1141 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$500,000.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for the care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible end-stage kidney disease. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0502.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1142 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$1,560.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for continuing a clinical service program in antenatal and postpartum obstetrical clinics and conferences of Galveston. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0213.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1143 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$31,500.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, to serve as full-time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo, and Starr. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0127.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1144 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$49,320.00 for salaries and \$1,200.00 for travel, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for continuing a district program for intensive prenatal care. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0212.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1145 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$7,500.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for a medical team from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to assist in the family planning services program in the Counties of Cameron, Willacy, Hidalgo, and Starr. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0210.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1146 between The Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$12,000.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for the examination and evaluation of Cervical Cytology Smears for the patients, authorized by the Director of the Maternal and Child Health Division, in the Family Planning Clinics at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-0128.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1184 between the Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston provides \$12,000.00, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for blood received from the donors of the inmate population of the Texas Department of Corrections. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0376. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1158 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides \$1,088,000, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for the use of the Galveston Medical Branch's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, and to furnish the Commission with timely written reports of all such diagnoses, treatment and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. John P. Porretto, Director for Fiscal Services, for the Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract is a renewal of Interagency Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0302. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974.

\*13. Notice of Approval Amendment, dated September 3, 1974, State Project No. 40-0778 SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, extends the expiration date of the contract through June 30, 1975, and increases the amount of the project by \$5,504.00 (total amount approved \$13,134.00) for support of the John Sealy School Services - Pediatric Unit. The project is directed by Mr. Bill M. Murray, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals.

\*14. Notice of Approval Amendment, dated September 3, 1974, State Project No. 40-0779SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, extends the expiration date of the contract through June 30, 1975, and increases the amount of the project by \$8,345.00 (total amount approved \$19,915.00) for continuing a Learning Resources Center in a Hospital Setting for Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Patients. The project is directed by Mr. Bill M. Murray, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals.

15. Application and Notice of Tentative Approval, dated August 1, 1974, State Project No. 50-0007 SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides \$16,506.00, for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, for the Education of Handicapped Children at the Moody State School. The project is directed by Mr. Clyde A. Damewood, Administrative Director, Moody State School. (This project is a renewal of State Project No. 40-0781 SS).

\*An original signed copy was not received.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING NOVEMBER 1, 1974

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Resources Development

Modification No. 5 to Contract No. NOL MB 24391

No new funds involved.

September 30, 1972 through September 30, 1977

Area Health Education Center. This contract establishes cooperative educational programs in the health sciences with several colleges and health facilities in Central and South Texas.

Dr. William Walter Schottstaedt (Formerly Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr.)

The purpose of this modification is to appoint a new Project Director and Project Officer.

Various Texas Counties

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 5 M01 RR 00073-12

No new funds involved.

October 1, 1973 through January 31, 1975

General Clinical Research Center. This grant supports a twelve bed research center.

Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr.

The grant period is extended for four months without additional funds.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
Fogarty International Center  
International Fellowships Section

Award No. 1 F05 TW 02050-01

\$11,399

September 4, 1974 through September 3, 1975

International Fellowship Award

Dr. Martti O. Hakumaki, Fellow

Dr. Arthur M. Brown, Sponsor

This is a new fellowship award.

Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Award No. 1 F22 HL 03418-01

\$3,000

July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975

Research Fellowship for Research Project entitled Cardiac Receptors Involved in Reflexes to the Heart

Dr. Arthur M. Brown, Sponsor

Dr. William R. Saum, Fellow

This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$10,000 is paid directly to the fellow.

Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 16352-01A1  
\$22,048 plus indirect costs  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Cardiac Enlargement in the Neonatal Heart. The objective of this project is to more clearly define the cellular mechanisms involved in the development and regression of neonatal cardiac enlargement and to determine if these mechanisms influence the functional state of the heart.  
Dr. Russell T. Dowell  
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.  
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 00780-24  
\$45,283 plus indirect costs  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The object of this research is to promote understanding of the abnormal hemoglobins-- their incidence, structure, pathogenetic mechanisms and clinical manifestations.  
Dr. Rose G. Schneider  
This is the twenty-fourth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

7. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Heart and Lung Institute  
National Institutes of Health

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 17601-01  
\$36,101 plus indirect costs  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Reflex Control of the Heart. The objective of this research plan is to investigate the interrelationship of several afferent pathways whose activity reflexly influence the discharge of vagal and sympathetic efferent fibers involved in the regulation of heart rate.  
Dr. Diana L. Kunze  
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.  
Galveston County

8. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 09911-09  
\$29,973 plus indirect costs  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Hormonal and Dietary Modification of Nacil Toxicity. The objective of this study is to learn more about the nature, etiology and pathogenesis of different forms of hypertensive cardiovascular disease.  
Dr. Charles E. Hall  
This is the ninth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

\*Originally signed award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart and Lung Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 16657-02  
\$39,709 plus indirect costs  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart  
Dr. Arthur M. Brown  
This is the second year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Modification No. 3 to Research Contract No. N01-HD-2-2728  
\$116,600  
June 30, 1974 through June 29, 1975  
To Study Endogenous and Exogenous Sex Steroids and Nutritional Status  
Dr. William J. McGanity  
This modification extends the contract performance period for one additional year. The estimated cost of the contract is increased in the amount of \$116,600, making the total cost \$342,125.  
Galveston County
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 11946-01  
\$36,866 plus indirect costs  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Chloride Transport in Nerve, Muscle and Heart. This study is the first step in the characterization of possible active chloride transport systems in excitable cells.  
Dr. John M. Russell  
This is the first year of a new three-year grant.  
Galveston County
12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 12008-01  
\$28,954 plus indirect costs  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Ionic Selectivity of a Nerve Cell Body. The objective of this research is to develop an understanding of the molecular basis of the bioelectrical characteristics of the membranes of nerve cell bodies.  
Dr. Douglas C. Eaton  
This is the first year of a new three-year grant.  
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social and Rehabilitation Service  
Rehabilitation Service Administration
- Training Grant No. 44-P-30066/6-13  
\$14,090  
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975  
Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy  
Ms. Jeanne Schenck  
This is the thirteenth year of an on-going program.  
Galveston County
14. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- Modification No. 11S to Research Contract No. NAS 9-13143  
\$7,942  
August 7, 1972 through October 31, 1974  
Passive Lunar Seismic Experiment. This contract provides technical support to NASA in evaluating seismic data on moon quakes.  
Dr. Gary V. Latham  
This modification increases the contract award in the amount of \$7,942, making the total estimated cost of the contract \$600,091. There is no change in the performance period of the contract.  
Galveston County
15. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- Research Grant No. NSG 7074  
\$19,714  
July 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974  
An Investigation of the Geophysical Implications of a Transportable Lunar Laser Ranging Station  
Dr. David R. Lammlein  
This is a new grant award.  
Galveston County
16. Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office
- Educational Service Agreement No. N00600-75-A-0164  
July 1, 1974 until termination  
This is an Educational Service Agreement between the United States of America and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston which provides for educational services to designated government personnel at the University.  
Galveston County
17. Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research
- Modification No. 01 to Research Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0006  
\$34,967  
July 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975  
Psychophysiological Correlates of Impulse Control and Social Conformity: Laboratory and Field Studies. This research is to gather parametric data to determine the value of selected psychophysiological and psychometric measures as predictors of impulse control problems.  
Dr. Ernest S. Barratt  
This modification extends the contract period for fourteen additional months and increases the contract award in the amount of \$34,967, making the total estimated cost \$64,947.  
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 13700-03

\$17,840 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975

Parathyroid Hormone and Cancer. This study is to determine the incidence of elevated serum parathyroid hormone concentration in cancer patients.

Dr. Murphy T. Scurry

This is the third year of an on-going project.

Galveston County

19. \*Department of the Army  
Procurement Division

Modification No. 1 to Educational Service Agreement No.

DAKF49-74-A-0094

This modification transfers the administration of this agreement to Ms. Thelma Morris, Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442.

This Educational Service Agreement provides for the payment of academic instruction for students (military personnel of the United States Army) enrolled at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.

\*Originally signed modification letter not received.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING NOVEMBER 1, 1974MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Medicine

1. Appoint Mr. Fernando M. Trevino as Assistant Coordinator, Minority Student Program at a salary rate of \$12,500 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. LD08-PE-00486-01. (RBC 588)

2. Appoint Dr. George T. Bryan as Associate Dean for Curricular Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$1,710 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Bryan also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,190 in the Department of Pediatrics and as Associate Director (part-time) at a salary of \$32,000 in Clinical Study Center. Total salary for twelve months, \$35,900. (RBC 599)

3. Change the status of Mr. James A. Williams from Coordinator, Emergency Medical Planning Grant at a salary rate of \$20,000 from RMP 5003-RM-00007-06-74-1 to Community Organization Specialist at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months from N01-MB-24391, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 619)

4. Appoint Dr. William W. Schottstaedt as Director, Area Health Education Center at a salary rate of \$32,880 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from N01-MB-24391. Dr. Schottstaedt also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 653)

5. Adjust the salary of Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr., Associate Dean for Student Affairs (part-time), from \$4,000 to \$19,328 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Eiland also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine and at a salary of \$9,672 in the Department of Psychiatry, and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$29,000. (RBC 683)

History of Medicine

6. Appoint Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure) as Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$40,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5E03-PE-00170-08), effective June 1, 1974. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Bean also serves as Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 616)

7. Change the status of Dr. James B. Speer, Jr., (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. 41360220-ED-10443-74-377. Dr. Speer also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 671)

8. Appoint Dr. James P. Morris, III, (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. 41360220-ED-10443-74-377. Dr. Morris also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 674)

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedHistory of Medicine - continued

9. Appoint Dr. Hannah S. Decker (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. 41360220-ED-10443-74-377. Dr. Decker also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 677)

Aerospace Medicine

10. Appoint Dr. Stanley K. Runcorn (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 30, 1974. Dr. Runcorn also serves as Member at a salary rate of \$18,000 in The Marine Biomedical Institute - Environmental Sciences. (RBC 695)

Anatomy

11. Change the status of Dr. Marvin S. Cannon (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from full-time at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months (\$11,388 from General Budget and \$4,612 from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04) to part-time at a salary of \$11,388 from General Budget, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Cannon also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,612 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$16,000. (RBC 634)

Anesthesiology

12. Appoint Mr. Nick C. Trippodo as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$9,600 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-15737-02. (RBC 710)

Dermatology

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gordon B. Newell (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$20,680 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 581)

Family Medicine

14. Change the status of Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from part-time at a salary of \$16,500 (\$14,500 from DHEW Grant 06-D-000004-05-0 and \$2,000 from NIH Grant 72-4391) to full-time at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months (\$14,500 from General Budget and \$2,000 from NIH Grant 72-4391 and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant 06-D-000004-05-0), effective July 1, 1974. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. O'Donnell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics and in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 625)

15. Change the source of funds for Dr. John J. Delaney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,850 for twelve months, from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 to General Budget, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Delaney also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 626)

16. Change the source of funds for Dr. Marcel Patterson (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$21,375 for twelve months, from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 to General Budget, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Patterson also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine and without salary in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$31,375. (RBC 627)

17. Change the source of funds for Dr. Marcus L. Ross (Tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$32,000 for twelve months, from \$7,000 from General Budget and \$25,000 from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Ross also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 628)

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFamily Medicine - continued

18. Appoint Dr. Barbara L. Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 635)

19. Change the source of funds for Dr. Joseph C. DeWitt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,850 for twelve months, from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 to General Budget, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. DeWitt also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 639)

20. Appoint Dr. Edward J. Lefeber (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Lefeber also serves as Clinical Associate Professor (one-tenth time) at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 648)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

21. Correct the effective date of resignation of Dr. Marilyn S. Rasco (Non-Tenure), Lecturer (part-time), without salary, to read April 14, 1974, instead of May 22, 1974. (RBC 499 Corrected)

22. Accept the resignation of Dr. Andrew A. Ormsby, Sr. (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$15,510 for twelve months, effective May 17, 1974, the date of his death. (RBC 571)

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel S. Hodgins (Non-Tenure), Visiting Associate Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1974. (RBC 618)

24. Change the status of Dr. Paul S. Baur, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time at a salary of \$19,000 (\$1,000 from NIH-NICHD-69-2139 and \$18,000 from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08) to \$1,000 for twelve months from NIH-NICHD-69-2139, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Baur also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$18,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$19,000. (RBC 624)

25. Adjust the salary of Dr. Geraldine H. Cohen (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) from \$5,000 (\$4,000 from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 and \$1,000 from General Budget) to \$1,000 from General Budget only, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Cohen also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,000. (RBC 629)

26. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James N. Lindsey (Non-Tenure), Lecturer, from \$12,594 to \$14,394 for twelve months (\$6,297 from General Budget and \$8,097 from NIH-NICHD-72-2704), effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 647)

27. Appoint Dr. Satish K. Srivastava (Tenure) as Professor at a salary rate of \$29,013 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 709)

Internal Medicine

28. Grant a Reassignment of Duty to Dr. John M. Wallace (Tenure), Professor, and change his salary to one-half time at the same salary rate of \$29,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Wallace also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pharmacology. (RBC 585)

29. Appoint Dr. George R. Herrmann (Tenure) as Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1974. (RBC 604)

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert L. Ward (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,238 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 606)



MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Morris A. Pollock (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 612)
32. Appoint Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1974. Dr. Bean also serves as Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months in the Department of History of Medicine. (RBC 617)
33. Change the status of Dr. James C. Guckian (Tenure), Associate Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$28,000 from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 to part-time at a salary of \$11,800 for twelve months from General Budget, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Guckian also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,200 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School and as Acting Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs (part-time), without salary, in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 636)
35. Change the source of funds for Dr. James D. Lindley (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08 to General Budget, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 643)
36. Appoint Dr. Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr. (Non-Tenure), as Clinical Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,800 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-09. (RBC 654)
37. Appoint Dr. Robert G. Gagliano (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,800 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-06. (RBC 655)
38. Appoint Dr. Stephen H. Young (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 667)
39. Appoint Dr. Delbert L. Chumley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 687)
40. Appoint Dr. Demetrious F. Loukas, Jr. (Non-Tenure), as Clinical Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,350 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 699)
41. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey D. Thorley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 700)

Psychiatry

42. Appoint Mrs. Margaret E. McAnulty (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months (\$12,228 from General Budget and \$2,772 from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective May 1, 1974. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 560)
43. Appoint Dr. Nancy W. Stone (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective May 1, 1974. (RBC 562)
44. Appoint Dr. Joe D. Coulter (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1974. (RBC 593)

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

45. Change the source of funds for Dr. Norman T. Welford (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$7,455 for twelve months, from DHEW Grant 5E03-PE-00170-08 to General Budget, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Welford also serves as Director, Biomedical Engineering (part-time) at a salary of \$14,570 in Medical Electronics. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,025. (RBC 641)

46. Accept the resignation of Dr. William I. Kracke (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective June 15, 1974. (RBC 650)

47. Change the status of Dr. Lee E. Picard (Non-Tenure) from Instructor - Chief Resident (part-time) at a salary of \$8,100 to Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 666)

48. Appoint Dr. Hannah S. Decker (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Decker also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months in the Department of History of Medicine. (RBC 678)

49. Adjust the salary of Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) from \$25,000 to \$9,672 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Eiland also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine, as Associate Dean for Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$19,328 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine, and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$29,000. (RBC 684)

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bobby M. Via (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,680 for twelve months, effective July 18, 1974. (RBC 691)

51. Appoint Reverend Ralph H. Shuffler (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1974. (RBC 696)

52. Appoint Dr. James H. White (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective July 19, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 703)

Neurology

53. Appoint Dr. Harold H. Morris, III (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 660)

Otolaryngology

54. Appoint Mrs. Mary E. Fleming as Educational Consultant at a salary rate of \$10,200 for twelve months, effective May 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Harry Carothers Wiess Fund. (RBC 563)

55. Accept the resignation of Dr. Berner S. Chesnutt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 649)

56. Accept the resignation of Dr. George S. McReynolds (Non-Tenure), Clinical Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,500 for twelve months, effective July 29, 1974, the date of his death. (RBC 706)

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology

57. Change the status of Dr. Ernest O. H. Mueller, Jr. (Non-Tenure), from Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 620)
58. Change the status of Dr. William F. McCormick (Tenure), Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$31,000 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. McCormick also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$31,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School and part-time, without salary, in the Department of Neurology. (RBC 632)
59. Appoint Dr. Stephen W. Moore (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 670)
60. Change the source of funds for Dr. Richard B. Marshall (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$23,000 for twelve months, from \$9,600 from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 and \$13,400 from General Budget to General Budget only, effective July 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Marshall also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,000 for twelve months in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 679)
61. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ninfa Cavazos (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$20,680 for twelve months, effective July 31, 1974. (RBC 692)

Pediatrics

62. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, to Mrs. Elizabeth A. Erkel, Associate Project Director - Nursing at a salary rate of \$13,500 for twelve months, effective May 28, 1974. (RBC 564)
63. Appoint Miss Glee O. Alexander as Professional Nurse Practitioner at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Children and Youth Project 06-H-000-080-07-1. (RBC 565)
64. Reappoint Mrs. Elizabeth A. Erkel as Associate Project Director - Nursing at the same salary rate of \$13,500 for twelve months, effective June 17, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Children and Youth Project 06-H-000-080-07-1. Mrs. Erkel is returning from a Leave of Absence. (RBC 597)
65. Appoint Dr. Guy S. Parcel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective June 3, 1974. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pediatrics. (RBC 601)
66. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Bonnie L. Warren, Associate Project Director - Social Work, at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 603)
67. Appoint Mrs. Carol J. Richardson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 640)
68. Appoint Dr. Michael Berger (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 664)
69. Appoint Dr. Anne M. Brenner (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 665)

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

70. Adjust the salary of Mr. Douglas M. Daniels (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$13,184 from DHEW Grant MCT-000240-10-0 to \$15,805 for twelve months (\$13,184 from DHEW Grant MCT-000240-10-0 and \$2,621 from General Budget), effective July 1, 1974. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Mr. Daniels also serves as Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$10,563 in Moody State School and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,368. (RBC 669)

71. Change the status of Dr. Warren F. Dodge (Tenure), Professor (part-time) from \$21,197 to \$28,297 for twelve months (\$21,197 from General Budget and \$7,100 from N01-MB-24118), effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Dodge also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,100 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$33,397. (RBC 686)

72. Appoint Dr. Richard F. McConnell, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,500 for twelve months (\$12,822 from General Budget and \$2,678 from Children and Youth Project), effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 698)

Pharmacology

73. Appoint Dr. Jack P. Saunders (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Saunders also serves as Professor and Dean at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 656)

Physiology

74. Change the status of Dr. Salah Ayachi from Research Technician at a salary rate of \$9,336 for twelve months to Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months (\$6,084 from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-09911-08 and \$6,084 from DHEW Grant 5 R01-HL-15319-02) effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 685)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

75. Appoint Dr. Hugo T. Engelhardt, Jr. (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Engelhardt also serves as Assistant Professor of Philosophy of Medicine at a salary rate of \$19,500 for twelve months in the Department of History of Medicine. (RBC 609)

76. Change the source of funds for Dr. Harold G. Levine (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$25,000 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 5D08-PE-00131-04 to General Budget, effective July 1, 1974. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Levine also serves as Director of Research in Medical Education (part-time) at a salary of \$2,300 in the Department of History of Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$27,300. (RBC 642)

77. Appoint Dr. Chester R. Burns (Non-Tenure) as James Wade Rockwell Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Burns also serves as James Wade Rockwell Assistant Professor in Medical History at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months in Department of History of Medicine. (RBC 651)

78. Appoint Dr. William W. Schottstaedt (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Schottstaedt also serves as Director, Area Health Education Center at a salary rate of \$32,880 for twelve months in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 652)

79. Appoint Dr. James B. Speer, Jr. (Non-Tenure), as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Speer also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months in the Department of History of Medicine. (RBC 672)

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPreventive Medicine and Community Health - continued

80. Appoint Dr. James P. Morris, III (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Morris also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months in the Department of History of Medicine. (RBC 675)

81. Change the source of funds for Dr. David W. Rowden (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months, from DHEW Grant 5D04-AH-01109-09 to \$9,500 from General Budget and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant 5D04-AH-01109-09, effective July 1, 1974. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 689)

Radiology

82. Accept the resignation of Dr. Pliny C. Smith (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 611)

83. Accept the resignation of Dr. Howell A. Cone (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,612 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 614)

84. Appoint Dr. Bill H. Lipe as Instructor (Non-Tenure) at a salary rate of \$18,612 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 661)

85. Appoint Dr. Mohammad Sarwar (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,334 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 673)

Surgery

86. Accept the resignation of Dr. David D. Reeder (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$29,000 for twelve months, effective August 7, 1974. (RBC 638)

87. Appoint Dr. James L. McClendon (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 646)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLSchool of Allied Health Sciences -  
Office of the Dean

88. Appoint Mr. Jimmy D. LaFerney as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,600 for twelve months, effective May 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from AHEC N01-MB-24391. (RBC 559)

89. Accept the resignation of Mr. Fernando M. Trevino (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1974. Mr. Trevino is transferring to the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 587) (This supersedes Item No. 27, Page No. G-27, of the September 20, 1974 Docket - RBC No. 521.)

90. Change the title of Mrs. Shirley J. Carr from Assistant Program Director to Coordinator at the same salary rate of \$16,539 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 622)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Health Care Sciences

91. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Sullivan (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1974. Dr. Sullivan also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine. (RBC 582)

92. Accept the resignation of Dr. Warren F. Dodge (Tenure), Professor and Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$7,100 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 659)

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -  
Health Care Sciences - continued

93. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$8,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 693)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Medical Records Administration

94. Appoint Mrs. Betty L. Schwartz (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for twelve months, effective July 22, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 688)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Occupational Therapy

95. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Martha L. Abbott (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-fourth time) at a salary rate of \$10,308 for twelve months, effective August 16, 1974. (RBC 568)

96. Increase the salary rate of Miss Nancy E. Jones, Associate in Occupational Therapy, from \$6,700 to \$6,950 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 583)

97. Appoint Mrs. Nancy L. Van Slyke as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1974. (RBC 589)

98. Appoint Miss Beryl M. Fernandes (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1974. (RBC 590)

99. Appoint Mrs. Patricia J. McLean (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1974. Mrs. McLean also serves as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (three-fifths time), in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy; and in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy (Sealy & Smith) (two-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months. (RBC 592)

100. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Patricia A. Trial (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-fourth time) at a salary rate of \$10,224 for twelve months, effective August 14, 1974. (RBC 610)

101. Appoint Miss Patricia J. McLean (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1974. (RBC 645)

102. Appoint Mrs. Nancy J. Newman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,484 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D01-AH-50892-01. (RBC 676)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Physical Therapy

103. Change the status of Miss Mary L. Kolderie (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$11,760 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC 690)

GRADUATE SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Graduate School

104. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marilyn S. Rasco (Non-Tenure), Lecturer at a salary rate of \$12,925 for twelve months, effective April 14, 1974. (RBC 500)

105. Appoint Dr. Paul C. Baur, Jr. (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School. Dr. Baur also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,000 in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. Total salary for twelve months, \$19,000. (RBC 623)

GRADUATE SCHOOL - continuedOffice of the Dean of Graduate School - continued

106. Adjust the salary of Dr. Geraldine H. Cohen (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) from \$12,000 to \$16,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Cohen also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,000 in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,000. (RBC 630)

107. Appoint Dr. William F. McCormick (Tenure) as Professor at a salary rate of \$31,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School. Dr. McCormick also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pathology and in the Department of Neurology. (RBC 631)

108. Appoint Dr. Marvin S. Cannon (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,612 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School. Dr. Cannon also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$11,388 in the Department of Anatomy. Total salary for twelve months, \$16,000. (RBC 633)

109. Appoint Dr. James C. Guckian (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,200 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School. Dr. Guckian also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$11,800 in the Department of Internal Medicine and as Acting Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs (part-time), without salary, in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 637)

110. Appoint Dr. Jack P. Saunders (Tenure) as Professor and Dean at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School. Dr. Saunders also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pharmacology. (RBC 657)

111. Accept the resignation of Dr. William R. Saum (Non-Tenure), Teaching Associate at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC 663)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALSOffice of the Vice-President for Hospital Affairs

112. Accept the resignation of Mr. Charles R. Miller, Associate Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months, effective August 2, 1974. (RBC 701)

Nursing Service -  
Administration

113. Appoint Mrs. Elsie L. Weldon as Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$12,576 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 557)

Hearing and Speech Clinic

114. Change the status of Mr. Gerald E. Miltenberger from Audiologist at a salary rate of \$13,008 to Director of Clinical Services, Hearing and Speech at a salary of \$15,400 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 558)

115. Change the status of Mrs. Jacque L. Salamy from Speech Therapist II (seven-twentieths time) at a salary rate of \$10,656 to Speech Pathologist (full-time) at a salary rate of \$11,800 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 605)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedMoody State School

116. Adjust the salary of Mr. Douglas M. Daniels, Medical Director (part-time), from \$13,184 to \$10,563 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974. Mr. Daniels also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$15,805 in the Department of Pediatrics and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,368. (RBC 668)

Rehabilitation Clinic -  
Occupational Therapy

117. Appoint Mrs. Patricia J. McLean as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (three-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. McLean also serves as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (two-fifths time) at this same salary rate in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy (Sealy & Smith) and as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), part-time, without salary, in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 591)

School Service for Pediatric and  
Psychiatric Patients

118. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Nancy J. Greenman, School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,106 for twelve months, effective June 21, 1974. (RBC 570)

119. Accept the resignation of Mr. Walter B. Faglie, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$9,312 for twelve months, effective June 14, 1974. (RBC 586)

120. Reappoint Mrs. Jan L. Broome as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$10,366 for twelve months, effective June 17, 1974. Mrs. Broome is returning from a Leave of Absence. (RBC 596)

121. Appoint Mrs. Carlene K. Osbrone as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$9,312 for twelve months, effective June 17, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 600)

122. Correct the effective date of resignation of Mr. Walter B. Faglie, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$9,312 for twelve months, to read June 28, 1974, instead of June 14, 1974. (RBC 608)

123. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas J. Harling, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$9,385 for twelve months, effective August 19, 1974. (RBC 705)

124. Appoint Mrs. Susan L. Williams as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1974. (RBC 707)

125. Appoint Mrs. Martha E. Melton as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective August 1, 1974. (RBC 711)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTEThe Marine Biomedical Institute

126. Appoint Dr. Patrick J. Kelly as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1974. Dr. Kelly also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 613)

127. Appoint Mr. Roy R. Capo as Industrial Associates Administrator at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective July 8, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Marine Biomedical Institute Industrial Associates Program. (RBC 662)

128. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James E. Blankenship, Member, from \$20,500 to \$21,500 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1974. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental salaries. (RBC 682)



THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continuedTexas Tektite Project

129. Accept the resignation of Mr. Michael C. Gianturco, Scientific Documentation Officer at a salary rate of \$13,649 for twelve months, effective June 14, 1974. (RBC 569)

Environmental Sciences

130. Appoint Dr. Stanley K. Runcorn as Member at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 30, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Dr. Runcorn also serves as Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Aerospace Medicine. (RBC 694)

LIBRARIESMedical Branch Library

131. Reappoint Mr. Dohn H. Martin as Assistant Librarian - Systems Development at the same salary rate of \$15,350 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Mr. Martin is returning from a Leave of Absence. (RBC 598)

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALSOffice of the Vice-President for Hospital Affairs

132. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Ronald R. Patterson, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals, from \$15,500 to \$16,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 578)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy(Sealy & Smith)

133. Appoint Mrs. Patricia J. McLean as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (two-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. McLean also serves as Associate Director (three-fifths time) at this same salary rate in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy and as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) (part-time), without salary, in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC SS 10)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

134. From: Project Allocation \$10,000.00

To: Replace Pathological Incinerator \$10,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds to replace an incinerator. This incinerator is ten years old and does not meet the current Environmental Protection Agency air pollution regulations.

(RBC 561)

135. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$3,000.00

To: Office of the Director of Accounting:  
Maintenance and Operation \$3,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 615)

136. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$25,000.00

To: Office of Patient Finance:  
Hourly Wages \$25,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the payment of necessary overtime.

(RBC 566)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

137. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,053.94</u>
	To: History of Medicine: Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,053.94</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Secretary III at a salary rate of \$8,724 for twelve months, effective June 13, 1974.	
	(RBC 607)	
138. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,396.00</u>
	To: Anesthesiology: Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,396.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the appointment of one (1) Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,376 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974.	
	(RBC 621)	
139. From:	Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics: Travel	<u>\$906.99</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$906.99</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
	(RBC 704)	
140. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School	<u>\$1,785.00</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Graduate School: Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,785.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for one (1) Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$7,140 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1974.	
	(RBC 573)	
141. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School	<u>\$1,704.00</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Graduate School: Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,704.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for one (1) Laboratory Technical Assistant I at a salary rate of \$5,112 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1974.	
	(RBC 576)	

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

142. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School	<u>\$2,823.60</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Graduate School: Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,823.60</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of one (1) Administrative Assistant I at a salary rate of \$9,648 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1974, and one (1) Secretary II at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective June 25, 1974.	
	(RBC 681)	
143. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$14,000.00</u>
	To: Admitting Office - Patients: Hourly Wages	<u>\$14,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the payment of necessary overtime and part-time employees.	
	(RBC 567)	
144. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
	To: Patient Billing Service: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
	(RBC 595)	
145. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$150,000.00</u>
	To: Surgical Operation Suite: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$150,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
	(RBC 584)	
146. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$18,000.00</u>
	To: Nuclear Medicine Service: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$18,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
	(RBC 572)	
147. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,500.00</u>
	To: Pediatric Immunology Laboratory: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$1,500.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
	(RBC 602)	

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

148. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
To: Pulmonary Laboratory: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 579)	
149. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,000.00</u>
To: Pulmonary Therapy Service: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 702)	
150. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,200.00</u>
To: Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$1,200.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 644)	
151. From: The Marine Biomedical Institute: Classified Salaries	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
To: The Marine Biomedical Institute: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide sufficient funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 580)	
152. From: The Marine Biomedical Institute - Texas Tektite Project: Travel	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
To: The Marine Biomedical Institute - Texas Tektite Project: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 577)	
153. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$102.33</u>
To: The Marine Biomedical Institute - Texas Tektite Project: Classified Salaries	<u>\$102.33</u>
For: This transfer will provide sufficient funds for the appointment of one (1) Secretary I at a salary rate of \$5,280 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1974.	
(RBC 680)	

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

154. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$33,000.00

To: Clinical Laboratory:  
Maintenance and Operation \$33,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 575)

155. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$7,500.00

To: Emergency Room:  
Maintenance and Operation \$7,500.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 574)

156. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$7,000.00

To: Laundry:  
Maintenance and Operation \$7,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 697)



**The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston**

P. O. Box 20036  
1100 Holcombe Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77025  
(713) 792-4975

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.  
President

September 26, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado St.  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Charles A. Berry M.D." followed by a period.

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.  
President

*Steph**CAJ.  
Misc*

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## DOCKET

Board of Regents' Meeting November 1, 1974

CATALOG--GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES: Approval is recommended for the following catalog revisions and additions for the academic years 1974-1976.

(1) Revision of TABLE OF CONTENTS as follows:

- II. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
~~The University of Texas at Houston~~  
~~Administrative Council~~  
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences  
~~The University of Texas at Houston Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Administration~~
- III. The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences  
~~The Division of Graduate Studies~~
- IV. Master of Science Degree Programs  
Master of Science (Medical Physics)  
Master of Science (Nuclear Medicine)  
Individual Master of Science Degree Programs  
Vocational Rehabilitation  
~~Selection of the Students Advisory Committee~~  
~~Core Curriculum~~  
~~Preparation for the Ph.D. Candidacy Examination~~  
~~The Ph.D. Candidacy Examination~~  
~~Selection of Supervising Committee and Preparation of the Program of Work~~  
~~Completion of Requirements for Degree~~  
Special M.S. Degree Programs  
M.S. (Biological Ultrastructure)  
M.S. (Medical Physics)  
M.S. (Nuclear Medicine)  
Individual M.S. Degree Programs
- V. Admission on a Non-Degree (General Admission) Basis  
Selective Service  
Financial Support Table
- VI. Course Offerings  
Course Numbers  
General Concepts Courses  
Introductory Studies Group Courses  
Course Offerings in Systems Biology  
Medical Sciences  
Environmental Sciences  
Course Offerings in Medical Physics, and Nuclear Medicine  
Course Offerings in Developmental Biology  
Course Offerings in Human Genetics  
Course Offerings in Physiology, Reproductive Biology, and Pathology  
Course Offerings in Pharmacology  
Course Offerings in Neurosciences  
Other Course Offerings
- VIII. Master of Science - Nuclear Medicine  
~~Master of Science - Biological Ultrastructure~~

(2) Revision of Section I, ACADEMIC CALENDAR, as follows:

ACADEMIC CALENDAR  
1974-1975

Summer Quarter 1974-1975

June 25, 1974 - September 6, 1974

June 21, 1974	Friday.....	Registration for Summer Quarter
June 24	Monday.....	Summer Quarter begins Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
July 4	Thursday.....	Holiday (Independence Day)
July 5	Friday.....	Last day to add or drop courses
August 27	Tuesday.....	Holiday (LBJ's Birthday)
August 30	Friday.....	Last day of classes
September 2	Monday.....	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 3-6	Tuesday-Friday.	Summer Quarter final examinations
September 6	Friday.....	End of Summer Quarter Fall recess begins

Fall Quarter 1974-1975

September 23, 1974 - December 6, 1974

September 16-20	Monday-Friday..	Orientation for new students Area Examinations
September 19-20	Thursday-Friday.	Registration for Fall Quarter-All Students
September 23	Monday.....	Fall Quarter begins Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee

Spring Quarter 1974-1975

March 24, 1975 - June 6, 1975

March 24, 1975	Monday.....	Spring Quarter begins
March 28	Friday.....	Holiday (Good Friday)
April 4	Friday.....	Last day to add or drop courses
May 26	Monday.....	Holiday (Memorial Day)
May 30	Friday.....	Last day of classes
June 2-6	Monday-Friday..	Spring Quarter final examinations
June 6	Friday.....	End of Spring Quarter Summer recess begins
June 9	Monday.....	Commencement (Formal exercises)

TENTATIVE CALENDAR  
1975-1976

Summer Quarter 1975-1976

June 23, 1975 - September 5, 1975

June 20, 1975	Friday.....	Registration for Summer Quarter
June 23	Monday.....	Summer Quarter begins Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
July 4	Friday.....	Holiday (Independence Day)
July 7	Monday.....	Last day to add or drop courses
August 27	Wednesday.....	Holiday (LBJ's Birthday)
August 29	Friday.....	Last day of classes
September 1	Monday.....	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 2-5	Tuesday-Friday.	Summer Quarter final examinations
September 5	Friday.....	End of Summer Quarter Fall recess begins

Fall Quarter 1975-1976

September 22, 1975 - December 5, 1975



September 15-19	Monday-Friday..	Orientation for new students Area examinations
September 18-19	Thursday-Friday.	Registration for Fall Quarter- All Students
September 22	Monday.....	Fall Quarter begins Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
October 3	Friday.....	Last day to add or drop courses
November 26	Wednesday.....	Last day of classes
November 27-28	Thursday-Friday	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 1	Monday.....	Registration for Winter Quarter
December 2-5	Tuesday-Friday.	Fall Quarter final examinations
December 5	Friday.....	Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee End of Fall Quarter Christmas Holidays begin

Winter Quarter 1975-1976  
January 5, 1976 - March 19, 1976

January 5, 1976	Monday.....	Winter Quarter begins
January 16	Friday.....	Last day to drop or add courses
March 5	Friday.....	Last day of classes
March 15	Monday.....	Registration for Spring Quarter
March 16-19	Tuesday-Friday	Winter Quarter final examinations
March 19	Friday.....	Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee Spring recess begins

Spring Quarter 1975-1976  
March 29, 1976 - June 11, 1976

March 29, 1976	Monday.....	Spring Quarter begins
April 9	Friday.....	Last day to add or drop courses
April 16	Friday.....	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 31	Friday.....	Last day of classes
June 7-11	Monday-Friday.	Spring Quarter final examinations
June 11	Friday.....	End of Spring Quarter Summer recess begins
June 14	Monday.....	Commencement (Formal exercises)

(3) Revision of Section II, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, as follows:

THE BOARD OF REGENTS

OFFICERS

~~John Peace, Chairman~~  
A. G. McNeese, Jr., Chairman  
~~Frank N. Ikard, Vice-Chairman~~

Delete Members for term, January 1973 and add term, January, 1979.

Terms Expire January, 1979

<u>James E. Bauerle, D.D.S.</u>	<u>San Antonio</u>
<u>Edward A. Clark</u>	<u>Austin</u>
<u>Allan Shivers</u>	<u>Austin</u>

ADMINISTRATION

~~William H. Knisely, Ph.D., Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs~~  
 William H. Knisely, Ph.D., Assistant to Chancellor for Health Affairs  
~~Kenneth H. Ashworth, Ph.D., Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs~~

~~THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL~~

Delete all of The University of Texas at Houston Administrative Council and add the following:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H., President  
G. C. Franklin, B.B.A., Vice President for Business Affairs  
Robert D. Moreton, M.D., Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs  
Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning  
H. Grant Taylor, M.D., Director, Division of Continuing Education

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H., President  
G. C. Franklin, B.B.A., Vice President for Business Affairs  
Robert D. Moreton, M.D., Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs  
Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning  
Tina E. Bangs, Ph.D., Director, Speech and Hearing Institute  
Alton Hodges, Dr. P. H., Acting Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences  
Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences  
J. V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean, Dental Branch  
Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D., Dean, Medical School  
Reuel Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Dean, School of Public Health  
H. Grant Taylor, M.D., Director, Division of Continuing Education  
R. Lee Clark, M.D., President, The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Dan Kadrovach, M.S., Director, Hermann Hospital

~~THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON~~  
 GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
 Administration

Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D.  
 Associate Dean and Graduate Program Administrator  
 Division of Graduate Studies

~~N. Burr Furlong, Ph.D.~~  
 Associate Dean for Curriculum Development  
 Division of Graduate Studies

Louis S. Meharg, Ph.D.  
 Assistant Dean

Margery W. Shaw, M.D.  
 Division of Graduate Studies

William J. Schull, Ph.D.  
 Division of Graduate Studies

Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.  
 Division of Graduate Studies

~~H. Grant Taylor, M.A., M.D.~~  
 Dean, Division of Continuing Education

~~Fina Bangs, Ph.D.~~  
 Acting Director  
 Division of Communicative Disorders

~~Joe E. Boyd, Jr., M.B.A., C.P.A.~~  
 Administrator

~~Elmer R. Gilley, B.S.~~  
 Business Manager

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## HISTORY

The health branches of the University include the System School of Nursing (with campus units in Austin, El Paso, Fort Worth, Galveston, Houston, and San Antonio), the System Cancer Center (which includes M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute), the Medical Branch at Galveston, and Health Science Center at Dallas, San Antonio, and Houston. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston includes a Medical School, a Dental Branch, a School of Public Health, a School of Allied Health Sciences, a Speech and Hearing Institute, and a Division of Continuing Education, as well as the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

~~The health branches of the University include the Medical Branch at Galveston, opened in 1891; the Dental Branch in Houston, opened in 1906, but not under State operation until 1943; Southwestern Medical School in Dallas, organized as a private school in 1943, and transferred to State control in 1949; San Antonio Medical School, authorized in 1959, with its first students graduated in 1970; San Antonio Dental School authorized in 1969, with its first students admitted in 1970; and the Medical School at Houston, authorized in 1969, with its first students admitted in 1971. A system-wide nursing school has been in operation since 1967 with units in Austin, Galveston, and San Antonio, and new ones developing at El Paso, Fort Worth, and Houston. Other University of Texas biomedical components in Houston are the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute (1941), the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (1963), and the School of Public Health (1967).~~

It became a unit of the Health Science Center in Houston in 1972. A Center for Medical Genetics was created in 1971, a Center for Demographic and Population Genetics in 1972, and a Sensory Sciences Center in 1973. The School is responsible for graduate programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in biomedical sciences.

~~It consists of the Division of Continuing Education, the Division of Graduate Studies, and the Division of Communicative Disorders. A Center for Medical Genetics and a Center for Demographic and Population Genetics were initiated in 1972. The Division of Graduate Studies contains all of the graduate programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in biomedical sciences. The new Division of Communicative Disorders was created in September 1971 by a merger of the privately operated Houston Speech and Hearing Center with the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. The School will continue to operate the Center's clinical activities and plans to introduce a broad program of service, education, and research related to communicative disorders and to an active neural sciences program in the Division of Graduate Studies. The School is also affiliated with The University of Texas System's Environmental Science Park which consists of the Buescher Division, located on approximately 717.3 acres of property partially adjacent to Buescher State Park, and the Camp Swift Division, located on approximately 361 acres at old Camp Swift, Bastrop County, Texas.~~

(4) Revision of Section III as follows:

~~THE DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES~~

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1st paragraph: The purpose of the ~~Division of Graduate Studies of The University of Texas~~ Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston is to prepare students for careers in research and graduate education in the biomedical sciences through programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in biomedical sciences.

2nd paragraph, 5th sentence, p. 16: ~~However, the faculty as a whole has recognized the existence of special excellence in breadth and depth in certain research areas by encouraging the formation of studies groups.~~ However, the faculty as a whole has recognized the existence of special excellence in breadth and depth in certain research areas by encouraging the formation of programs in biomathematics, biophysics, biochemistry, cell and molecular biology, human genetics, physiology, reproductive biology, pathology, and pharmacology.

Delete last paragraph on page 16 and first two paragraphs on page 17 and substitute the following:

Approximately one-half of the Graduate Faculty was, and still is, located at the cancer research facility, The University of Texas System Cancer Center, whose principal element is the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. M. D. Anderson is a 300 bed hospital (currently expanding to 600) and a research institute with over 100 full-time clinical faculty members and over 80 full-time basic science faculty members. Students in the Graduate School have worked in its laboratories in biomathematics, biophysics, biochemistry, cell and molecular biology, human genetics, pathology, and pharmacology.

Within the Health Science Center a group of more than 20 faculty members from the Dental Branch, which includes the Dental School and the Dental Sciences Institute, hold joint appointments in the Graduate School and have supervised thesis research in biochemistry, cell and molecular biology, physiology, pathology, and pharmacology. Graduate students may also register for courses offered by the Dental School. Several students in the Graduate School have previously been awarded the D.D.S. degree.

The Graduate School has benefited too from the arrival at the new (1969) University of Texas Medical School at Houston of faculty members who are jointly appointed to the Graduate School. Faculty participation is particularly important for the Graduate School's programs in biochemistry, cell and molecular biology, human genetics, physiology and reproductive biology, pharmacology, and neurosciences. The two schools cooperate to offer a combined M.D./Ph.D. program, utilizing the experience gained by the Graduate School in awarding Ph.D. degrees to students who had previously earned the M.D. degree. Students in each school may register for courses in the other.

3rd paragraph, 1st sentence, p. 17: ~~The School of Public Health, established in 1967, awards Ph.D. and D.D.H. degrees in public health.~~ The School of Public Health, established in 1967, awards advanced degrees in public health.

4th paragraph, 3rd sentence, p. 17: ~~Its staff of more than 70 professionals currently includes more than ten individuals who may supervise thesis research on the basis of their joint appointments in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.~~ Its staff of more than 70 professionals currently

includes some eight individuals who participate as faculty members in the Graduate School's programs in biochemistry, pharmacology, and neurosciences.

1st paragraph, 1st sentence, p. 18: Two such areas have been identified to date: medical human genetics and neural sciences. ~~The talents already available in these areas in the other institutions are being supplemented by key faculty appointees to the Graduate School, who will work closely with colleagues in the other institutions.--The new Center for Medical Genetics is already benefitting from the cooperation of other institutions in The Texas Medical Center, notably M. D. Anderson and the new Medical School.--The new Center for Demographic and Population Genetics will operate in close conjunction with the School of Public Health.~~ The Medical Genetics Center benefits from the cooperation of other institutions in The Texas Medical Center, notably M. D. Anderson and the new Medical School. The Center for Demographic and Population Genetics operates in close conjunction with the School of Public Health. Members of the Sensory Sciences Center collaborate particularly with faculty members from the Medical School and Baylor College of Medicine.

Deletion of paragraphs two and three of page 18. There is no substitution.

#### THE FACILITIES

##### *Revision of Offices, Classrooms and Laboratories*

2nd sentence, p. 18: As suggested above, the research laboratories available to students in The Texas Medical Center for the conduct of teaching and major investigative activities are among the richest educational resources for graduate training in the United States.

##### *Revision of Libraries*

2nd sentence, p. 19: There are more than ~~125,000~~ 120,000 books and bound journals, as well as ~~2500~~ 3200 current scientific ~~journals~~ periodicals and other serials on file in the Houston Academy of Medicine-Texas Medical Center Library and in the institutional collections within the Center.

(5) Revision of Section IV, GRADUATE PROGRAMS, as follows:

GRADUATE PROGRAMS AND DEGREE  
REQUIREMENTS

*(M.S.)-Ph.D. Program*

Delete 22-25 and the first half of page 26. Substitute the following:

Students aspiring to the Ph.D. degree are enrolled in the (M.S.)-Ph.D. program. In general such students will write a master's thesis and receive the M.S. degree in the course of their progress toward the Ph.D. degree. It is hoped that all students in this program will continue to the Ph.D. degree. Taking the M.S. degree permits the student to gain valuable experience in scientific writing and to assess the suitability of the problem area for a doctoral dissertation. Students, particularly those admitted with a post-baccalaureate degree, may petition to by-pass the master's degree. The overall purpose of the (M.S.)-Ph.D. program is to prepare students for research and teaching careers in biomedical sciences. In fact, a majority of those who have completed their Ph.D. degrees in the School, and who are not currently in post-doctoral training, are members of medical or dental faculties.

The objectives of the Ph.D. program are twofold: (1) broad awareness of the content and problems of the biomedical sciences, and (2) ability to produce new knowledge in a particular area of these sciences. The formal steps which acknowledge the accomplishment of these goals are (1) a written candidacy examination covering breadth of knowledge, (2) an oral candidacy examination on the Ph.D. dissertation proposal and knowledge related to it, (3) approval of a completed Ph.D. dissertation, and (4) presentation of a public seminar covering the dissertation research.

The program for the entering student consists of course work and of research laboratory experience in the form of tutorial laboratories. Course work is entirely elective but will in general be selected for preparation for the two candidacy examinations. Courses in such areas as biochemistry, biophysics, biomathematics, molecular biology, cell biology, and physiology are intended to provide the broad background desired of the School's students and tested for by the written candidacy examination. In addition, the student is urged to take courses designed to prepare him for advanced work in a particular field. These fields include the following: biochemistry, biomathematics, biophysics, cell biology, genetics, molecular biology, neurosciences, pathology, pharmacology, and physiology.

Tutorial laboratory experience is required of all students. For each of three quarters, the first year student works in a different faculty laboratory on a half-time basis. This assignment provides the student with experience on a research problem, as well as helping in the definition of an area of interest for dissertation research. In the process, a variety of techniques can be learned.

School-wide seminars intended to provide a broad perspective for the student are provided on a regular basis and are attended by students in all years. A majority of these is presented by visiting lecturers from throughout the nation.

In subsequent years, the student's program includes elective courses and thesis or dissertation research. No candidacy examinations are required for the M.S. degree, although a final oral examination conducted by the student's advisory committee on the thesis research is required.

The written Ph.D. candidacy examination may be taken during any year. The oral Ph.D. candidacy examination is given only if the student has passed the written Ph.D. candidacy examination and has completed the M.S. degree program, unless that degree is not required of a student. The Ph.D. oral candidacy examination is administered by a committee suggested by the student and his advisory committee and is approved by the Academic Standards Committee.

During the first year, the student has a faculty advisor and an advisor from the Office of the Dean, and before the end of the first year, he has an advisory committee. The advisors and the composition of the advisory committee may change from time to time. The advisors and the committee will aid the student in selection of courses and tutorial laboratories, in preparation for candidacy examinations and in supervision of research. The student and his/her committee are expected to meet at least quarterly. Course requirements are determined by the individual student's committee, with approval of the Academic Standards Committee. Following the oral candidacy examination, the student's supervising committee is selected and approved. The supervising committee then ascertains the need for further course work and approves the dissertation research. Once this formal program of work is formally approved the student is admitted to candidacy for the Ph.D. degree. The Ph.D. program is completed when the supervisory committee approves the dissertation and the student presents a public seminar on the dissertation research.

*Special-Master-of-Science-Degree-Programs*  
*Master of Science Degree Programs*

Revision of:

The Graduate Faculty has designed Master of Science programs in the areas of medical physics and nuclear medicine. The Graduate Faculty has designed three Master of Science programs in the areas of biological ultrastructure, medical physics, and nuclear medicine. Each program is administered by a standing committee which is responsible for admissions, funding, teaching, and finally advising the Dean when a student has satisfied all requirements for the degree. Each program is administered by a standing committee of the Faculty.

The M.S. program of work will consist of the usual 45 quarter hours of pertinent work of which no more than nine quarter hours may be counted as "thesis." The list of courses and description of the proposed thesis research, when approved by the advisory committee, is submitted as a formal petition to candidacy for the master's degree program. When signed by the Dean, the advisory committee automatically becomes the official supervising committee. The request form for the final oral examination should be submitted to the Office of the Dean along with the correct title and brief resume of the thesis no later than two weeks prior to the date of the scheduled final oral examination. The date of the final oral examination should be scheduled at least three weeks before the close of the Spring Quarter. The M.S. program of work will consist of a minimum of 45 quarter hours of pertinent work of which no more than nine quarter hours may be counted as "thesis." Credit hours registered as research may not be counted in the program, nor may credit be given for courses which the student has passed by examination. When approved by the Chairman of the Standing Committee for the special master's program, the advisory committee automatically becomes the official Supervising Committee. The request for the final oral examination should be submitted to the Office of the Dean along with the correct title and a brief resume of the thesis no later than two weeks prior to the date of the scheduled final oral examination. The date of the final oral examination should be scheduled at least three weeks before the close of the Spring Quarter.



Delete page 27 and first paragraph of page 28. No substitutions.

Master of Science (Medical Physics). Revision of:

	<u>Required Courses</u>	<u>Quarter Hours</u>
2.72.1	<u>Seminar in Medical Physics</u>	<u>1</u>
2.25.2	<u>Advanced Radiation Physics I</u>	<u>2</u>
2.26.2	<u>Advanced Radiation Physics II</u>	<u>2</u>
2.05.2	<u>Physics of Radionuclides and Nuclear Medicine I</u>	<u>2</u>
2.06.2	<u>Physics of Radionuclides and Nuclear Medicine II</u>	<u>2</u>
1.01.4	<u>Biomedical Statistics I</u>	<u>4</u>
2.07.2	<u>Radiation Biology</u>	<u>2</u>
2.14.9	<u>External Beam, Interstitial and Intracavitary Dosimetry</u>	<u>9</u>
2.03.3	<u>Basic Electronics and Instrumentation I</u>	<u>3</u>
2.04.3	<u>Basic Electronics and Instrumentation II</u>	<u>3</u>
2.22.2	<u>Nuclear Physics</u>	<u>2</u>
2.91.3	<u>Thesis</u>	<u>9</u>

Master of Science (Nuclear Medicine). Revision of:

	<u>Required Courses</u>	<u>Quarter Hours</u>
2.73.1	<u>Isotopes and Nuclear Medicine Seminar</u>	<u>1</u>
2.05.2	<u>Physics of Radionuclides and Nuclear Medicine I</u>	<u>2</u>
2.06.2	<u>Physics of Radionuclides and Nuclear Medicine II</u>	<u>2</u>
2.15.2	<u>Introduction to Nuclear Medicine</u>	<u>2</u>
1.01.4	<u>Biomedical Statistics I</u>	<u>4</u>
1.02.3	<u>Biomedical Statistics II</u>	<u>3</u>
2.07.2	<u>Radiation Biology</u>	<u>2</u>
2.16.3	<u>Principles of Radiopharmaceuticals I</u>	<u>3</u>
2.17.3	<u>Principles of Radiopharmaceuticals II</u>	<u>3</u>
2.03.3	<u>Basic Electronics and Instrumentation I</u>	<u>3</u>
2.04.3	<u>Basic Electronics and Instrumentation II</u>	<u>3</u>
2.91.3	<u>Thesis</u>	<u>9</u>

#### Elective Courses

Practical Experience: In addition to taking course work, the student will participate as a fellow or research assistant at The University of Texas System Cancer Center M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston in some capacity suitable to his background and interests.

Delete last paragraph on page 30. No substitutions.

1st paragraph, 1st sentence, p. 31:

Physicians and basic scientists will serve as fellows or research assistants in the Departments of Medicine or Physics, where they will participate in the research and development of the physical and chemical aspects of radionuclide studies in patients.

All trainees will spend time in the Radiopharmaceutical Laboratory at The University of Texas System Cancer Center M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston learning procedures for the development and preparation of radiopharmaceuticals for use in animals and humans.

Numerous fellowships are available to those who qualify for admission.

*Individual Master of Science Degree Programs*

Delete the section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

General admission may be granted an applicant so that he/she may take graduate courses for credit. The application should consist of a transcript of previous college work, a letter from the applicant stating his/her reasons for desiring admission, and a letter of reference (from the supervisor if the applicant is an employee of The University of Texas System). Upon admission a member of the faculty may help the student develop an individual M.S. degree program and to select two other faculty members to serve as an advisory committee. When formalized as a list of pertinent graduate courses amounting to a minimum of 36 quarter hours of credit and as a description of the proposed thesis research, the committee may petition the Dean for admission into candidacy for the M.S. degree program. Upon the advice of the Admissions Committee and the Academic Standards Committee, the Dean may approve the proposal whereupon the student's advisory committee will become the official supervisory committee.

*Vocational Rehabilitation*

The Texas Rehabilitation Commission offers assistance for tuition and non-refundable fees to students who have certain disabling conditions provided their vocational objectives have been approved by a TRC Counselor. Examples of such conditions are orthopedic deformities, emotional disorders, diabetes, epilepsy, heart conditions, etc. Other services are also available to assist the handicapped student to become employable. Application for such service should be made at

Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
Old National Life Bldg.  
5619 Fannin  
Houston, Texas

(6) Revision of Section V, INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS, as follows:

ADMISSION

Applicants for the special master's programs should consult these programs for their special entrance requirements.

*General Requirements for Admission into the (M.S.)-Ph.D. Program*  
Revision:

Biology--a minimum of one year (preferably a course in introductory biology)

Biochemistry--a minimum of one semester, together with prerequisites of organic and inorganic chemistry

~~General Chemistry--a minimum of one year~~

~~Organic Chemistry--a minimum of one year~~

Physics--a minimum of one year (preferably a course utilizing calculus)

Advanced Science--a course having two semesters of calculus as expected prerequisite (e.g. physical chemistry for chemistry majors or introductory physics for physics majors)

~~Applicants are required to have a grade point average of 2.0 on a scale of 3.0 on all upper division junior, senior, and graduate level work taken previously and grades of "B" or better on all courses listed above.~~ Applicants are expected to have a grade point average of 3.0 on a scale of 4.0 on all upper division junior, senior, and graduate level work taken previously (particularly in the prerequisites listed above).

Change 4th paragraph, 2nd sentence in this section to: ~~An Advanced Test is strongly recommended, but is not required. Applicants should be advised that the Admission Committee concerns itself primarily with those students whose score are above the sixtieth percentile.~~

*Admission Procedures*

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

The chairmen of the standing committees for the special master's degree programs will admit students into their respective programs upon the advice of the Admissions Committee. The Associate Dean will admit all students into the (M.S.)-Ph.D. program or into individual master's programs upon the advice of the Admissions Committee. The Associate Dean may grant general admission (non-degree status) to an applicant.

Revision of *How to Apply*.

Office of the Registrar  
The University of Texas Health Science Center  
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences  
P. O. Box ~~20367~~ 20334, Astrodome Station  
Houston, Texas 77025

- 3) Results of the Graduate Record Examination Aptitude Test (the Advanced Test is recommended, ~~but not required~~).
- 4) A letter from the applicant stating ~~his~~ his/her objectives, area of interest, professional goals, and reason for being interested in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

*Revision of Applications for Combined M.D./Ph.D. Program*

Applicants must be accepted into The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Medical School to pursue the M.D. degree program and into the Ph.D. program at the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences in order to qualify for a combined degree program.

Deletion of *Admission on a Non-Degree (General Admission) Basis*. There are no substitutions.

*Classification of a Non-Resident*

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

A non-resident student is a student who has not resided in the State of Texas for one year or more before becoming a full-time or degree student. A student who is employed half-time or more at the time of registration, whose work is related to his/her graduate program, may pay tuition at resident rates. A student also qualifies for resident tuition rates when his/her spouse is employed by a State institution of higher learning or when he/she marries a legal resident of the State.

Deletion of *Selective Service*. There are no substitutions.

FEES AND EXPENSES

*Revision of Fees and Charges (per quarter)*

**Insurance-Fees:**

<del>Kelsey-Seybold-Student-Health-Clinic-Program</del>	
Student	7.50
Spouse	7.50
<del>Prudential-Health-Insurance</del>	
Student	10.46
Student-and-Dependents	18.31

*Revision of Refund of Tuition Fees*

Upon presentation to the Registrar of a receipt showing payment of fee(s), any student withdrawing officially from The University of Texas Health Science Center Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston will receive a refund of fees on the following basis:

GENERAL REGULATIONS

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

Each student follows the procedures described under his degree program. Each student completes degree requirements in accordance with the catalogue in effect at the time he/she is admitted to a degree program in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, or, should he/she choose, the catalogue of any subsequent year in which he/she is in residence.

*Revision of Residence*

Delete first paragraph on page 40 and substitute the following:

*In absentia* registration is an arrangement made by the candidate's advisory committee for him/her to complete any portion of his/her degree program off campus. When a student is not enrolled on the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences campus, but taking a course for credit at another institution, he/she will be charged a nominal *In absentia* fee.

New last paragraph: The student's advisory committee, subject to the approval of the Academic Standards Committee, may include in the Program of Work all courses taken at an appropriately accredited college or university which in their opinion are of graduate level and directly related to the research program of the student.

#### *Minimum and Maximum Course Load*

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

The normal maximum course load for a graduate student is fifteen quarter hours; registration for more than fifteen quarter hours must have the special consent of the Associate Dean and will be permitted only under exceptional circumstances. A minimum course load for a student to be classified as a full-time student is twelve quarter hours. In the terminal portion of the degree program, the student will be considered a full-time student if he/she is registered for the master's thesis research (0.91.3) or Ph.D. dissertation (0.92.3) and the Perspectives Seminars in Biomedical Sciences (0.71.0).

#### *Revision of Grades and Grade Point Averages*

Delete 2nd sentence, p.40: ~~In some courses, e.g. most seminars, the standard grading system is not practicable, and in these credit is designated as pass (P) or fail (F).~~ Substitute: The standard grading system will be employed on all courses in which credit will be included in a degree program, with the exception of seminars which will receive a pass or fail grade.

Revise 3rd sentence, p.41: Under unusual circumstances the student may apply, through his instructor, for one quarter extension of the X period, which can be granted by the ~~Graduate Administrator~~ Associate Dean.

#### *Continuation in the Graduate School*

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

Students should not expect to be permitted to remain in a degree program if either low course grades or poor research effort continues for two successive quarters. Upon completion of the M.S. portion of their program, students who fail to receive an endorsement for their continuation in the Ph.D. program from their supervising committees will be subject for readmission into the Ph.D. program in competition with current applicants. Students who are not readmitted may continue on a non-degree basis.

#### *Thesis and Dissertation*

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

Once eligible, the student should register for thesis (0.91.3) or dissertation (0.92.3) for three quarters. Credit hours are given only after completion of the final quarter of both thesis and dissertation.

*Time Limits*

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

The M.S. degree program is usually completed by full-time students within two calendar years. A student should complete all requirements for the Ph.D. degree within two calendar years after admission to candidacy. A student in the (M.S.)-Ph.D. degree program should complete all requirements for the degree within five calendar years after matriculation. All time computations are based on four quarters per calendar year.

*Revision of Graduation*

2nd sentence, p. 42: All candidates, including those actually awarded their degrees in the preceding ~~four~~ three quarters, are urged to attend commencement exercises.

3rd sentence, p. 42: ~~Since Ph.D. and M.S. degrees are conferred individually, it is requested that all candidates be present for the ceremony.~~ The Ph.D. and M.S. diplomas are presented individually.

## OPPORTUNITIES

*Revision of Graduate Student Association*

1st paragraph: The Graduate Student Association of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences has as its purposes the provision of a student forum for discussion of common needs, the aim to work cooperatively with the faculty to build a recognized and respected institution, and to develop student fellowship and social activities. ~~The membership includes all active degree students and associate non-degree students.~~ All active degree students are members and non-degree students are associate members. There are ~~six~~ five standing committees.

~~Student-Review-Workshop-Committee~~

3rd paragraph, 2nd sentence, p. 43: The recipient is presented with a plaque and is given a subscription to *Scientific American* or a book of ~~his~~ his/her choice.

Delete 4th paragraph, p. 43: ~~The students conduct annually a review program for new students in subjects involved in the core curriculum.~~

5th paragraph, 2nd sentence, p. 43: ~~This course is taught by the students during the summer quarter; it lasts two weeks and is taken for graduate credit.~~ This course is taught by the students during one of the quarters and is taken for graduate credit.

*Student Health Services*

Delete section in present catalogue.

*Revision of Living Arrangements*

Delete 2nd paragraph in this section. There are no substitutions.

New last paragraph: Upon request, the Dean's Office will furnish the names of apartment locator services to aid the student in finding suitable housing.

Revision of *Houston*

2nd paragraph, p. 45: Third largest seaport in the country, home of the LBJ Manned Space ~~effort~~ Center and growing international air traffic center, Houston is developing a cosmopolitan flavor which embraces a variety of cultures and languages.

Add new sentence before last sentence in section: The Houston Aeros are the 1974 champions of the World Hockey Association; the Houston Rockets are in the National Basketball Association.

*Membership in Professional Organizations*

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

Several professional societies feature yearly meetings at which students pursuing graduate studies may submit and present research papers. Some societies have monthly meetings featuring outstanding local or national speakers on topics of current interest. Since many students may want to become involved in one or more of these professional groups, information is available upon request from the Registrar's Office on the following societies:

- American Association for Cancer Research--Southwest Section
- American Society for Cell Biology
- American Society for Microbiology--Texas Branch
- American Society for Zoologists
- Sigma Xi Research Honorary Society
- South-Central Photobiology Group
- Texas Association for Radiation Research
- Texas Society for Electron Microscopy

Other national professional societies, including those listed below, offer students special membership privileges and rates:

- The American Chemical Society
- The American Physical Society
- The Biophysical Society
- Genetics Society of America

*Financial Support*

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

In actual practice, the first year student is usually hired as a research technician on a half-time basis during his/her tutorial laboratory experiences and receives in the vicinity of \$330 per month, which (after taxes) makes his income comparable to that of a scholarship or fellowship fund. Only degree program students are eligible to receive scholarship or fellowship funds.

Employees of The University of Texas System are encouraged to take graduate courses pertinent to their work. They must have the approval of their supervisors and apply to the Dean for general admission. They may enroll for three quarter hours of course work and still be paid for a full 40-hour week. If registered for four or more hours of course work, the sum of the number of course hours plus the hours paid for per week cannot exceed 40. The Master's Thesis course (0.91.3) does not count in the calculation.

Applicants with clinical laboratory experience are encouraged to seek part-time employment at Hermann Hospital and should contact

Dr. Doris Ross, Associate Director of Clinical Laboratories and Biochemist, Department of Biochemistry, The Hermann Hospital, Houston, Texas 77025.

All fellowships, stipends, or part-time employment of all full-time or degree students must be approved by the Office of the Dean.

#### FINANCIAL SUPPORT TABLE

Delete section in present catalogue and substitute the following:

<i>Source</i>	<i>Stipend</i>	<i>Tuition Paid</i>
American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship	\$3600	No
National Institutes of Health Training Grants		
Biology Department, UTSCC M.D. Anderson	\$2400-2800*	Yes
Physics Department, UTSCC M.D. Anderson	\$2400-2800*	Yes
Radiotherapy Department, UTSCC		
M.D. Anderson	\$2400-2800*	Yes
Medical Genetics Center, UTHSC GSBS	\$2400-2800*	Yes
Rosalie B. Hite Fellowship	\$3000-3400	Yes
State Fellowship, UTHSC GSBS	\$1200-3600	No
State Fellowship, Texas Research Institute		
of Mental Sciences	\$4200	No
Welch Grants	\$3900	No
Various employment sources		No

---

\*Additional allowance of \$500 for dependents.



- (7) Delete previous Section VI, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION, and substitute a new Section VI, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION, as follows:

Course numbers are in the general form 0.00.0. The first digit indicates the general program area, the next two the course number within that program, and the final digit the number of quarter hours credit given.

#### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

##### 0. COURSE OFFERINGS OF THE GENERAL FACULTY.

- 0.51.5 *Tutorial research experience.* Graduate Faculty. 5 qtr. hrs. (15 lab hrs.). All quarters annually. Enrollment required of all Ph.D. degree students during the first three quarters of residence.

Students will participate in research laboratories in the medical center for an equivalent of five afternoons per week throughout the year. The student, in consultation with his faculty sponsoring committee, will select the research areas which best support his educational program. Students spend one quarter in each of three laboratories and at least one of the sessions should be in laboratories outside the major areas of specialization.

- 0.52.x *Research in Biomedical Sciences.* Graduate Faculty. Credit to be arranged. All quarters annually.

- 0.61.x *Special Project.* Graduate Faculty. Credit to be arranged. All quarters annually.

- 0.62.x *Literature Survey.* Graduate Faculty. Credit to be arranged. All quarters annually.

- 0.71.0 *Perspectives Seminars in Biomedical Sciences.* Graduate Faculty and Guest Lecturers. No Credit. All students are urged to attend these regularly scheduled seminars.

A seminar series featuring outstanding scholars usually selected from outside the Texas Medical Center who will speak to students and faculty at a public formal session. In addition, an informal session will be arranged to provide an opportunity for students to meet and talk with the speaker.

- 0.91.3 *Thesis for Master of Science.* Graduate Faculty. 3 qtr. hrs. each quarter. All quarters annually. Enrollment for three quarters required for M.S. degree. Nine quarter hours credit given at end of terminal quarter.

- 0.92.3 *Dissertation for Doctor of Philosophy.* Graduate Faculty. 3 qtr. hrs., each quarter. All quarters annually. Enrollment for three quarters required for Ph.D. degree. Nine quarter hours credit given at end of terminal quarter.

##### 1. COURSE OFFERINGS IN BIOMATHEMATICS

- 1.01.4 *Biomedical Statistics I.* Johnston. 4 qtr. hrs. Fall annually. Prerequisite: Calculus.

This course provides an introduction to the construction and use of statistical models and statistical methods in biology. Heavy emphasis is placed on computation using the digital computer through the use of general interactive programming packages. Emphasis is also placed on fundamental statistical inference as applied to problems in the life sciences.

- 1.02.3 *Biomedical Statistics II.* Johnston. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: 1.01.4 or equivalent.

A second course in statistical methods. Problems of a practical nature are to be performed principally using a digital computer with existing statistical programs, subroutines, and packages. Topics discussed include: one-way, two-way, and multi-way designs, multiple comparison

- tests, nested designs, analysis of covariance, multiple regression, polynomial regression, step-wise regression, analysis of counting data, and analysis of survival data.
- 1.03.3 *Elementary Mathematical Methods for the Bioscientist*. Thames. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: Calculus.
- A course designed to introduce the student to applied methods (non-statistical) that will be beneficial in his research. Brief review of some useful topics from differential and integral calculus; emphasis placed on gaining practical knowledge of linear algebra and differential equations. Applications to include modeling of hormonal naturation data, etc.
- 1.11.3 *Introduction to Mathematical Biology*. Zimmerman. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisites: Advances calculus, two years college physics, general biology, and consent of instructor.
- Diffusion permeability, active transport, and membrane theory with biological applications, cell growth and multiplication. Mathematics of the circulatory system, Windkessel and pulse-pressure models.
- 1.12.3 *Mathematical Statistics*. George. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall annually. Prerequisite: Calculus, 1.01.4 or equivalent.
- An introduction to the mathematical background underlying commonly used statistical methods. Topics discussed include: Functions of random variables and their probability distributions, introductory theory of point and interval estimation, experimental design, non-parametric methods of inference and multivariate analysis.
- 1.13.4 *Statistical Methods for Survival Time Studies*. Gehan. 4 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: 1.01.4 or consent of instructor.
- Characterizing survival time distribution: The probability density function, hazard function, survivorship function. Non-parametric methods of estimating survival function: life table and product-limit methods of Kaplan and Meier. Parametric forms of survival time distribution and associated methods of estimation: exponential, Weibull, gamma, log-normal. Comparing survival time distributions by Wilcoxon, chi-square and other types of tests. Clinical trials for comparing survival time distributions: Bayesian and non-Bayesian methods.
- 1.14.3 *Mathematical Models in Cell Kinetics*. Brown. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.
- An introduction to mathematical models useful in describing the kinetic activity of cell populations. Both deterministic and stochastic models are considered.
- 1.71.1 *Seminar in Biomathematics*. Biomathematics Faculty and Guest Lecturers. 1 qtr. hr. Fall, Spring annually.

See also 11. Course Offerings in Human Genetics

Students may register for the following courses offered by The School of Public Health in its Biometry Program:

PH 211-2	Elementary Biometry I, II. Staff
220	Survey Sampling. Littell
225	Distribution - Free Methods. Hsi
230	Bioassay. Hsi
241-2	Demography I, II. Lee, Bradshaw
245	Operations Research. Forthofer
251-3	Biometric Methods I, II, III. Frankowski
261-2	Linear Models, I, II, Downs
265	Quantitative Methods in Health Services.

- Glasser, Forthofer  
271-3 Multivariate Analysis I, II, III. Downs  
298 Biostatistical Methods. Littell
2. COURSE OFFERINGS IN BIOPHYSICS, MEDICAL PHYSICS, AND NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- 2.01.3 *Physical Methods in Biology I.* Corry. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall Annually. Prerequisite: Entrance requirements. Radioactivity and Tracer Techniques, Spectroscopy, and Microscopy.
- 2.02.3 *Physical Methods in Biology II.* Ansevin. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: Entrance requirements. 2.01.3 suggested but not required. Principles and applications of: Chromatography; electrophoresis; centrifugation, diffusion, viscosity; cell and particle separations; electrochemistry of pH and ion activity measurements.
- 2.03.3 *Basic Electronics and Instrumentation I.* Zermeno. 3 qtr. hrs. (2 lec., 1 lab per wk) Fall annually. Taken as a series beginning with I. This quarter consists of a complete review of DC and AC circuits making use of passive elements. An introduction to the semi-conductive theory of Diode action is presented along with their use in power supply design.
- 2.04.3 *Basic Electronics and Instrumentation II.* Zermeno. 3 qtr. hrs. (2 lec., 1 lab per wk) Winter annually. Taken as a series beginning with I. An introduction to vacuum tubes and transistor action is presented in this quarter. The basic circuit configurations of these active elements are arranged by means of equivalent circuits. Amplifier stages are then combined to form complete systems with examples of their application in medical instrumentation.
- 2.05.2 *Physics of Radionuclides and Nuclear Medicine I.* Jahns. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. A study of the basic nature of radioactivity, radiation process, and the interaction of radiation with matter. The dosimetry of unsealed radioactivity in the human is introduced. Laboratory experiments covering the measurement of radioactivity as used in nuclear medicine studies is included.
- 2.06.2 *Physics of Radionuclides and Nuclear Medicine II.* Jahns. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: Differential and integral calculus or consent of instructor. A study of the theory and practice of the measurement of radioactivity in humans, including the problems related to collimation, detection of radiation, and image formation.
- 2.07.2 *Radiation Biology.* Meyn, Humphrey. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Fundamentals of radiation biology for students of medical physics and residents in radiology and radiotherapy.
- 2.11.3 *Radiation Detection Instrumentation and Data Analysis.* Smith. 3 qtr. hrs. (2 lec., 1 lab per wk) Spring annually. Characteristics and applications of charged particle, photon, and neutron detectors and associated analysis equipment.
- 2.12.2 *Medical Radiation Protection.* van Roosenbeek. 2 qtr. hrs. (1 lec., 1 lab per wk) Winter annually. Lectures and discussions of radiation protection of hospital personnel and patients, and means of reducing the exposure. Discussion of Federal and State Regulations pertaining to x-ray machines, therapy equipment and the

- use of sealed and unsealed sources. Laboratory work in the design of x-ray rooms, handling and storage facilities for sealed sources and cobalt therapy rooms. Discussion and laboratory work in the protection survey of x-ray, and therapy machines and rooms. Calibration of survey equipment, record keeping, wipe tests, leak tests, disposal and decontamination are discussed and demonstrated.
- 2.13.2 *Physics of Diagnostic Radiology*. Zermeno. 2 qtr. hrs. (1 lec., 1 lab per wk) Winter annually.  
Production and characteristics of diagnostic x-ray beams, factors affecting production of radiographic images, survey or specialized techniques used in Diagnostic Radiology, Dosimetry.
- 2.14.9 *External Beam, Interstitial, and Intracavitary Dosimetry; Principles and Applications*. Shalek, Sampiere, and Stovall. 9 qtr. hrs. Summer annually.  
Lectures and practical tutorial concerning the calculation, by hand and by computer, of the radiation distribution obtained with fixed-open beams, wedged fields, large irregularly shaped fields, rotational therapy and interstitial and intracavitary applications. The course will also contain labs on the instrumentation and measuring techniques applied to the accurate determination of the physical parameters which determine therapeutic radiation dose.
- 2.15.2 *Introduction to Nuclear Medicine*. Haynie. 2 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.  
Underlying principles of nuclear medicine are covered with emphasis on anatomical and physiological basis for the clinical applications of radiopharmaceuticals. This course covers both diagnostic (physiological function testing and radionuclide imaging) and therapeutic uses. It is designed for physicians and basic scientists interested in obtaining a broad overview of this medical specialty.
- 2.16.3 *Principles of Radiopharmaceuticals I*. Glenn. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.  
A course combining the principles of radiation and pharmacy in radiopharmaceuticals for nuclear medicine. Selected topics of radiation physics and tracer concepts. Methods of production of radionuclides and the manufacture, formulation, quality control, and survey of radiopharmaceuticals in use.
- 2.17.3 *Principles of Radiopharmaceuticals II*. Glenn. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: 2.16.3 or consent of instructor.  
A course combining the principles of radiation and pharmacy in radiopharmaceuticals for nuclear medicine. Chemistry, purification, stability and pharmacodynamics of radiopharmaceuticals. In-vitro testing and investigative new drug procedures.
- 2.21.2 *Atomic and Solid State Physics*. Smith. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.  
A study of atomic, molecular, and solid state physics using the concepts of quantum theory. This course provides an understanding of systems that will interact with radiation fields as studied in Advanced Radiation Physics.
- 2.22.2 *Nuclear Physics*. Grant. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.  
A study of nuclear structure, radioactive decay mechanisms, particle accelerators, nuclear reactions and nuclear spectroscopy.
- 2.23.2 *Theory of Imaging*. Hevezi. 2 qtr. hrs. Spring 1974-1975 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

Application of Fourier optics to imaging methods in Radiology including discussion of image forming devices such as film, TV systems, and new storage media. Ultrasonic and thermographic imaging techniques are presented. Laboratory demonstrations illustrating principles.

- 2.24.2 *Physics of Radiotherapy*. Shalek. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.

A survey of dosimetry protocols and a study of new or advanced dosimetry techniques.

- 2.25.2 *Advanced Radiation Physics I*. Almond. 2 qtr. hrs. (1 lec., 1 lab per wk) Winter 1975-1976 and alternate years.

- 2.26.2 *Advanced Radiation Physics II*. Almond. 2 qtr. hrs. (1 lec., 1 lab per wk) Spring 1975-1976 and alternate years.

A study of the properties and measurement of electromagnetic and particulate radiation. A special lab will be held.

- 2.63.3 *Special Topics in Biophysics*. Cole. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall 1976 annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

Concepts and methods utilized in biophysics which are of interest to the biomedical scientist will be discussed.

- 2.64.2 *Special Topics in Radiation Biology*. Hewitt, Humphrey, Meyn. 2 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: Familiarity with biophysics.

- 2.65.1 *Special Topics in Medicine for Physicist*. Zermeno and Staff. 1 qtr. hr. Fall, Winter, Spring annually.

- 2.71.1 *Seminar in Biophysics*. Meyn. 1 qtr. hr. Fall, Winter annually.

- 2.72.1 *Seminar in Medical Physics*. Almond. 1 qtr. hr. Fall, Winter, Spring annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

Lectures by staff, students and visiting personnel on subjects of current interest in medical physics.

- 2.73.1 *Seminar in Isotopes and Nuclear Medicine*. Haynie. 1 qtr. hr. All quarters annually.

Discussion of literature regarding fundamentals and applications of radionuclides in medicine.

### 3. COURSE OFFERINGS IN BIOCHEMISTRY

- 3.01.4 *Human Intermediary Metabolism*. DeMoss and Staff. 4 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.

A course including lectures, small group conferences and clinical correlation conferences which covers the pathways of energy generation, energy storage and interconversion, and turnover of important biomolecules in the human body. This course represents one half of the Biochemistry-Molecular Biology course offered to first year medical students.

- 3.02.2 *Enzymology I*. Orengo, Dowhan, Burleigh, Furlong, Lazzari. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter annually.

This course provides a basic introduction to the principles and practice of enzyme purification and assay. Emphasis is on the practical aspects, but whenever the occasion arises, theory will be properly treated. The course is divided into the following sections: Enzyme assay, purification, kinetics, cofactors and structure. The student will be provided with a booklet of graphs, tables, and references.

- 3.04.2 *Quantitative Biochemistry*. Furlong. 2 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: Physical Chemistry and/or consent of instructor.

Problems and subjects will be selected, in part, by the class, from among the following areas: equilibrium, stoichiometry (buffers, pH, redox reactions, Emf., Binding constants, etc.), kinetics (activation energy, enzymes, inhibitors, diffusion, etc.), information theory applied to nucleic acids and proteins, electronic structure of biochemicals, instrumental analysis (column chromatography, gradient centrifugation, spectrophotometry, tracer analysis, etc.) equilibrium and steady state applications of energy functions, use of computer capabilities in data analysis, and reduction. Other similar areas of general interest could also be considered and an opportunity can be provided for individual projects and reports on special topics.

- 3.05.3 *Amino Acids, Peptides and Proteins*. Lazzari. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter 1974-1975 and alternate years.

The historical development, intermediary metabolism, physiological importance, purification and chemical analysis of this group of compounds.

- 3.06.3 *Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids*. Hurlbert. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter 1974-1975 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Biochemistry.

The chemistry, enzymology and biosynthesis of nucleotides and polynucleotides.

- 3.07.3 *Carbohydrate Chemistry*. Walborg. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.

Chemistry and biochemistry of mono- and oligosaccharides. Chemistry and biochemistry of polysaccharides. Chemistry and biochemistry of peptidoglycans, glycoproteins and glycolipids.

- 3.08.4 *Introduction to Steroid Biochemistry*. Tcholakian. 4 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

A general course introducing the students to steroid structure and nomenclature, steroid biosynthesis and metabolism with special emphasis on androgen, estrogen and corticoid metabolism.

- 3.11.2 *Chromatography*. McGregor. 2 qtr. hrs. (1 lec., 1 lab per wk). Winter 1975-1976 and alternate years.

The history, classification and theory of ion-exchange, paper, column, thin-layer and gas chromatography. Discussion of molecular sieve filtration, ion exclusion, ligand exchange, electrochromatography and partition chromatography.

- 3.12.2 *Membrane Biochemistry*. DeMoss, Dowhan, Strobel. 2 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: Elementary biochemistry or its equivalent.

A course covering topics on the structure, function, biogenesis, and metabolism of cellular membranes and their components. Topics will vary each year with students expected to read, discuss and critically evaluate assigned papers from the original literature.

- 3.14.3 *Biochemistry of Cancer*. Griffin. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter 1974-1975 and alternate years.

Recent advances in experimental carcinogenesis, including chemical changes in tissues or organs during cancer induction, and metabolism of malignant tissues, tumor-host relations, and cancer chemotherapy.

- 3.15.2 *Action of Antimetabolites*. Moore. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter 1975-1976 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

The role and biochemical basis of antimetabolite action in chemotherapy, with particular emphasis on cancer

- chemotherapy and on inhibition of enzymes.
- 3.16.3 *Clinical Chemistry*. Broughton. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall Annually. Prerequisite: One general graduate course in Biochemistry.

Instruction in basic clinical instrumentation including spectrophotometry, automation, blood gas analysis, immunochemistry, enzymology, and toxicology. Correlation of results with clinical diagnosis and management of patients. Basic quality control systems and clinical laboratory management will be included.

- 3.71.1 *Seminar in Biochemistry*. Hurlbert. 1 qtr. hr. Winter, Spring annually.
- 3.72.1 *Seminar in Intermediary Metabolism*. Johnson. 1 qtr. hr. Fall annually.

#### 4. COURSE OFFERINGS IN CELLULAR, MOLECULAR, AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY

- 4.01.3 *Cell Biology*. Rao. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisites: Biochemistry, genetics, or consent of instructor.

A study of the structure, function and reproduction of cells and cell organelles.

- 4.02.3 *Molecular Biology*. Blatti and Staff. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: A course in biochemistry or equivalent.

This course is to serve as an initial advanced course in molecular biology. Topics such as polynucleotide structure, chromatin structure, DNA replication, control of transcription and translation, molecular virology, viral carcinogenesis, etc. will be presented and discussed.

- 4.03.2 *Microbial Biochemistry and Physiology*. Goldschmidt. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter annually.

Relationship between structure and function in various microbial systems.

- 4.04.3 *Microbial Genetics*. Matney. 3 qtr. hrs. (2 lec., 1 lab per wk). Summer annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

A study of the molecular basis of heredity and the processes involved in expression of genetic material and requisite control mechanisms.

- 4.05.3 *Developmental Biology*. D. Wright. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually.

Early embryonic development will be discussed including gametogenesis, fertilization, cleavage, and morphogenetic movements. The interactions of nucleus and cytoplasm, cells and tissues in the processes of cellular differentiation and morphogenesis will be discussed in terms of experimental evidence.

- 4.06.3 *Virology I*. Dmochowski and Bowen. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually.

Virology with emphasis on the nature of viruses and on virus-host cell interaction, biochemistry of virus replication.

- 4.07.3 *Virology II*. Dmochowski and Bowen. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: 4.06.3

Continuation of Virology I with emphasis on viral oncology, molecular and immunological aspects of virus host relationship.

- 4.08.3 *Immunology I*. Richie and Staff. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.

This lecture and seminar series presents basic concepts in humoral and cellular immunology. The topics to be covered will include: development and dichotomy of the immune system, immunoglobulin structure, antigenicity,

antigen-antibody reactions, complement, primary and secondary immune responses, memory, cells involved in the immune response, theories of antibody formation. Selected topics will include laboratory demonstrations and discussion periods involving student participation.

- 4.09.3 *Immunology II*. Richie and Staff. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: 4.08.3 or consent of instructor.

This lecture and seminar series will be an extension of Immunology I. The topics to be stressed will include: cellular cooperation in the immune response, cell surface antigen receptors, immunogenetics, transplantation immunity, graft-versus-host reactions, tumor immunity, immunological tolerance and enhancement, immuno-suppression, autoimmunity, immune complex disease, allergy, immune deficiency diseases, and immunity to bacterial, viral and fungal infections. Student participation in discussion periods will be emphasized.

- 4.11.2 *Tissue and Cell Culture I*. Arrighi. 2 qtr. hrs. (1 lec., 1 lab per wk). Winter annually. Class limited to maximum of 4 students. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

This course covers the principles and practices of tissue and cell culture, photomicrography, cinematography, autoradiography and related technique.

- 4.12.2 *Tissue and Cell Culture II*. Arrighi. 2 qtr. hrs. (1 lec., 1 lab per wk). Spring annually. Class limited to maximum of 4 students. Prerequisite: 4.11.2.

Continuation of 4.11.2 (must be taken in series).

- 4.13.3 *Cellular Ultrastructure*. Miller. 3 qtr. hrs. (2 lec., 1 lab per wk). Fall annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

Electron microscopy of normal, malignant, and virus infected tissues with emphasis on thin sectioning techniques, emphasizing methodology and interpretation. Course consists of lectures plus special demonstration and laboratory tutorials.

- 4.14.3 *The Reproductive Cycle of Cells*. Stubblefield. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring 1975 and alternate years.

An advanced study of the cell cycle with emphasis on cultured mammalian cells. Students will learn how to use CELLSIM in the analysis of cell cycle problems.

- 4.15.3 *The Organization of Eukaryotic Chromosomes*. Stubblefield. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring 1976 and alternate years. Prerequisite: 4.01.3 or equivalent.

An advanced study on the molecular arrangement of the mammalian genome with a review of current theories and experimental data.

- 4.17.3 *Current Research in Molecular Genetics*. Matney and Staff. 3 qtr. hrs. Prerequisite: Biochemistry and consent of instructor.

Prokaryotes: mutations and their consequences, regulation, suppression, genetic manipulation, speciation and isozymes; Eukaryotes: suppression, use of isozymes (mutagenesis, somatic cell genetics, genetic distance between forms, markers for cancer studies), experimental manipulation of vertebrate genomes *in vivo*, nuclear-cytoplasmic interactions, regulatory genes affecting morphogenesis and macromolecular synthesis, expression of enzyme phenotypes in hybrid embryos.

- 4.18.2 *Recent Advances in Cancer Virology*. Priori. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall, Winter annually.

Lectures and discussions of recent advances in cancer virology, including current virological, biochemical and immunological studies, particularly emphasizing human



- tumors. This course provides the student with an introduction to the current trends in oncogenic virus research.
- 4.63.3 *Selected Topics in Molecular Biology.* Saunders and Pfaffenberger. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall Annually.  
Gene structure and function, recent advances in genetic transcription and translation.
- 4.64.3 *Selected Topics in Molecular Virology.* Arlinghaus. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: Molecular Biology. Virology.  
This course will be at the level of advanced molecular virology. It will include RNA and DNA viruses both tumor and non-tumor types. The structure and replication of these viruses will be discussed.
- 4.65.2 *Selected Topics in Cell Biology.* Hsu and Staff. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: 4.01.3 or equivalent.  
Two or three currently active areas in cell biology will be chosen each quarter for presentation and discussion by a single lecturer in a three to five week period. May be taken repeatedly.
- 4.71.1 *Seminar in Cell Biology.* Hsu. 1 qtr. hrs. Fall, Winter Spring annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.
- 4.72.1 *Seminar in Molecular Biology.* Mandel. 1 qtr. hr. Fall annually. Prerequisite: General Bacteriology or Microbiology.  
The diversity of microbes, their natures, special attributes and relations.
- 4.74.1 *Seminar in Microbial Physiology.* Goldschmidt. 1 qtr. hr. Winter annually.
- 4.75.1 *Seminar in Microbial Genetics.* Matney. 1 qtr. hr. Fall, Winter, Spring annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. (Interinstitutional Seminar in Molecular Biology.  
A seminar given on Wednesday evenings at 7:30. Faculty and students from Rice, Baylor and the University of Houston participate. One speaker each evening gives open ended informal seminar on his research interest.
- 4.76.1 *Seminar in Virology.* Dmochowski. 1 qtr. hr. Fall, Winter, Spring annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.  
Participation in Virology Department seminar program involving a 50 minute plus discussion of assigned lectures with instructor.
- 4.77.1 *Seminar in Immunology and Immunochemistry.* Schlamowitz. 1 qtr. hr. Fall 1974-1975 and alternate years. Prerequisite: immunology, biochemistry.
- 4.78.1 *Seminar in Basic Immuno-Physiology of Allergic Disease.* McGovern. 1 qtr. hr. Fall 1974-1975 and alternate years.  
The seminars first will review some of the basic concepts of immunology and then in more specific detail and in depth the immunology of hypersensitivity phenomena. Initially, this would include a basic understanding of antigens and antibodies in general and then in more specific detail the nature and action of reagenic or so-called sensitizing antibodies mediating the allergic diathesis. Along with the study of the immunological phenomena involved in the hypersensitivity reaction, will be discussed certain aspects of the physiologic mechanisms governing the allergic response.
- 4.79.2 *Seminar in Developmental Biology.* D. Wright. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter, Summer annually. Prerequisite: One course in embryology or 4.01.3

Recent research papers in developmental biology will be critically reviewed and discussed in terms of methods and relevance to major problems.

- 4.80.1 *Seminar in Growth Kinetics of Normal and Malignant Cells.* Drewinko. 1 qtr. hr. Spring annually.

The student presentations will cover the cell cycle kinetics of normal and malignant tissues, biochemical events of the cell cycle, radiation and drug effects, mathematic modeling and current therapy trends relative to kinetics. Some of the topics will be presented by staff of M. D. Anderson Hospital who are experts in solid tumors and leukemia.

See also Course Offerings in Biochemistry and Human Genetics.

## 11. COURSE OFFERINGS IN HUMAN GENETICS.

- 11.01.3 *Human Genetics I.* Schull. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.  
Study of heredity and variation through the description and counting of individuals. Course will stress enumeration of results obtained from various matings and the deductions to be drawn from such an enumeration rather than the study of the biochemical and morphogenetic processes controlled by genes. The aim is to describe and develop the processes whereby genes are located on chromosomes.
- 11.02.3 *Human Genetics II.* Knudson. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: None, although elementary genetics knowledge assumed.  
The human phenotype in health and disease as a function of genotype; Mendelian disorders of man, particularly metabolic disease; interaction of heredity and environment; pharmacogenetics; infectious disease susceptibility; common diseases; somatic mutation, cancer, aging, and immunogenetics.
- 11.03.3 *Human Genetics III.* M. Shaw. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually. Prerequisite: One course in basic genetics.  
This course covers the human cytogenetics and somatic cell genetics. Topics include mitosis and meiosis, nomenclature, sex determination, the Lyon hypothesis, numerical and structural abnormalities of the sex chromosomes and autosomes, mosaicism, heterochromatin, models of chromosome structure, chromosome breakage, somatic cell hybridization, cytogenetic methods of linkage studies, newborn and abortion surveys.
- 11.11.3 *Population Genetics.* Nei. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall annually. Prerequisite: Some background in probability and statistics, and consent of instructor.  
Human populations contain a large amount of genetic variability in both qualitative and quantitative characters. It is known that the amount of hidden deleterious genes and chromosomal variations is substantial. In the present course the basic principles of population genetics and their applications to human populations will be discussed. The topics to be covered are random mating population, inbreeding, genetics of quantitative characters, deterministic and stochastic changes of gene frequencies, mechanisms of maintenance of polymorphisms and deleterious genes, genetic structure of populations, eugenics, etc.
- 11.12.3 *Mathematical Models in Demographic and Population Genetics.* Staff, Demographic and Population Genetics. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.

The theory of demographic and population genetics requires a high level of mathematical knowledge. In this course advanced probability theories and statistical methods used in population genetics are presented. Mathematical theories of special topics such as inbreeding, density- and age-structure-dependent population genetic models, and segregation analysis will also be covered. In different years different topics may be discussed.

- 11.13.3 *Human Evolution.* Weiss. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually.  
The evidence for human evolution will be presented in the context of an integrated population biologic theory. First, long-term evolution will be considered by presenting the human fossil record in terms of what is known about primates, about primitive human societies, and from the archaeological record. Cultural and demographic evolution will be presented as integral parts of human evolutionary history. Second, micro-evolution of human populations will be considered by presenting the results of various studies among a variety of human populations. Topics will include migration, inbreeding, natural selection, and demographic aspects and these will be related to social structure as well as to "natural" factors. Relevant models from demography, population genetics, and population ecology will be presented and their link to actual data discussed. The strength of our knowledge of human evolution will be examined.
- 11.71.1 *Seminar in Genetics and Population Biology.* Nei. 1 qtr. hr. Fall, Winter, Spring annually. Prerequisite: Second year graduate standing or higher.  
Presentation and analysis of individual topics of research.
- 11.72.1 *Seminar in Human Cytological and Molecular Genetics.* Altenburg. 1 qtr. hr. Spring annually.

See also (4.) Course Offerings in Cellular, Molecular, and Developmental Biology.

## 12. COURSE OFFERINGS IN PHYSIOLOGY, REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY, AND PATHOLOGY

- 12.01.4 *Humoral Regulation of Organ Function.* Preslock and Staff. 4 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.  
The course will introduce students to the general subject of endocrine regulation of selected organ systems, such as the reproductive system and the gastrointestinal system. The emphasis will be upon the role played by hormones and tissue substances in the function of organs, such as the testes, the thyroid and the stomach; upon hormone interactions, such as releasing factors and negative feedback phenomena; and upon tissue substances important in transmitting humoral messages, such as cyclic AMP and mechanisms of organ function which are responsive to drugs and hormones will be considered.
- 12.02.2 *Gastrointestinal Physiology I.* Jacobson and Staff. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.  
Gastrointestinal hormones; gastric secretion; pancreatic and biliary secretion; regulation of secretion; salivary secretion; gastrointestinal circulation; mucosal metabolism.
- 12.03.2 *Gastrointestinal Physiology II.* Jacobson and Staff. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter annually.  
Prostaglandins; membrane transport; lower esophageal sphincter; gastric motility.
- 12.04.2 *Gastrointestinal Physiology III.* Jacobson and Staff.

2 qtr. hrs. Spring annually.

Small intestinal motility; intestinal absorption of sodium; intestinal absorption of lipid; intestinal absorption of carbohydrates; intestinal absorption of amino acids; intestinal parasitology; gastrointestinal mucosal ultrastructure.

- 12.05.6 *The Reproductive System*. E. Steinberger. 6 qtr. hrs. Fall annually. (Month of November and the 1st week of December). A total of 100 contract hours will be scheduled at the rate of 4 hours daily (8-12am) for a period of 5 weeks. The student will be presented with didactic material and clinical demonstration. Prerequisite: 12.01.4 or equivalent.

This is a required course for sophomore medical students which is heavily oriented toward human reproductive biology. This is an interdisciplinary effort in the sense that morphologic, physiologic, biochemical and behavioral aspects are presented in an integrated manner.

- 12.06.3 *Endocrinology I*. Preslock. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually.

A course in endocrinology in which the first and second quarter will be a basic, fundamental approach to endocrinology. Guest lecturers, who are experts in their respective areas, will be invited to participate.

- 12.07.3 *Endocrinology II*. Preslock. 3 atr. hrs. Spring annually.

Continuation of 12.06.3

- 12.08.2 *Human Histology*. Mackay. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall or Winter annually.

A systematic survey of the structure of the cells, tissues, and organs of the human body as revealed by light and electron microscopy, with emphasis on functional and pathological correlations.

- 12.09.2 *Principles of Pathology*. Levy. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall or Winter annually. Prerequisite: physiology, histology.

The course is designed to present pathology as a dynamic continuity of biological function in health and disease. Presentation of details will be limited so as not to obscure the orientation towards basic principles.

- 12.11.x *Advanced Mammalian Physiology*. Hutchins and Staff. 1 qtr. hr. each partion. All quarters annually. Bone, Growth & Development - Summer annually. Ranly Cardiopulmonary System - Fall annually. McMahon & Pate Digestive System - Winter annually. Smith Renal, Electrolyte, and Fluid Balance - Winter annually. Hutchins

Endocrinology - Spring annually. Hutchins

- 12.12.5 *Advanced Reproductive Biology I*. E. Steinberger. 5 qtr. hrs. Fall annually. Prerequisite: steroid chemistry, endocrinology.

In depth study of the structure and function of the gonads. Current research directions. Didactic and laboratory experience.

- 12.13.3 *Advanced Reproductive Biology II*. E. Steinberger. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. Prerequisite: advanced reproductive biology I.

In depth study of the reproductive system and its control mechanisms. Molecular, cellular organismic and societal aspects of the control will be emphasized.

- 12.14.3 *Comparative Behavior of Vertebrates*. Lloyd. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually.

An examination of comparative behavior throughout the vertebrates, including man. Various aspects that would be dealt with would include instinct, learning, dominance formation and the development of animal societies, hormones and behavior, sexual behavior, aggression, and aspects of human behavior related to man and his physical and social environment. An ethological, sociological approach.

- 12.15.x *Experimental Pathology*. Levy. Credit to be arranged. All quarters annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. (Class limited)

The student will select a problem in experimental pathology. Seminars and reading assignments will be designed to assist the student in carrying out the laboratory and technical procedures necessary to explore the problem. A paper suitable for publication will complete the course.

- 12.71.1 *Seminar in Physiology*. Hutchins. 1 qtr. hr. Fall, Spring annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

### 13. COURSE OFFERINGS IN PHARMACOLOGY

- 13.01.3 *General Pharmacology I*. Robison and Staff. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter 1976 annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

An introduction to the basic principles which determine how chemical substances interact with biological systems, with emphasis on drug actions in man. Topics include factors which govern drug disposition, mechanisms of drug action, how drugs affect peripheral neuro-effector processes and how drugs alter function of the cardiovascular system.

- 13.02.3 *General Pharmacology II*. Robison and Staff. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring 1976 annually. Prerequisite: 13.01.3 or consent of instructor.

Principles of pharmacology are applied to an examination of drug effects on the kidney, the gut, the uterus and the central nervous system. The toxicological aspects of chemicals are considered also. The neuropharmacology portion of this course corresponds to neuropharmacology portion of Neuroscience III.

- 13.03.3 *General Pharmacology III*. Robison and Staff. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall 1976 annually. Prerequisite: 13.02.3 or consent of instructor.

Application of principles of pharmacology in an examination of the actions of natural and synthetic hormones, hormone antagonists, antimicrobial agents, antineoplastic agents, drugs which affect the components of blood and agents employed in vitamin therapy. Several legal and practical aspects of drug therapy are also discussed.

- 13.11.2 *Advanced Neurochemistry and Neuropharmacology*. Ho. 2 qtr. hrs. Spring 1975-1976 and alternate years. Prerequisite: organic chemistry and biochemistry.

*Neurobiological Aspects of Biological Amines*: Localization, function, biosynthesis and metabolism, uptake and release, regulatory mechanism. *Neurochemical Agents affect Function of Nervous System*: Inhibitor of enzyme systems, releasing, uptake blocking and receptor blocking agents. *Central Biogenic Amine Pathways*. *Biochemical Basis of Psychopathological States*: Schizophrenia, affective disorders and Parkinson's Disease. *Mechanism of Action of Psychotherapeutic Agents*.

- 13.12.2 *Principles of Neuroeffector Drug Actions*. Birks. 2 qtr. hrs. Spring 1974-1975 and alternate years.

- Discussion of the basic mechanism by which drugs alter functions of the body with emphasis on drugs which affect the central and peripheral nervous system. The dynamic interactions between drugs and receptors, graded responses to drugs, factors which influence access of drugs to their sites of action, effects of the body on drugs, drug toxicity, tolerance, and dependence will be examined.
- 13.13.3 *Advanced Pharmacology I.* Kroeger. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.  
Pharmacology of the integrative systems, nerve, muscle and endocrine.
- 13.14.3 *Advanced Pharmacology II.* Kroeger. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually.  
Pharmacology of the supportive and defense systems, cardiovascular, respiratory, renal and inflammatory.
- 13.15.3 *Advanced Pharmacology III.* Kroeger. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually.  
General pharmacological mechanism of action.
- 13.16.3 *Advanced Biochemical Endocrinology.* Sanborn, Robison and Stancel. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually.  
Prerequisite: 12.06.3 or consent of instructor.  
A detailed exploration of the biochemical basis of hormone action with emphasis on recent research concerning cyclic nucleotides and steroid hormones.
- 13.17.2 *Methods in Pharmacology.* Robison and Staff. 2 qtr. hrs. (1lec., 1 lab per wk). Fall 1976 annually. Prerequisite: 13.13.3  
Exposure to the techniques and instrumentation employed in various pharmacology laboratories in the Texas Medical Center. Students will be introduced to methods used in the study of drug disposition, drug-receptor interaction, biochemical pharmacology, molecular pharmacology, bioassay and chemical assay of drugs, physiological pharmacology and neuropharmacology.
- 13.71.1 *Seminar in Pharmacology.* Montgomery. 1 qtr. hr. Fall 1975 annually.

See also course offerings in Biochemistry

3.15.2 Action of Antimetabolites. Moore

See also course offerings in Physiology

12.01.4 Humoral Regulation of Organ Function.

Preslock

See also course offerings in Neuroscience

#### 14. COURSE OFFERINGS IN NEUROSCIENCE

- 14.01.4 *Neuroscience I.* Molecular Biology of the Nervous System. Mathews and Staff. 4 qtr. hrs. Fall annually.  
Overview of neuroscience. Evolution of the nerve cell, its structure and metabolism. Biochemistry and biophysics of the function of the axon and of the synapse; chemistry of neurotransmitters. The special topics of memory and behavior at the molecular level of understanding.
- 14.02.4 *Neuroscience II.* Sensory and Behavioral Systems. Sperling and Staff. 4 qtr. hrs. Winter annually.  
Covers sensory transduction, electrophysiology, anatomy, and chemistry of information processing in vision, audition, vestibular and skin senses, learning and operant conditioning.
- 14.03.4 *Neuroscience III.* Neural Control System. Wood and Staff. 4 qtr. hrs. Spring annually.  
Anatomy and physiology of the neural control of the

internal environment. Secretory behavior, reflex action, and motor control. Organization of voluntary and automatic reflexes will be treated in terms of hierarchical levels of control from spinal segmental to suprasegmental to brain stem, midbrain and finally cortical levels of organization.

Neuroscience I, II and III are intended as a one year comprehensive introduction to the field for those concentrating in other areas as well as those oriented towards serious study of the nervous system. They are intended to prepare the student for the parts of the written Ph.D. examination covering the areas of neural ultrastructure, neuroanatomy, neural biochemistry, neuroendocrinology, neuropharmacology, sensory information processing, motor control systems, brain function, memory and behavior. Although intended as a three quarter (fall, winter, spring) sequence, students upon special appeal to the instructor may be permitted, upon showing equivalent preparation to enter the later courses without having passed the previous ones or to take the courses out of sequence. The first part of Neurosciences I will be devoted to the plan of the three courses, an overview of the field and a description of research being conducted locally in the different areas of neuroscience to aid the student in planning tutorial research laboratories.

- 14.11.3 *Neural Systems and Behavior*. Crawford. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring 1974-1975 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.  
A critical review of the literature correlating experimental alteration of neural systems and the subsequent effects upon behavior. Selected central nervous system structures and systems will be reviewed and related to specific behavior changes, e.g.: perceptual processes, ingestive processes, memory and motivation.
- 14.12.3 *Cellular Communication Systems*. Benolken. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter 1975-1976 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.  
A discussion of how sensory cells encode biological information. The emphasis will be on transducing and encoding properties of single cells from visual, mechano, and chemo sensory systems. Physiological data will be considered within the general conceptual framework of communication theory.
- 14.13.3 *Color and Brightness Vision: An Interdisciplinary Approach*. Sperling. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter 1974-1975 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor,  
Reading and discussion of recent advances in understanding the visual system. Will consider the approaches taken in sensory, electrophysiological, micro-anatomical and chemical studies.
- 14.14.2 *Binocular Vision*. Crawford and Gunter von Noorden. 2 qtr. hrs. Fall annually. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.  
Two eyes, one world; an exploration of the anatomical, physiological, psychophysical and perceptual aspects of binocular vision.
- 14.15.3 *Sensory Neurophysiology*. Boudreau, Tsuchitani. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring 1974-1975 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.  
In depth study of the structure and function of mammalian sensory systems. Emphasis will be on quantitative neuroanatomical studies of structure and single unit pulse studies of function. Peripheral sensory

- 14.16.3 systems of the auditory, skin, muscle and chemical senses will be emphasized. Problems of quantitative functional analysis and neural coding will be treated. *Issues in Behavioral Control*. A. A. Wright. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall 1975 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

An advanced seminar intended for those familiar with the principles of learning and conditioning. Discussions will center around major issues in the disciplines of aversive control, stimulus control, animal psychophysics, reinforcement schedules, reinforcement and drive.

- 14.17.3 *Principles of Learning and Conditioning*. A. A. Wright. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall 1974 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

Reading and lecture course open to all students. The course will provide a theoretical and applied foundation for behavioral control: assessment of infrahuman sensory capacities, behavior modification, basic research in instrumental and operant conditioning.

- 14.18.3 *Signal Detection Theory and Psychophysics*. A. A. Wright. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring 1976 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

Reading and discussion course on psychophysical methods with an emphasis on an evaluation of signal detection theory and its analysis of discrimination performance into indices of response bias and detectability.

- 14.19.3 *Introduction to Human Behavior*. Houston. 3 qtr. hrs. Spring annually.

An introduction to major areas of inquiry about human behavior. Central questions about man will be discussed from the standpoint of various disciplines in the sociobehavioral sciences, with the chief emphasis on psychology, sociology and anthropology. Other relevant disciplines, such as history, political science, linguistics etc. will be brought in as needed.

See also the following course offerings in Physiology and in Pharmacology.

- 12.14.3 Comparative Behavior of Vertebrates. Lloyd  
13.11.2 Advanced Neurochemistry and Neuropharmacology, Ho  
13.12.2 Principles of Neuroeffector Drug Actions. Burks

## 21. OTHER COURSE OFFERINGS

- 21.01.2 *Ecology*. Kennedy. 2 qtr. hrs. Spring 1975-1976 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

A study of the relationship and interaction between organisms and their environment. Current literature will be emphasized.

- 21.02.3 *Man and Environment*. Kennedy. 3 qtr. hrs. Fall 1975-1976 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

An interdisciplinary presentation of science and philosophy of world interchange. Interaction of man and environment, demography, diversity of human ecosystems, culture, urbanization, and variability of the environment are discussed.



- 21.03.2 *Philosophy and Biomedical Sciences.* Kennedy. 2 qtr. hrs. Winter 1975-1976 and alternate years. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

An inquiry into the nature of reality with the attending risk of improving the mind through an investigation of the relationship between the science and philosophy. Problems of knowledge, logic, complexities of being, and ethics are among the subjects considered. Students are required to review and to discuss pertinent scientific and philosophic literature from Aristotle to Cioran.

- 21.04.3 *Survey Course in Medical Ethics.* Vaux. 3 qtr hrs. Fall annually. (Offered by The Institute of Religion and Human Development in cooperation with Baylor College of Medicine, University of Texas Medical School, Texas Woman's University and other professional school in the health disciplines). Contact Dr. Kenneth Vaux, The Institute of Religion and Human Development.

This course will study the sources of medical ethics in the Hippocratic, Nurenberg and religious traditions; survey the range of problems developmentally from genetic manipulation and abortion, through transplantation and brain control to the issues of euthanasia and death control. The critical tasks of establishing the sanctity of human life and the values of health professional ethics will be undertaken.

- 21.05.3 *Death and Life.* Vaux. 3 qtr. hrs. Winter annually. (Offered by The Institute of Religion and Human Development in cooperation with Baylor College of Medicine, The University of Texas Medical School, Texas Woman's University and other professional schools in the health disciplines). Contact Dr. Kenneth Vaux, The Institute of Religion and Human Development.

The issues of the meaning of death, the care of the dying patient and the ethical problems related to terminal illness will be examined. The response of the health professional will be analyzed. Through reading in subjects such as "The Definition of Irreversible Coma", "The American of Death" and "The Theology of Death" and through clinical case experience the broad problem will be surveyed.

## (8) Revision of Section VII, THE FACULTY, as follows:

## Members

- Sumner S. Arnim, Professor of Pathology and Dean Emeritus, GSBS. B.A., Rice, 1926; D.D.S., Northwestern, 1930; Ph.D., Yale Univ., School of Medicine, 1935.
- Frances E. Arrighi, Associate Professor of Biophysics, MDA. B.S., Marymount College, 1947; M.S., Louisiana State Univ., 1961; Ph.D., Texas, 1965.
- Robert M. Benolken, Professor of Sensory Sciences, GSBS.
- Morris L. J. Crawford, Associate Professor of Sensory Sciences, GSBS. B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Georgia, 1959, 1960, 1962.
- N. Burr Furlong, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, MDA and GSBS. Associate Dean of Curriculum Development, GSBS.
- John K. Hampton, Jr., Professor of Physiology, GSBS; Member, DSI. B.S., Millsaps College, 1947; Ph.D., Tulane, 1949.
- Rodney R. Howell, Director and Professor of the Program in Pediatrics, UTHMS. B.S., Davidson College, 1953; M.D., Duke Univ., 1957.
- Max O. Hutchins, Associate Professor of Physiology.
- Leonard R. Johnson, Professor of Physiology, UTHMS. A.B., Wabash College, 1963; Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1967.
- Donald C. Kroeger, Professor of Physiology (Pharmacology)
- Thomas S. Matney, Professor of Biology and Graduate Administrator (Associate Dean).
- Antonio Orengo, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, MDA. B.A., Liceo Vittorio Emanuele II, 1948; M.D., Univ. of Naples, 1955.
- Frederick Sargant II, Professor of Human Ecology, SPH. B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1942; M.D., Boston Univ. School of Medicine, 1947.
- Joseph R. Shaeffer, III, Associate Professor of Biology, MDA. B.S., Mass. Institute of Tech., 1956; Ph.D., Univ. of Rochester, 1962.
- Margery W. Shaw, J.D., Univ. of Houston, 1973.
- Harry G. Sperling, Professor and Director, Sensory Sciences Center, Neural Sciences
- Emil Steinberger, Professor and Director, Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology,
- A. Cecil Taylor, Professor of Anatomy, DP; Member, DSI. B.A., Taylor Univ., 1930; M.S., Univ. of Kentucky, 1934; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1942.
- Carl F. Tessmer, Professor of Pathology, MDA. M.D., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1935.
- Jan Van Eys, Professor and Head, Department of Pediatrics, MDA. Ph.D., Vanderbilt Univ. School of Medicine, 1955; M.D., Univ. of Washington School of Medicine, 1966.
- Charles F. Walter, Associate Professor of Biomathematics and Biochemistry, MDA. B.S., Georgia Tech., 1957; M.S., Ph.D., Florida State College, 1961.
- H. Rodney Withers, Professor of Radiotherapy, MDA. B.S., M.D., Univ. of Queensland, 1956; Ph.D., Univ. of London, 1965.

## Associates

- W. Carter Alexander, Assistant Professor of Physiology, GSBS. B.A., M.A., North Texas State, 1960, 1962; Ph.D., The Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest Univ., 1969.
- Lewis C. Altenburg, Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics, GSBS. B.A., Rice Univ. 1965; M.S., Ph.D., GSBS, 1968, 1970.
- Harold Altschuler, (Special), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology BCM. B.S., Cornell Univ., 1964; Ph.D., Univ. of California at Davis, 1957.
- Frances E. Arrighi, Associate Professor of Biology, MDA. B.S., Marymount College, 1947; M.S., Louisiana State Univ., 1961; Ph.D., Texas, 1965.
- Said A. Assaf, Associate Professor of Medicine, UTHMS. B.S.,

- Oklahoma State Univ., 1959; M.S., Michigan State Univ., 1963; Ph.D., Iowa State Univ., 1969.
- Scott F. Basinger, (Special), Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, BCM. B.A., Ph.D., Syracuse Univ., 1965, 1970.
- ~~Joseph M. Bloom, Assistant Professor of Mental Sciences, TRMS, B.M. North Texas State, 1955; Ph.D., Texas, 1963.~~
- James C. Boudreau, Associate Professor of Sensory Sciences, GSBS. B.A., Ph.D., Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1957, 1963.
- Lee R. Brown, Jr., Professor and Member, DSI. B.S., Univ. of Alabama, 1950; M.S., Ph.D., George Washington Univ., 1956, 1961.
- Thomas F. Burks, Associate Professor of Pharmacology.
- Bruce D. Burleigh, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, MDA. B.S., Carnegie-Mellon Univ., 1964; M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1966, 1970.
- ~~James E. Carver, Assistant Professor of Biology, MDA. A.B., William Jewell College, 1951; M.S., Univ. of Calif. at Berkeley, 1961; Ph.D., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1965.~~
- Gilbert Anthony Castro, Associate Professor of Physiology, UTHMS. B.S., Lamar State College, 1961; M.S., Univ. of Arkansas, 1963. Ph.D., UT at Galveston, 1966.
- James C. Chan, Assistant Professor of Virology, MDA. B.A., International Christian Univ., 1961; Ph.D., Univ. of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, 1966.
- ~~James L. Claghorn, Associate Professor of Mental Sciences, TRMS. A.B., Oberlin College, 1957; M.D., Albany Medical College of Union Univ., 1961.~~
- ~~Steven J. Cook, Assistant Professor of Neural Sciences, GSBS. A.B., Trinity College, 1962; A.M., Ph.D., Univ. of Illinois, 1965, 1966.~~
- ~~M.L.J. Crawford, Associate Professor of Neural Sciences, GSBS. B.S. M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Georgia, 1959, 1960, 1962.~~
- Nachum Dafny, Assistant Professor of Neurostructure, UTHMS. B.Sc., M.Sc., Hebrew Univ., 1962, 1965; Ph.D., Hadassah Medical School, 1968.
- Nicola Di Ferrante, (Special), Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
- William Dowhan, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, UTHMS. A.B., Princeton Univ., 1964; Ph.D., Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1969.
- Benjamin Drewinko, Associate (Assistant) Professor of Clinical Pathology, MDA.
- Herbert L. DuPont, Professor of Medicine, UTHMS. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1961; M.D., Emory Univ. School of Medicine, 1965.
- ~~Donald L. Evans, Assistant Professor of Virology, MDA. B.S., M.S., Univ. of Missouri, 1965, 1967; Ph.D., Univ. of Arkansas, 1971.~~
- ~~Louis Fabre, Assistant Professor of Mental Sciences, TRMS. B.S., Akron Univ., 1963; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve, 1966; M.D., BUCM, 1969.~~
- David C. Farquhar, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry, MDA. B.Sc., Ph.D., Edinburg Univ., 1965, 1969.
- H. A. Fritsche, Jr., Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Biochemistry), MDA. B.S., Univ. of Houston, 1963; M.S., Ph.D., Texas A & M Univ., 1965, 1967.
- ~~James D. Frost, (Special), Associate Professor of Physiology, BCM. B.A., Stanford Univ., 1958; M.D., BUCM, 1962.~~
- Walter H. Grant, III, Assistant Professor of Biophysics, Assistant Physicist.
- Robert W. Guynn, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, UTHMS. B.A., Michigan State Univ., 1963; M.S., Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, 1967.
- Carl S. Hacker, Assistant Professor of Medical Zoology, SPH. B.S., College of William and Mary; Ph.D., Rice Univ., 1968.
- ~~Suzanne H. Hampton, Assistant Member, DSI. B.A., Drew University., 1956; M.S., Tulane Univ., 1959; Ph.D., GSBS, 1970.~~
- William Hanson, Assistant Professor of Biophysics, MDA. B.A.,

- St. John's Univ., 1963; M.A., Vanderbilt Univ., 1965; Ph.D., Univ. of Tennessee, 1971.
- ~~Robert T. Harris, Associate Professor of Mental Sciences, TREMS, B.A., Rice Univ., 1950, M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Houston, 1963, 1964~~
- Thomas P. Haynie, III, Associate Professor of Medicine & Physiology.
- Susan Houston, Associate Professor of Psycholinguistics, GSBS. B.A., Northwestern Univ., 1963; Ph.D., Indiana Univ., 1966.
- Daniel Inners, Assistant Professor of Biology, GSBS. B.S., Ph.D. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1961, 1966.
- ~~Roy H. Jacob, Assistant Professor of Physiology, GSBS, Assistant Member, DSI. B.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Minnesota, 1952, 1968.~~
- Maryce M. Jacobs, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, MDA. B.S. New Mexico State Univ., 1966; Ph.D., Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1970.
- Clement Johnson (Special), Associate Professor of Sensory Sciences, Research Associate of Neural Sciences.
- Dennis A. Johnston, Assistant Professor of Biomathematics, MDA. B.S., Arlington State College, 1965; M.A., Texas, 1966; Ph.D. Texas Tech. Univ., 1971.
- H. David Kay, Assistant Immunologist, MDA. B.S. Rensselaer Polytechnic Univ., 1966; M.S., Ph.D., Iowa State Univ., 1969, 1972.
- ~~William M. Lamkin, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, MDA. B.S. Missouri Valley College, 1956; M.S., Ph.D., The Univ. of Missouri, 1960, 1964.~~
- Wen Hsiun Li, Assistant Professor, GSBS. B.E., Chung-Yuan College, 1965; M.S., National Central Univ., 1968; Ph.D., Brown Univ., 1972.
- Bruce F. Mackler, Associate Professor, DB. B.A., Temple Univ., 1964; M.S., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1965; Ph.D., Univ. of Oregon Medical School, 1970.
- David W. Martin, Professor of Sociology & Health Education, SPH. B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Ohio State Univ., 1948, 1949, 1959.
- H. Randall Matthews, Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, UTHMS. B.S., Texas, 1965; Ph.D., Univ. of California at Kerkeley, 1970.
- Michael E. McClure, (Special), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology, Assistant Biochemist.
- John C. McMahon, Assistant Professor of Physiology, DB., B.S., Purdue Univ., 1964; M.S., Loyola Univ. of Medical School, 1968, Ph.D., Illinois State Univ., 1972.
- Louis S. Meharg, Assistant Dean, Acting Associate Dean and Graduate Administrator.
- Marvin Meistrich, Assistant Professor of Experimental Radiotherapy, MDA. B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962; Ph.D., Cornell Univ., 1967.
- Edward Montgomery, Associate Professor of Pharmacology, DB. B.S., M.S., Univ. of Houston, 1961, 1963; Ph.D., GSBS, 1967.
- Emanuel Murgola, Assistant Professor of Biology, MDA. B.S.† Georgetown Univ., 1958; Ph.L., St. Louis Univ., 1963; Ph.D. Yale Univ., 1967.
- Kenji Nishioka, Assistant Professor of Surgery, MDA. B.S., Osaka Univ., 1966; Ph.D., Vanderbilt Univ. 1971.
- George D. Oliver, Assistant Professor of Biophysics, MDA. B.Sc. Lamar State College of Tech., 1963; M.Sc., North Carolina State Univ., 1966; Ph.D., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1968.
- ~~Antonio Orongo, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, MDA. B.A.; Liceo Vittorio Emanuele II, 1948; M.D., Univ. of Naples, 1955.~~
- Merrill Overturf, Assistant Professor of Medicine, UTHMS. B.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Iowa, 1961, 1970.
- Edward L. Reilly, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, UTHMS. B.S., Univ. of Maryland, 1957; M.D., Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry, 1961.
- Ellen Richie, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, MDA. B.A., Ph.D., Texas, 1968, 1970.

- Donald L. Robberson, Assistant Professor of Biology, MDA. B.S., Oklahoma Baptist Univ., 1963; Ph.D., Calif. Institute of Technology, 1971.
- Paul B. Robertson, Associate Member & Assistant Professor, DB & DIS B.A., Texas, 1962; D.D.S., Univ. of Texas Dental Branch, 1966 M.S., Univ. of Alabama, 1972.
- Gary C. Rosenfield, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, ITHMS. A.B. Hunter (Lehman) College of the City of New York, 1963; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1968.
- Doris Ross, (Special), Biochemist & Associate Director of Clinical Laboratories, UTHMS. Assistant-Professor, Laboratory Sciences.
- Barbara Sanborn, Assistant Professor, Program in Reproductive Biology & Endocrinology, UTHMS.A.B., Hope College, 1962; M.A., Ph.D., Boston Univ., 1965, 1968.
- Wan-Kyng Liu Shum, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, MDA. B.S., National Taiwan Univ., 1957; M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1960, 1963.
- Michael J. Siciliano, Assistant Professor of Biology, MDA. B.S. Saint Peter's College, 1959; M.S., Long Island Univ., 1962, Ph.D., New York Univ., 1970.
- Joseph G. Sinkovics, Associate Professor of Medicine
- David A. Sirbasku, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, UTHMS. B.S., College of St. Thomas, 1963; Ph.D., Univ. of Illinois, 1967.
- Alfred Smith, Assistant Professor of Biophysics, Assistant-Physicist. Willard N. Smith, Assistant Professor of Parasitology, DB, Assistant Member, DSI. B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Maryland, 1950, 1953, 1966.
- George Stancel, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, UTHMS. B.S., College of St. Thomas, 1966; Ph.D. Michigan State Univ., 1970.
- Samuel J. Strada, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, UTHMS. B.SC, M.S., Univ. of Missouri at Kansas City, 1964, 1966; Ph.D., Vanderbilt Univ., 1970.
- Henry Stobel, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, UTHMS. B.S., College of Charleston, 1964; Ph.D. Univ. of North Carolina, 1969.
- Robert B. Szamier, Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, UTHMS. B.S., Purdue Univ., 1962; M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Conn., 1966, 1969.
- Mary J. R. Tevethia, Assistant Professor of Biology, MDA. B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Michigan State Univ., 1960, 1962, 1964.
- J. Thomas Tidwell, Assistant Professor of Biology, MDA. B.S., Univ. of Alabama, 1965; M.A., Columbia Univ., 1962; Ph.D., Rockefeller Univ., 1967.
- W. Joseph Thompson, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, UTHMS. B.A., DePauw Univ., 1965; Ph.D., Ball State Univ., 1971.
- Chiyeiko Tsuchitani, Associate Professor of Sensory Sciences, GSBS. B.A., Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1961; Ph.D., Univ. of Louisville, 1966.
- H. John Van Peenan, Professor and Director of the Program in Pathology, UTHMS. M.D., Univ. of California School of Medicine, 1954.
- Jorge Veronelli, Assistant Professor of Virology, MDA. M.D., Univ. of Buenos Aires, 1958; Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1966.
- Norman W. Weisbrodt, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Pharmacology, UTHMS. B.S., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1965; Ph.D. Univ. of Michigan, 1970.
- Kenneth M. Weiss, Assistant Professor, GSBS, B.A., Oberlin College. 1963; M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1969, 1972.
- H. Rodney Withers, Professor of Radiotherapy, MDA. M.B.B.S., Univ. of Queensland, 1956; Ph.D., Univ. of London, 1965.

- (9) Delete previous Section VIII, GRADUATES OF THE PROGRAM, and substitute a new Section VIII, GRADUATES OF THE PROGRAM, as follows:

## DEGREES CONFERRED

January, 1966 - June, 1971

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Betty C. Altenburg	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Virology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas
Lewis Conrad Altenburg	Assistant Professor, Medical Genetics Center, The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Houston, Texas
Max Boone, MD	Professor and Director of Radiation Oncology Division, Department of Radiology, Arizona Medical Center, Tucson, Arizona
Henry Yuan Chou	Medical Student, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia
Peter N. Corry	Assistant Professor, Department of Physics, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Larry Deaven	Staff Member, Cellular Radiobiology Section, Biomedical Research Group, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory of The University of California, Los Alamos, New Mexico
Marion L. Dodson, Jr.,	Project Investigator, Department of Virology, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Benjamin Drewinko, MD	Associate Professor, Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Peter Norman Gray	Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, University of Oklahoma Health Science Center, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Suzanne Harvey Hampton	Assistant Professor, Department of Biology, New York College of the City University of New York, New York, New York
Glenn T. Housholder	Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, The University of Texas Dental Branch, Houston, Texas
Roosevelt J. Jones	Assistant Professor, Department of Biology, The University of Houston, Houston, Texas
Harvey L. Kincaid	Clinical Biochemist, Department of Pathology, Trover Clinic, Madisonville, Kentucky
Robert Klevecz	Senior Research Scientist and Director of Department of Cell Biology, City of Hope National Medical Center, Duarte, California

Michael E. McClure	Assistant Professor, Department of Cell Biology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas
Edward Montgomery	Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, The University of Texas Dental Branch, Houston, Texas
William A. Newton, Jr., MD	Assistant Professor, Department of Virology, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Don Ranly, DDS	Associate Professor, Departments of Physiology and Pedodontics, The University of Texas Dental Branch, Houston, Texas
Marilyn Arnott Rasco	Assistant Professor, Department of Biology, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Marvin Romsdahl, MD	Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Doris L. Ross	Biochemist and Program Director of School of Medical Technology, Hermann Hospital, and Assistant Professor of Laboratory Sciences, The University of Texas Medical School, Houston, Texas
Peter Schatzki, MD	Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, Medical College of Virginia, Pathologist and Chief of Electron Microscopy, Department of Pathology, VA Hospital, Richmond, Virginia
Elmer Scheltgen	Assistant Professor, Department of Bacteriology, University of Saskatchewan College of Medicine, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
David Steward	Project Leader, Antiviral Chemotherapy, Department of Infectious Diseases, Dow Chemical Company, Indianapolis, Indiana
Lawrence H. Thompson	Senior Scientist, Biomedical Division, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Livermore, California
Gerald J. Tritz	Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, The University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia
Houston Wade, MD	House Staff, St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Robert G. Waggener	Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, The University of Texas Medical School, San Antonio, Texas
Virginia L. Wray	Assistant Professor, Department of Cell Biology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas
Granville Wayne Wray	Assistant Professor, Department of Cell Biology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas

Ann E. Wright Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology,  
Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas

Alfonso Zermeno Assistant Professor and Head, Section of Ex-  
perimental Diagnostic Radiology, Department  
of Diagnostic Radiology, The University of  
Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Insti-  
tute, Houston, Texas

## DEGREES CONFERRED

September, 1971 - June, 1974

Lawrence Ervin Allred Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Molecular,  
Cellular and Developmental Biology, The Uni-  
versity of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Mary Riser Bordelon Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Cell Bio-  
logy, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston,  
Texas

William Travis Briscoe Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Biochemis-  
try, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson  
Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas

James H. Brown Research Associate, Department of Pediatrics,  
The University of Texas Medical School,  
Houston, Texas

Ronald Lee Brown Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Biology,  
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital  
and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas

Kuang Y. Chen, MD Associate Professor, Department of Physical  
Medicine, National Defense Medical Center,  
Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China

William Rathbone Crain, Jr. Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Neurology,  
The University of Texas Medical School at  
Dallas, Dallas, Texas

Abdulwahid H. Daoud Postdoctoral Fellow, Cancer Research Labora-  
tory, Veterans Administration Hospital,  
Memphis Tennessee

Bruce R. Dishman Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Immunology  
and Microbiology, Duke University Medical  
Center, Durham, North Carolina

Eugene Willard Gerner Associate Professor, Department of Radiology,  
University of Arizona Medical School, Tucson,  
Arizona

Michael J. Getz Research Fellow, Department of Pathology and  
Anatomy, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minne-  
sota

Ronald S. Harwerth, OD Associate Professor of Physiological Optics  
and Optometry, College of Optometry, Univer-  
sity of Houston, Houston, Texas

Jen-Tzaw Huang Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Pharmacolo-  
gy, The University of Minnesota, Minnea-  
polis, Minnesota



Robert David Jones	Assistant Professor, Department of Biology, Adelphi University, Garden City, New York
Macus Tien Kuo	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Developmental Therapeutics, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Benjamin Lichtiger, MD	Assistant Professor, Department of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine, Chief of the Blood Bank, M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
William Thomas Loesch, Jr.	Vice President and Director of Research, Research and Marketing Corporation, Houston, Texas
Myles L. Mace, Jr.	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Cell Biology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas
Manley McGill	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Human Genetics and Biological Chemistry, Division of Cell Biology, The University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas
Douglas Dana Miller	Director of Technical Services, Department of Optometry, University of Houston, Houston, Texas
Sandra Ann Murphree	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Pharmacology Yale University Medical School, New Haven, Connecticut
Donald Cade Nelms, DDS	Assistant Professor of Oral Pathology, University of California Dental School, San Francisco, California
William Briscoe Novak	Research Associate, Department of Pharmacology and Physiology, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina
Peggy Ann O'Neill	Postdoctoral Fellow, Dental Science Institute, Houston, Texas
Bhudatt R. Paliwal	Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin
Dolores Murl Peterson	Project Investigator, Department of Biochemistry, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Thomas P. Piantanida	Research Associate, Department of Psychobiology, Institute of Molecular Biophysics, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida
John B. Simpson, MD	Intern in Medicine, Duke Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina
Stephen M. Sloan	Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas

David Fletcher Smith	Research Associate, Department of Membrane Biology, Blood Research Laboratory, American Red Cross, Bethesda, Maryland
Travis E. Solomon, MD	Intern in Medicine, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri
Katherine Stefos	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Cell Biology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas
Harold C. Sternlicht, DDS	Private Dental Practice, Houston, Texas
Helen Beatrice Stone	Research Associate, Department of Experimental Radiotherapy, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Forrest Benjamin Thomas, III	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Biochemistry, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Yu-Hui Tsai	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Biochemistry, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Jon Thomas Watson	Assistant Professor, College of Optometry, University of Houston, Houston, Texas
Thomas Gene Wheeler	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Molecular Biophysics, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida

DEGREES CONFERRED  
IN  
SPECIAL PROGRAMS

MASTER OF SCIENCE - MEDICAL PHYSICS

Dale W. Campbell	Research Associate, Department of Radiology, The Milton's Hershey Medical Center, Hershey, Pennsylvania
Carlos DeAlmeida	Predoctoral Student, The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Houston, Texas
Samuel Stephen Hancock	Medical Physicist, Department of Radiology, Oakwood General Hospital, Dearborn, Michigan
E. B. Hranitzky	Assistant in Physics, Department of Physics, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospi- tal and Tumor Institute, Houston, Texas
Charles Anthony Kahlig	Medical Physicist, Hillcrest Medical Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Kenneth B. McCray	Radiological Physicist, Department of Radia- tion Therapy, Baptist Medical Center, Okla- homa City, Oklahoma
Nisarut Ruksawin	Medical Physicist, Section of Nuclear Medi- cine, Siriraj Hospital and Medical School, Bangkok 7, Thailand

MASTER OF SCIENCE - NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Othel LaRue Pirtle, Jr.	Predoctoral Student, The University of Texas School of Public Health, Houston, Texas
James R. Sjurseth	Research Assistant, Abbott Laboratories, Grayslake, Illinois

~~MISC~~  
~~cat~~

CATALOGS: Approval is recommended for the following addition to the catalogs of the Medical School, Dental Branch, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Public Health School. This item will be added to existing sections relating to student fees and/or expenses.

#### STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAM

##### A. Fees

###### 1. Student Service Fee

Seven dollars per student per quarter or \$21 per academic year (three quarters) or \$28 per calendar year. Required of all students. For part-time students this fee will be prorated.

###### 2. Health Insurance Premium

All students are required to carry health insurance, either that offered through the Student Health Program or its equivalent. The annual premium for the Health Science Center sponsored policy is \$70 per calendar year, payable either in full on registration or quarterly.

##### B. Student Health Service

Among the objectives of the Health Science Center is to lead each student to realize his or her responsibility for maintenance of optimum physical and emotional health; to inculcate each student with proper attitudes about his or her health; and to instill in each student good habits of personal and community health. The Health Science Center makes available an integrated program of preventive and health maintenance services, care for episodic illnesses on an ambulatory basis, emergency services and hospitalization when necessary. This program is required of all registered students. On an optional basis the same program is available to the dependent spouses and children of registered students. These activities are supported by the required student fees and through a group hospital and surgical policy for hospitalization, emergency room care and special outpatient services, made available through the Health Science Center. An insurance policy offering coverage equivalent of that offered by the Center will be acceptable. The Health Service office is in the Hermann Professional Building. Through its personnel, the skills of Health Science Center faculty can be made available to students. Emergency services are provided by the Hermann Emergency Center, and in the event hospitalization is necessary, the Hermann Hospital is also available, but the student may elect to go to other hospitals. Additional major medical coverage is included in the basic policy offered by the Center. Maternity benefits are optionally available.

Students and covered dependents are eligible for unlimited visits to the Health Service offices during normal working hours without additional charge. Hours for the Health Service are 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday-Friday. Night and weekend coverage will be through the Hermann Emergency Center. A detailed description of the plan and those benefits made available through the insurance policy will be made available at the time of registration or is available upon inquiry.

The annual charges for student and dependent coverage are as follows. Required fees are in bold print; optional fees are in italics.

	Student Service Fee	Premium for Recommended Insurance	Total Annual Charge
Student Only	\$28	\$ 70	\$ 98
Student and one Dependent	56	175	231
Student and two or more Dependents	56	245	301
Optional Maternity Benefits		180	

Student and Dependent Service Fees must be paid in advance and may be paid quarterly, semi-annually or annually. Insurance premiums must be paid in advance and may be paid quarterly, semi-annually or annually. The required insurance premium will be waived upon presentation of equivalent coverage.

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. The Max Krost Charitable Trust Mr. John H. Freeman, Trustee Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	To assist in the establishment and support of a Development Board and program for the Houston Health Science Center.	\$ 5,000.00
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. The Clayton Fund P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001 Mr. S. M. McAshan, Jr., Trustee	To support research and fellowships in the Program in Reproductive Biology under the direction of Dr. Emil Steinberger, Professor and Director.	\$25,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contract and agreements.

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Houston component institutions (The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The University of Texas System Cancer Center) and South Texas Vendors whereby South Texas Vendors provides vending machine services on the campus of The University of Texas at Houston, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1978. The University of Texas at Houston component institutions will receive percentages of gross receipts on the amount per unit sold as specified in the agreement. The agreement was approved by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration, and signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and on behalf of the University Cancer Center by Mr. E. R. Gilley, Business Manager.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Continued)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Basil O'Connor Starter Research Grant by which The National Foundation-March of Dimes, 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, New York, 10605, provides \$19,791, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Uterine Uptake of Amino Acids in Pregnant Ewes: Effects of Gestational Age and of Maternal Diet." The long range objective of this project is to understand the metabolism of the normal mammalian reproductive unit, the pregnant uterus, and its contents. Dr. Frank H. Morriss, Jr., Assistant Professor in the Program in Pediatrics, is Principal Investigator. The grant was made on behalf of The National Foundation-March of Dimes by Mr. Joseph F. Nee, President.
2. Starter Grant by which The National Foundation-March of Dimes, Metro Houston Chapter, 5555 West Loop South, Suite 400, Bellaire, Texas, 77401, provides \$1,995, to assist in establishing Regional Genetics Centers in selected cities within the State of Texas. No budget period was specified. Dr. R. Rodney Howell, Professor and Director of the Program in Pediatrics, is Project Director. The grant was made on behalf of The National Foundation-March of Dimes, Metro Houston Chapter, by Mr. Joel B. Carroll, Executive Director.
3. Research Project Grant by which the Southern Medical Association, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama, 35205, provides \$1,000, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for the purchase of supplies for research in rat nutrition, under the direction of Dr. John M. Daly, a first-year Resident in the Program in Surgery. The grant was made on behalf of the Southern Medical Association by Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director.
4. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston on behalf of the Medical Service Research and Development Plan of the Houston Medical School, and Professional Men's Creditors Association, 5619 Fannin, Suite 609, Houston, Texas, 77004, whereby Professional Men's Creditors Association provides collection services for the MSRDP Office, for the period September 9, 1974 through September 8, 1975. The fees for collection shall not exceed 40% of all monies collected against the principal balance or 25% of all monies collected through insurance claims. The contract was approved by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration, and signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.
5. Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, and Development Associates, Inc., Management and Governmental Consultants, 1521 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., 20036, wherein Development Associates, Inc., provides \$9,000, for the period August 5, 1974 through September 13, 1974, for the in-service training of five nurse/midwives from Latin America in family planning techniques, theory, and practice. Training and training materials will be offered in Spanish. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. Charles A. Berry, President.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Continued)HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Amendment to Lease US-4883L-Houston, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Hermann Garage, Inc., wherein the Houston Health Science Center provides \$461.28 per month for the leasing of an additional 961 sq. ft. of space in the Hermann Garage, 6414 Fannin Street, Houston, Texas, 77025, for a genetics testing laboratory. The amendment covers the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975; therefore, effective September 1, 1974, the lease will cover a total of 10,683 sq. ft. of space at \$5,127.84 per month. The amendment was approved on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration, and was approved by the State Board of Control on July 31, 1974.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grant and contracts.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Amendments No. 1 and 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0831, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School (Performing Agency), and the Texas State Department of Health (Receiving Agency), whereby the contract amount shall not exceed \$112,422 (a decrease from the original contract amount of \$125,030, because of over-commitment by Receiving Agency), and the term of contract is changed from March 13, 1974 through June 30, 1974 to March 13, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Under this contract the Houston Health Science Center provides special supplemental foods to qualified women, infants, and children in a specified geographic area in accordance with regulations of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program. Both amendments were signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. Charles A. Berry, President, and approved by the State Board of Control on June 25, 1974.

2. Amendment No. 3 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-0831, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School (Performing Agency), and the Texas State Department of Health (Receiving Agency), whereby the term of contract is changed from March 13, 1974 through August 31, 1974 to March 13, 1974 through September 30, 1974. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. Charles A. Berry, President, and approved by the State Board of Control on August 28, 1974.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-1062, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch (Performing Agency), and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, The Richmond State School (Receiving Agency), whereby the Houston Dental Branch provides dental services and care for Receiving Agency's students for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The contract, in the amount of \$35,224, covers salaries and benefits for the services of one first-year and one second-year pedodontic resident and supervisory faculty members. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1974.

B  
T  
FGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Continued)PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Grant by which the Texas Commission on Alcoholism, 809 Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas, 78701, provides \$59,972, for the period August 1, 1974 through July 31, 1975, to support a project entitled, "Media Utilization in Alcoholism Education." Four separate but interdependent media packages for use in alcoholism education programs will be prepared. David W. Martin, Ph.D., Professor in the Department of Urban Health, is Project Director. The grant was made on behalf of the Texas Commission on Alcoholism by Mr. K. E. Beahan, Executive Director.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
Board of Regents' Meeting November 1, 1974

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the chief administrative officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Institutional Allowance under Research Fellowship Award 1 F22 AM-00411-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$3,000, for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, the total project period, for use by the Health Science Center in connection with the work of Dr. Linda D. Sander, Research Associate in the Program in Physiology. Dr. Sander will test the hypothesis that glycoprotein synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract may be influenced by the various gastrointestinal hormones, particularly gastrin, and that this influence may be on the enzyme glucosamine synthetase. Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Professor in the Program in Physiology, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this allowance will be made in Harris County.
2. Grant 5 R01 NS10326-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, provides \$41,795, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons." This investigation will continue the localization of the biogenic amines (BA), dopamine (DA), norepinephrine (NE), and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5HT) at the electron microscopic level. The total project period is September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976, and Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Program in Neurostructure and Function, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Career Development Award 5 K04 AM28972-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$25,000, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Effect of G. I. Hormones on Gastric and Duodenal Mucosa." The total award period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1977, and the research is being performed by Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Professor in the Program in Physiology (Awardee), under the direction of Dr. Eugene D. Jacobson, Professor and Director of the Program in Physiology. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Contract No. 75-112A under Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant 5 G03 RM00007-06, by which Texas Regional Medical Program, Inc., 4200 North Lamar Boulevard, Suite 200, Austin, Texas, 78756, provides \$55,000, for the period August 9, 1974 through June 17, 1975, for the design and implementation of a coordinated statewide perinatal education and outreach program. Drs. Eugene W. Adcock, and Frank H. Morriss, Jr., Assistant Professors in the Program in Pediatrics, are Contract Directors. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. Charles A. Berry, President. The majority of expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Grant 5 R01 AM16505-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$26,725, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "G. I. Hormones on Growth and Metabolism of G. I. Mucosa." The overall objective of this work is to determine the role of the gastrointestinal hormones in the regulation of growth and differentiation of normal and abnormal gastric and duodenal mucosa. The total project period is September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1977, and Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Professor in the Program in Physiology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

6. Contract No. 75-109G under Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant 5 G03 RM00007-06, by which Texas Regional Medical Program, Inc., 4200 North Lamar Boulevard, Suite 200, Austin, Texas, 78756, provides \$40,000, for the period September 1, 1974 through June 17, 1975, to support the establishment of a pilot satellite genetics clinic in Corpus Christi, Texas. Charles I. Scott, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, and Roger E. Stevenson, M.D., Assistant Professor, in the Program in Pediatrics, are Contract Directors. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. Charles A. Berry, President. The majority of expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Grant 5 R01 DE02934-06, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$13,734, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Variability in Chemical Constituents of Oral Fluids." The overall objective of this project is to develop an understanding of the mechanisms responsible for management of constituent levels in human saliva, to investigate the biochemical relationships between saliva and other body fluids, to develop and authenticate the importance of saliva in systemic diagnosis, and to demonstrate the practicability and value of continuous biomedical monitoring by utilization of oral fluid biochemical analyses. The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1975, and Ira L. Shannon, D.M.D., Clinical Professor in the Department of Physiology-Biological Chemistry, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Grant 2 R01 DE03743-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$22,904, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Initiators and Mediators in Periodontal Disease." The overall objective of this research is to determine the means by which human plaque can initiate and maintain an acute gingival inflammatory reaction. The total project period is September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1977, and Edward H. Montgomery, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Department of Physiology-Pharmacology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant 5 R01 HD07021-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$19,002, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Gene Expression in Embryogenesis." The objective of this project is to understand the mechanisms involved in the controlled expression of specific genes in development. The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1975, and David A. Wright, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Institutional Research Fellowship 1 T22 GM00143-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$72,000, for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, to support a postdoctoral training program in medical genetics. Fellows will work in one of the following general areas: clinical genetics, biochemical genetics, cytogenetics, population genetics, cancer genetics or legal genetics, in order to gain expertise in basic laboratory research or applied clinical research. The total project period is July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1977, and Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Professor and Director of the Medical Genetics Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Revised Notice of Grant 5 P01 GM19513-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, changes the budget period from June 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975 to June 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975. The total project period therefore becomes June 1, 1972 through September 30, 1977. This grant supports a "Study of Human Genetics," under the direction of Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Professor and Director of the Medical Genetics Center.

4. Grant 5 R01 GM20293-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$15,258, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, to support research entitled, "Population Dynamics of Mutant Genes." The primary purpose of this research is to develop mathematical theories of population dynamics of mutant genes on the basis of the recent development that at the molecular level most of the new mutations occurring in a population are different from the preexisting alleles, and apply the theories developed to human and other populations. The total project period is September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1975, and Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D., Professor in the Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

5. Subcontract under Prime Grant 09-P-56107/6-02 (awarded to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Regional Health Services Research Institute) by which the San Antonio Health Science Center provides \$4,273, for the period July 1, 1974 through September 30, 1974, the total project period, to support a Mini-Evaluation of the Dental EPSDT Program in Texas. Jim Weber, Research Statistical Aide in the Department of Population Studies, is Project Director. The majority of expenditures from this subcontract will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Contract No. 74-103 under Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Regional Medical Programs Service Grant 5 G03 RM00007-06, by which Texas Regional Medical Program, Inc., 4200 North Lamar, Suite 200, Austin, Texas, 78756, provides \$44,160, plus supplementary amounts up to \$5,900 for normal support expenses, for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, for educational management services, under the direction of Dr. Vilma T. Falck, Associate Professor. Amendment No. 1 to the contract adds an additional \$1,800 in supplementary funds for telephone expenses to the maximum allowed for support expenses. The contract and amendment were signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. Charles A. Berry, President. The majority of expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County.

2. Contract No. 75-1116, under Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-06, by which Texas Regional Medical Program, Inc., 4200 North Lamar, Suite 200, Austin, Texas, 78756, provides \$16,000, for the period August 15, 1974 through June 24, 1975, for the development, testing and revision, evaluation and publishing of three self-instructional cancer education texts. Dr. Elizabeth A. Smith, Assistant Professor, is Project Director. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Dr. Charles A. Berry, President. The majority of expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County.

3. Amendment to Training Grant 5 T15 MH07132-14, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, extends the budget period for six months through December 31, 1974. The total project period therefore becomes July 1, 1968 through December 31, 1974. The title of this grant is Psychiatry-GP-Post-Graduate Education, and Dr. H. Grant Taylor, Director of the Division of Continuing Education, is Program Director.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting November 1, 1974

F

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1974 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1975

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLInternal Medicine - General

Clinical Associate  
1. Robert M. Hill  
2. Hooghang Gulak

Neurology

Clinical Assistant Professor  
1. Ernesto Infante  
Clinical Instructor  
1. Dennis Graeme Browne

Obstetrics and Gynecology

Clinical Associate  
1. William R. Baechtel  
2. Dale Brown, Jr.  
3. Hector D. Castillo  
4. Stephen Falk  
5. Joseph R. Feste  
6. Herman L. Gardner  
7. Theodore R. Hannon, Jr.  
8. Byron B. Holt  
9. Richard Z. Hundley  
10. Alan A. Kaplan  
11. C. Denton Kerr  
12. Perry B. Klein  
13. Charles L. Ladwig  
14. Russell Malinak  
15. Richard S. Mann  
16. Glenn B. Matthews  
17. Harold J. Miller  
18. Howard S. Prayer  
19. Edward A. Rizzolo  
20. Lewis J. Wilson

Ophthalmology

Instructor  
1. W. Alan Ford

Pathology

Clinical Assistant Professor  
1. Wolfgang Haese

Pediatrics

Clinical Associate  
1. Jerry W. Moye

Radiology

Clinical Instructor  
1. Charles Yates

Surgery - General

Clinical Associate  
1. Karl E. Tomm  
2. Phillip R. Somers

Surgery - Urology

Clinical Associate  
1. Michael Charles de  
Berardinis

Family Practice

Clinical Associate Professor  
1. C. Frank Webber  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
1. E. F. Bartsch  
2. Raymond R. Thomas  
Clinical Associate  
1. Otto Walling, Jr.

Library Sciences

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
1. Ronald D. Hutchins  
Adjunct Instructor  
1. Carol Ann Bopp  
2. Katherine J. Hoffman  
3. Charity E. McDonald  
4. Sally Pollak

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS (Continued)  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1974 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1975

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

General Practice

Clinical Associate Professor  
 1. Robert A. Brolling  
 2. John T. Stamp

Restorative Dentistry -  
 Maxillofacial Prosthesis

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 1. David L. Bowman

Medicine - Periodontics

Clinical Associate Professor  
 1. Clark N. Foulke

Surgery

Clinical Instructor  
 1. Ronald K. Stobaugh

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 1. Robert T. Culpepper  
 2. Jerry W. Godkin  
 3. Kenneth F. Jones  
 4. William F. McCord  
 5. Garry H. Radford, Jr.  
 6. Willis W. Smith

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Sensory Sciences Center

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
 1. Thomas Nelson

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Radiologic Technology Education

Professor

1. Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.
2. Thomas S. Harle, M.D.

Associate Professor

1. Hector Medellin-Lastra, M.D.

Assistant Professor

1. James M. Hevezi, Ph.D.
2. Alfonso Zermeno, Ph.D.
3. James H. Anderson, Ph.D.

Lecturer

1. Barbara Elayne Hibbetts, R.T. (ARRT)

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Arnold Goldman, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Harvey Goldstein, M.D.
2. Yoram Ben-Menachem, M.D.

Clinical Professor

1. Sidney Wallace

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Barnett Finkelstein, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

1. Lee Marsh
2. Al Garza
3. Gloria Williams, R.T. (ARRT)

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC CHANGES IN TITLE  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1974 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1975

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Library Sciences

- From Professor and Director to Adjunct Professor  
 1. Sam W. Hitt
- From Associate Professor to Adjunct Associate Professor  
 1. Richard A. Lyders
- From Assistant Professor to Adjunct Assistant Professor  
 1. Jean P. Collier  
 2. Dottie Eakin  
 3. Thomas D. Higdon  
 4. Laura K. Jacobson
- From Instructor to Adjunct Assistant Professor  
 1. Evelyn M. Bedard
- From Instructor to Adjunct Instructor  
 1. Connie J. Bennett  
 2. Vicki L. Glasgow  
 3. Keith W. Russell  
 4. Joseph K. Taylor  
 5. Elizabeth B. White

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC TERMINATIONS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1974

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Obstetrics and Gynecology

- Clinical Associate  
 1. Dudley Y. Oldham  
 2. Donald M. Paton  
 3. M. D. Stevenson

Library Sciences

- Instructor  
 1. Charles W. Haney  
 2. Pamela Smith

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

- Clinical Assistant Professor  
 1. Kenneth C. Killian  
 2. J. Langberry

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1973-74 Operating Budget  
Board of Regents' Meeting November 1, 1974

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1973-74 operating budget.

Office of the President

1. Appoint Peggy C. Hopkins as Executive Assistant in The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$15,000, effective June 17, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-493)
2. Appoint James A. Landry as Assistant to the President in The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$22,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-592)
3. Appoint Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D. as Vice President for Operations and Planning of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$38,000, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-599)

Budgeting

4. Appoint John David Vise as Budget Officer of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston at an annual salary rate of \$17,000, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs Classified Salaries. (RBC-601)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLVarious

1. Transfer \$33,592.44 from the Medical School Capitation Grant-Restricted to Various Departments to provide additional support for the balance of the 1973-74 fiscal year. (RBC-584)

Pediatrics	Salaries	\$ 7,216.00
	Fringe Benefits	649.44
Radiology	Equipment	11,225.00
Surgery - Orthopedics	Consultants	650.00
Health Services	Equipment	6,000.00
Instructional Fund	Other Expenses	5,852.00
Neurostructure and Function	Consultants	<u>2,000.00</u>
	TOTAL APPLICATION	\$33,592.44



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Dean's Office

2. Transfer \$3,008.63 from the Medical School M.D. Anderson Foundation-Freeman Fund Restricted Funds to Maintenance and Operation. This transfer is requested to provide additional operating funds for the current fiscal year. (RBC-459)
3. Transfer \$6,633.25 from the Medical School Health Professions Capitation Grant No. E03-PE00171-03 Maintenance and Operation to Capitation Grant-Dean's Office Personnel (\$5,550.00) and Maintenance and Operation (\$1,083.25). (RBC-500)
4. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Health Professions Capitation Grant to Capitation Grant-Dean's Office-Admissions Equipment. (RBC-509)
5. Transfer \$1,774.45 to the Medical School Health Professions Loan Program Maintenance and Operation from Health Professions Scholarship Program Maintenance and Operation (\$1,597.00) and Hoblitzelle Foundation Student Services Maintenance and Operation (\$177.45). (RBC-596)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESAnatomy

6. Appoint D. A. P. Ainscow (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-515)
7. Appoint Amarendra B. Bera (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-516)
8. Appoint A. David Beynon (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-517)
9. Appoint John W. Clarke (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-518)
10. Appoint David M. Hunt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-519)
11. Appoint Anthony Jones (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-520)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Anatomy (Continued)

12. Appoint Linda M. Jones (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-521)

13. Appoint Mirchai Gali (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-522)

14. Appoint Simon R. G. Smith (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-523)

15. Appoint Carmo Trindade (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-524)

16. Appoint Peter John Ward (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$21,240, for the period June 21, 1974 through August 20, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-525)

17. Appoint S. Poddar (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$22,860, for the period July 5, 1974 through August 30, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-526)

18. Appoint John Hatch (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$22,860, for the period July 5, 1974 through August 30, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-527)

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

19. Appoint Susan Saine, Ph.D. as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$8,500, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Damon Runyon Grant. (RBC-494)

Pharmacology

20. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Equipment to the Program in Pharmacology-Equipment. (RBC-457)

21. Change the status and source of funds of Warren J. Pledger, Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$12,500, from full-time Faith Foundation funds to part-time (25.6%) General Budget funds, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC-533)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Physiology

22. Reappoint Linda L. Shanbour (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Program in Physiology and increase her annual salary rate from \$22,800 to \$24,000, to be paid from HEW Grant No. 1-K02-MH70463-02, effective July 1, 1974. This increase is requested to comply with the terms of Dr. Shanbour's HEW Research Career Development Grant. (RBC-471)
23. Change the status of Wieslaw W. Pawlik (non-tenure), Medical School Program in Physiology, from Assistant Instructor to Instructor, at the same annual salary rate of \$10,300, effective June 1, 1974. (RBC-487)
24. Change the status of Larry M. Schanbacher, Medical School Program in Physiology, from Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$8,000, to Research Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective June 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-488)
25. Change the status of Linda D. Sander, Medical School Program in Physiology, from Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$8,160, to Research Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$9,024, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School HEW Grant No. 2-R01-AM16505-02. (RBC-498)
26. Appoint Naomi Friedmann (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$19,500, effective May 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-534)
27. Appoint Wan-Fen Fang as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000, effective June 17, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School HEW Grant No. 2-R01-AM11073-04. (RBC-539)
28. Accept the resignation of Arun K. Mukhopadhyay as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Physiology, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC-542)
29. Appoint Piotr Thor as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$8,000, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant DA 00801. (RBC-582)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

30. Accept the resignation of Arnold Sladen (tenure) as Professor in the Medical School Program in Anesthesiology at an annual salary rate of \$34,000, effective July 31, 1974. Lapse unexpended salary money from this position to the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-535)

Dermatology

31. Approve an appropriation of \$5,000.00 from Medical School Health Professions Capitation Grant No. E03-PE00171-03 to Capitation Grant-Dermatology Maintenance and Operation to cover the cost of instructional services during the current fiscal year. (RBC-452)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Internal Medicine - General

32. Appoint Paul M. Stevens (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor in the Medical School Program in Internal Medicine-General at an annual salary rate of \$24,000, for the period May 1, 1974 through May 31, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-495)

33. Appoint Kenneth E. Sack (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Program in Internal Medicine-General at an annual salary rate of \$24,000, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-568)

Internal Medicine - Hematology

34. Transfer \$5,900.00 from the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Equipment to Internal Medicine-Hematology Equipment. This transfer is requested to provide funds for the purchase of equipment to be used by the Program in Internal Medicine-Hematology. (RBC-566)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

35. Transfer \$14,000.00 from the Medical School General Research Support Grant No. 1-S01-RR05745-01 Restricted Funds to General Research Support Grant-Internal Medicine-Infectious Diseases Equipment. (RBC-455)

36. Appoint Benjamin L. Portnoy as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Program in Internal Medicine-Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$11,880, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Health Professions Capitation Grant. (RBC-476)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

37. Appoint Warren Simi as Teaching Fellow in the Medical School Program in Internal Medicine-Pulmonary at an annual salary rate of \$10,680, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Health Professions Capitation Grant. (RBC-477)

Neurology

38. Change the status of Noreen A. Lemak, Medical School Program in Neurology, from Research Associate part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$24,800, to Research Associate on Leave of Absence without pay, for the period June 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. (RBC-460)

39. Accept the resignation of Ronald B. Harrist (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, part-time (50%), in the Medical School Program in Neurology, effective June 30, 1974. Dr. Harrist has accepted a full-time position as Assistant Professor of Biometry in the School of Public Health. (RBC-571)

40. Transfer \$699.22 from the Medical School Program in Neurology-Travel to Equipment. This transfer is requested to provide funds for the purchase of equipment needed by the Program in Neurology. (RBC-583)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

41. Appoint Gabriel Perry (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary rate of \$28,000, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-479)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Obstetrics and Gynecology (Continued)

42. Transfer \$850.00 from the Medical School Health Professions Capitation Grant Maintenance and Operation to Capitation Grant-Obstetrics and Gynecology Consultants. (RBC-508)

Pathology

43. Amend the appointment of Walfred S. Haller, Ph.D. as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Pathology, effective July 1, 1974. Change the salary rate from \$12,000 to \$16,000, paid from the Medical School MSRDP Clinical Program Fund. (RBC-489)

44. Accept the resignation of Hubert J. Van Peenen (tenure) as Professor and Director of the Medical School Program in Pathology, effective July 31, 1974. Lapse unexpended salary money from this position to Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-536)

45. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Health Professions Capitation Grant No. 06S000171-04 Restricted Funds to Capitation Grant-Pathology Planning Consultants. (RBC-580)

46. Appoint Donald C. Cannon, M.D., Ph.D. (tenure) as Professor and Director in the Medical School Program in Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$40,000, effective August 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-585)

Pediatrics

47. Appoint Robert N. Marshall, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$27,000, effective May 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-480)

48. Change the status of Frank A. Simon (non-tenure), Medical School Program in Pediatrics, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000, to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000, effective July 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-481)

49. Transfer \$12,000.00 from the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Equipment to the Program in Pediatrics-Equipment. (RBC-506)

50. Change the effective appointment date of Robert N. Marshall, Jr., (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$27,000, from May 15, 1974 to June 1, 1974. (RBC-531)

Psychiatry

51. Appoint George S. Glass (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$27,000, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-478)

52. Transfer \$500.00 from the Medical School Capitation Grant-Psychiatry Maintenance and Operation to Capitation Grant-Psychiatry Travel. This transfer is requested to provide necessary travel funds for the balance of the 1973-74 fiscal year. (RBC-499)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Radiology

53. Appoint Patricia Ann Athey (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Program in Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$20,700, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-456)

54. Accept the resignation of Lee F. Rogers (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Program in Radiology, effective June 30, 1974. Lapse the unexpended salary money from this position to Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-537)

Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology

55. Appoint Gary Marshall as Teaching and Research Assistant in the Medical School Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, part-time (47.5%), at an annual salary rate of \$6,821, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant NICHD 72-2704. (RBC-581)

Surgery - Otolaryngology

56. Appoint Pedro Jimenez as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School Program in Surgery-Otolaryngology at an annual salary rate of \$12,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-512)

Surgery - Plastic

57. Appoint Donald A. Gard (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Surgery-Plastic, part-time (25%), at an annual salary rate of \$31,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-538)

Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac

58. Appoint Edgar Kyger, M.D. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Surgery-Thoracic and Cardiac at an annual salary rate of \$30,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-586)

Surgery - Urology

59. Change the effective appointment date of Joseph N. Corriere, Jr., Professor (tenure), Medical School Program in Surgery-Urology at an annual salary rate of \$37,000, from June 1, 1974 to May 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-501)

Community Medicine

60. Appoint Miriam C. Fisher (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Community Medicine, part-time (80%), at an annual salary rate of \$30,000, effective July 8, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries (50%) and Health Professions Capitation Grant (50%). (RBC-530)

Family Practice

61. Change the status of Isaac Kleinman (non-tenure), Medical School Program in Family Practice, from Clinical Associate without salary to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%), at an annual salary rate of \$12,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Family Practice MSRDP Clinical Program Fund. (RBC-482)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Health Services Administration

62. Transfer \$4,050.00 from the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Equipment to the Department of Health Services Administration-Equipment. This transfer is requested to provide funds for the renovation of space for use as departmental offices and laboratories. (RBC-510)

Animal Care Center

63. Transfer \$16,000.00 from Medical School Animal Care Center Administrative and Professional Salaries and \$2,640.00 from Classified Salaries (total \$18,640.00) to Maintenance and Operation. This transfer is requested to provide funds for the reimbursement to M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute of Dr. Gilbert L. Raulston's salary and that of an Animal Attendant II (part-time 50%), which is paid in full on the M.D. Anderson payroll. (RBC-511)

Unallocated Appropriations

64. Lapse \$479,509.91 from Medical School unfilled faculty salary positions (in the programs indicated) to Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-465)

FROM:	Anatomy	\$ 28,000.00
	Neurostructure and Function	3,166.86
	Physiology	11,273.19
	Anesthesiology	44,399.79
	Dermatology	8,000.00
	Internal Medicine - General	30,000.00
	Internal Medicine - Cardiology	19,046.16
	Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal	45,500.00
	Internal Medicine - Hematology	14,833.38
	Internal Medicine - Immunology	7,000.00
	Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases	25,458.68
	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary	20,541.70
	Neurology	4,400.00
	Obstetrics & Gynecology	30,000.09
	Pathology	41,358.56
	Pediatrics	23,947.21
	Psychiatry	8,259.29
	Surgery - Neurosurgery	30,000.00
	Surgery - Orthopedics	5,000.00
	Surgery - Otolaryngology	12,333.00
	Surgery - Urology	29,750.01
	Community Medicine	14,500.00
	Family Practice	9,200.20
	Biomedical Communications	<u>13,541.71</u>
		\$479,509.91
TO:	Unallocated Appropriations	
	Faculty Salaries	\$479,509.91

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHAnatomy - Dental Anatomy and Histology

1. Change the status of Gwynfryn Hopkins, Dental Branch Department of Anatomy-Dental Anatomy and Histology, from Research Assistant, part-time (20%), at an annual salary rate of \$10,656, to Teaching Associate, full-time, at an annual salary rate of \$11,016, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-540)

Medicine - Endodontics

2. Appoint James B. Sackett (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (20%), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics at an annual salary rate of \$13,500, effective July 8, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-589)

Medicine - Periodontics

3. Appoint James C. Stokes (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$18,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-564)

Pathology - General Pathology

4. Change the status of Bela B. Toth, Dental Branch Department of Pathology-General Pathology, from Teaching Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$4,400, to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-458)

Pathology - Microbiology

5. Change the status of Dora H. Going (tenure), Dental Branch Department of Pathology-Microbiology, from Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000, to Professor on Leave of Absence without pay for the period June 1, 1974 through July 31, 1974. (RBC-473)

Physiology - Pharmacology

6. Accept the resignation of Curtis A. Taber (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology-Pharmacology, effective June 30, 1974. Transfer unexpended salary money from this position to Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-559)

Practice Relations and Management

7. Change the status of Edward J. Cooksey (non-tenure), Dental Branch Department of Practice Relations and Management, from Clinical Professor and Chairman, part-time (10%) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000, to Professor and Chairman, full-time, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Capitation Grant No. 5-E03-PE-00392-08. Transfer unexpended General Funds salary from this position to Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-587)



HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

8. Transfer \$86,857.87 from the Dental Branch Health Professions Capitation Grant to Capitation Grant-Preventive Dentistry-Community Dentistry as indicated below. (RBC-472)

Personnel	\$22,560.00
Fringe Benefits	3,395.00
Consumable Supplies	16,037.88
Renovations & Alterations	12,630.00
Consultant Services	3,000.00
Equipment	29,234.99

9. Accept the resignation of J. Dean McDaniel (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Community Dentistry, effective June 25, 1974. Lapse the unexpended salary money from this position to the Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-513)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

10. Accept the resignation of David D. Offutt as Second-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC-514)

11. Accept the resignation of Frank R. Faunce as Second-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC-528)

12. Change the status of Richard J. Helmle, Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics, from First-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$7,200, to Second-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$8,400, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Richmond State School IAC (74-75)-0382. (RBC-550)

13. Change the status of Richard L. Trippie (non-tenure), Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 paid from General Budget funds to First-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$7,200 paid from the Dental Branch Texas Children's Hospital Fund, effective July 1, 1974. Lapse the unexpended salary money from the Instructor position to the Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-551)

14. Appoint Mario Polo as Second-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$10,200, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Richmond State School IAC (74-75)-0382. (RBC-552)

15. Change the status of Richard L. Matthews, Jr., Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics, from First-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$7,200, to Second-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$8,400, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Texas Children's Hospital Fund. (RBC-553)

16. Change the status of John E. Novak, Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics, from First-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$7,200 to Second-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$8,400, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Texas Children's Hospital Fund. (RBC-554)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics (Continued)

17. Change the status of Martin J. Velez, Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics, from First-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$7,200 to Second-Year Resident at an annual salary rate of \$10,200, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital Fund. (RBC-555)

18. Appoint Eldridge F. Dorsey, II as First-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$7,200, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Richmond State School IAC (74-75)-0382. (RBC-561)

19. Appoint Douglas W. Escue as First-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics at an annual salary rate of \$7,200, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Texas Children's Hospital Fund. (RBC-562)

Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis

20. Appoint Joseph R. Cain as First-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Maxillofacial Prosthesis at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-563)

21. Transfer \$1,464.38 to Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Maxillofacial Prosthesis Maintenance and Operation from Equipment (\$1,100) and Travel (\$364.38). This transfer is requested to provide necessary operating funds for the balance of the 1973-74 fiscal year. (RBC-588)

Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations

22. Accept the resignation of Charles H. Eissler (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Removable Multiple Restorations, effective May 31, 1974. (RBC-474)

23. Accept the resignation of James D. Woodward (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Removable Multiple Restorations, effective June 30, 1974. Transfer unexpended salary money from this position to the Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-560)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

24. Appoint Barry J. Solomon, D.D.S. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Unit Restorations, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$17,000, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-461)

25. Cancel the appointment of Barry J. Solomon, D.D.S. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Unit Restorations. Transfer \$708.33 from Restorative Dentistry-Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries to Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-567)

Surgery

26. Appoint Joseph F. Morgan (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (80%), in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$17,000, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-470)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Surgery (Continued)

27. Appoint David E. Reed as First-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$10,140, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Harris County Hospital District Fund. (RBC-490)

28. Appoint Gary M. Gradke as First-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$10,140, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Harris County Hospital District Fund. (RBC-491)

29. Appoint Michael K. Eklund as Third-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$11,340, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Harris County Hospital District Fund. (RBC-492)

30. Accept the resignation of Robert D. White as Second-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, effective June 30, 1974. (RBC-557)

Dental Science Institute

31. Appoint Peggy O'Neill as Research Associate in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$10,000, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-484)

32. Appoint Philip R. Wyde as Research Associate in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$11,000, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations Faculty Salaries. (RBC-590)

Print Shop

33. Transfer \$20,000 from the Dental Branch Health Professions Capitation Grant No. 06S-000392-09 Restricted Funds to Capitation Grant-Print Shop Equipment. (RBC-594)

Unallocated Appropriations

34. Lapse \$288,646.57 from Dental Branch unfilled faculty salary positions (in the departments indicated) to Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-466)

FROM:	Anatomy - Dental Anatomy & Histology	\$ 26,158.48
	Anatomy - General & Microscopic	13,000.16
	General Practice	12,892.87
	Medicine - Endodontics	20,187.63
	Medicine - Periodontics	35,150.56
	Pathology - Microbiology	20,000.08
	Physics - Dental Materials	39,000.02
	Physiology - Pharmacology	225.28
	Physiology - Physiology	15,401.33
	Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry	14,891.77
	Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics	30,749.24
	Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics	23,050.32
	Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations	1,000.18
	Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations	20,400.40
	Surgery	6,336.98
	School of Dental Hygiene	8,033.75
	Dental Science Institute	2,167.52
		<u>\$288,646.57</u>
TO:	Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	\$288,646.57

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Thomas C. McCulloch as Research Fellow in the Graduate School Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$11,500, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Graduate School Grant No. 1-T22-DE00035-01. (RBC-597)
2. Appoint Michael H. Stern as Research Fellow in the Graduate School Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$11,500, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Graduate School Grant No. 1-T22-DE00035-01. (RBC-598)

Unallocated Appropriations

3. Lapse \$16,731.82 from Graduate School unfilled faculty salary positions (\$2,900.08 Demographic and Population Genetics Center and \$13,831.74 Medical Genetics Center) to Graduate School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-467)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLDean's Office

1. Transfer \$3,857 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Dean's Office Classified Salaries (\$1,538) and Unappropriated Allocations-Faculty Salaries (\$2,319) to Dean's Office Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000) and Equipment (\$2,857). This transfer is requested to provide additional operating funds for the balance of the 1973-74 fiscal year. (RBC-502)
2. Transfer \$750.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries to the Dean's Office Travel account. (RBC-507)
3. Transfer \$1,500.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of General Instruction Equipment to the Dean's Office Maintenance and Operation. This transfer is requested to provide additional operating funds for the balance of the 1973-74 fiscal year. (RBC-565)

General Instruction

4. Transfer \$3,875.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries to General Instruction Equipment. (RBC-503)
5. Appoint Carol Magee (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$14,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries and the Radiologic Technology Educational Program. (RBC-591)

Unallocated Appropriations

6. Lapse \$8,694.00 from School of Allied Health Sciences unfilled faculty salary positions in the Department of General Instruction to School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-468)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLAssociate Dean for Research

1. Accept the resignation of Richard D. Remington as Associate Dean for Research, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Office of the Associate Dean for Research, effective June 30, 1974. Lapse the unexpended salary money from this position to the Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. Dr. Remington also served as Professor, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control. (RBC-464)

Student Affairs Office

2. Accept the resignation of Robert O. Oseasohn, M.D., as Associate Dean for Student Affairs, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Student Affairs Office, effective July 3, 1974. Lapse the unexpended salary money from this position to Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. Dr. Oseasohn also served as Professor, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration. (RBC-454)

Disease Control

3. Appoint Bobbe L. Christensen, M.A. as Assistant Research Epidemiologist, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control at an annual salary rate of \$21,000, effective June 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-462)

4. Accept the resignation of Richard D. Remington (tenure) as Professor, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, effective June 30, 1974. Lapse the unexpended salary money from this position to the Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. Dr. Remington also served as Associate Dean for Research, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Office of the Associate Dean for Research. (RBC-463)

5. Change the status of Ronald L. Cada, Dr.P.H., Public Health School Department of Disease Control, from Research Statistical Aide, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$6,900, to Assistant Research Microbiologist, full-time, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000, effective June 8, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-483)

6. Accept the resignation of Nan E. Baker as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, effective June 20, 1974. (RBC-485)

7. Accept the resignation of Robert Guardiola as Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, effective June 25, 1974. (RBC-529)

8. Increase the salary of Patricia A. Greenberg, Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, from an annual rate of \$10,500 to \$11,000, effective July 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Public Health School Contract No. N01-HL-1-2442. (RBC-541)

9. Increase the annual salary rate of Sharon Parten, Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, from \$11,016 to \$12,800, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School HEW Contract No. N01-HL-1-2442. (RBC-543)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)Disease Control (Continued)

10. Increase the annual salary rate of Elliot O. Smith, Assistant Research Biometrician in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, from \$15,000 to \$15,500, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School HEW Contract No. N01-HL-1-2442. (RBC-544)
11. Change the status of Ronald L. Cada, Dr.P.H., Public Health School Department of Disease Control, from Assistant Research Microbiologist to Assistant Professor of Microbiology (without tenure) at the same annual salary rate of \$16,000, paid from General Budget funds, effective August 1, 1974. (RBC-556)
12. Accept the resignation of John A. Napier as Associate Research Biometrician in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, effective July 26, 1974. (RBC-558)
13. Change the source of funds for Calvin B. Olsen, Assistant Research Geographer in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control at an annual salary rate of \$19,400, from NASA Contract No. NAS-9-12823, to General Funds, effective July 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-578)

Health Services Administration

14. Accept the resignation of Robert O. Oseasohn, M.D. (tenure) as Professor, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, effective July 3, 1974. Lapse the unexpended salary money from this position to Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. Dr. Oseasohn also served as Associate Dean for Student Affairs, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Student Affairs Office. (RBC-453)
15. Increase the annual salary rate of Lynn A. Greene, Systems Analyst in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from \$13,400 paid from HEW Contract N01-NU-14073, to \$14,900, paid from General Budget funds, effective July 1, 1974. (RBC-545)
16. Change the source of funds for Jay H. Glasser, Ph.D. (tenure), Associate Professor in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration at an annual salary rate of \$26,200, from Grant No. 5-K02-HS-16403-HST to General Budget funds, effective July 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-546)
17. Change the status of Letha L. Aycock, Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from Research Associate, part-time (75%) at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, to Research Associate and Health Education Program Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$12,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School HEW Contract No. N01-AH-14063. (RBC-548)
18. Change the status of Stanley K. Moseley, Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from Research Associate, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$9,400, to Assistant Research Administrative Scientist, full-time, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-549)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)Health Services Administration (Continued)

19. Increase the annual salary rate of Porter R. Parris, M.P.H., Research Associate and Project Administrator in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from \$13,386 to \$14,100, effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Contract HSM-110-73-517 (75%) and Grant No. [REDACTED] (25%). (RBC-569)
20. Change the status of Ronald B. Harrist, Ph.D. (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration and Assistant Professor, part-time (50%), in the Medical School Program in Neurology to Assistant Professor of Biometry, full-time, in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration at the same annual salary rate of \$17,500, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School NASA Contract [REDACTED] (50%) and HEW Grant No. [REDACTED] (50%). (RBC-572)
21. Change the status of Charles W. Boes, M.P.H., Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from Assistant Research Community Health Planner at an annual salary rate of \$14,450, to Assistant Research Community Health Planner and Coordinator of Technical Assistance in Comprehensive Health Planning at an annual salary rate of \$15,500, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Grant No. [REDACTED]. (RBC-573)
22. Change the status of Lewis A. Lefko, B.A., Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from Research Statistical Aide at an annual salary rate of \$6,240, to Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Grant No. CPT-000071-01-0 (50%) and Grant No. [REDACTED] (50%). (RBC-575)
23. Change the status of Richard A. Fendrick, B.A., Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from Research Statistical Aide, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$6,036, to Research Associate, full-time, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Grant No. N01-NU-14073. (RBC-576)
24. Change the status of Mary A. Lemon, M.P.H., Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, to Assistant Research Community Health Planner at an annual salary rate of \$12,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Grant No. N01-NU-14073. (RBC-577)
25. Appoint Teddy R. Sparling, M.H.A. as Assistant Research Community Health Planner in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration at an annual salary rate of \$14,000, effective July 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Grant No. HRS-[REDACTED]. (RBC-595)

Urban Health

26. Change the source of funds for Michael Cardin, J.D. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Public Health School Department of Urban Health, at an annual salary rate of \$16,950, from 50% General Budget funds and 50% HEW Contract No. [REDACTED] to 100% General Budget funds. Additional funds needed are to come from Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-547)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)Urban Health (Continued)

27. Accept the resignation of Robert H. Murray, M.S.N.E. as Teaching Associate, part-time (50%) in the Public Health School Department of Urban Health, effective August 8, 1974. Lapse unexpended salary from this position to the Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-579)

Institute of Environmental Health

28. Change the status of Terence Dwyer, M.B.B.S., Public Health School Institute of Environmental Health, from Assistant Research Biomedical Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$15,000, paid from General Funds, to Assistant Research Biomedical Scientist and Project Director at an annual salary rate of \$16,950, paid from General Funds (50%) and Contract NIH-NHLI-71-2156 (50%), effective July 1, 1974. (RBC-570)

29. Accept the resignation of Terence Dwyer, M.B.B.S., as Assistant Research Biomedical Scientist in the Public Health School Institute of Environmental Health, effective July 14, 1974. (RBC-600)

Special Equipment Matching Fund

30. Transfer \$60,284 from various Public Health School Maintenance and Operation and Equipment accounts as indicated to Special Equipment Matching Fund account. This transfer is requested to provide additional funds for the Public Health School Phase II Building Program budget. (RBC-496)

FROM:	Student Affairs Office	
	Equipment	\$ 500.00
	Central Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
	Equipment	500.00
	Library	
	Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
	Associate Dean for Research	
	Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Associate Dean for Student Affairs	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,900.00
	Equipment	500.00
	Disease Control	
	Equipment	2,500.00
	Environmental Health	
	Equipment	6,100.00
	Health Services Administration	
	Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Equipment	2,800.00
	International Health	
	Maintenance and Operation	900.00
	Equipment	1,890.00
	Nutrition	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,994.00
	Population Studies	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00
	Equipment	2,800.00
	Urban Health	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Equipment	2,700.00



PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)Special Equipment Matching Fund (Continued)

Audio-Visual Services	
Maintenance and Operation	1,900.00
Equipment	5,000.00
Education and Research Computer Services	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>4,600.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 60,284.00</u>
TO: Special Equipment Matching Fund	
Equipment	\$ 60,284.00

Unallocated Appropriations

31. Lapse \$82,925.36 from Public Health School unfilled faculty salary positions (in the departments indicated) to Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-469)

FROM: Disease Control	\$39,250.92
Health Services	
Administration	6,308.43
International Health	23,699.01
Nutrition	11,666.76
Urban Health	<u>2,000.24</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$82,925.36</u>
TO: Unallocated Appropriations	
Faculty Salaries	\$82,925.36

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEGeneral Instruction

1. Transfer \$2,500.00 from the Speech and Hearing Institute Official Functions Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000), Director's Office Wages (\$500) and General Instruction Wages (\$1,000) to the Department of General Instruction Classified Salaries. (RBC-475)

Patient Services - Management and General

2. Transfer \$1,143.00 from the Speech and Hearing Institute Kappa Alpha Theta Fund Maintenance and Operation to Patient Services-Management and General Income. (RBC-593)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONDirector's Office

1. Transfer \$1,500.00 from the Division of Continuing Education Director's Office Maintenance and Operation to Travel. This transfer is requested to provide needed travel funds for the balance of the 1973-74 fiscal year. (RBC-504)

General Instruction

2. Transfer \$30,000.00 from the Division of Continuing Education Department of Communications, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$18,000), Classified Salaries (\$3,500) and Equipment (\$8,500) to Department of General Instruction Maintenance and Operation. This transfer is requested to provide additional operating funds for the balance of the 1973-74 fiscal year. (RBC-505)

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Transfer General Budget Funds as listed below to clear all General Budget year-end balances and lapse free balance to Unallocated Appropriations. (RBC-618)

## TRANSFER FROM:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Dean</u>		
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 18,334.08	
Classified Salaries	1,651.03	
Travel Domestic	3,159.34	
<u>Associate Dean for Academic Affairs</u>		
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.16	
Classified Salaries	2,935.78	
Travel Domestic	1,432.56	
<u>Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning</u>		
Maintenance and Operation	413.05	
Travel Domestic	183.03	
<u>Anatomy</u>		
Faculty Salaries	3,378.86	
Classified Salaries	10,553.53	
Travel Domestic	500.00	
<u>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</u>		
Faculty Salaries	.24	
Equipment Purchases	1,930.04	
Travel Domestic	51.49	
<u>Cell Structure and Function</u>		
Classified Salaries	891.65	
<u>Neurostructure and Function</u>		
Administrative and Professional Salaries	500.00	
Classified Salaries	9,404.23	
Travel Domestic	43.28	
<u>Pharmacology</u>		
Classified Salaries	7,389.94	
Equipment Purchases	164.28	
<u>Physiology</u>		
Faculty Salaries	3,791.06	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,286.06	
Travel Domestic	132.08	
<u>Anesthesiology</u>		
Faculty Salaries	2,499.99	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	560.00	
Classified Salaries	5,156.98	
Maintenance and Operation	786.13	
Travel Domestic	82.10	
<u>Dermatology</u>		
Maintenance and Operation	119.04	
Travel Domestic	95.23	
<u>Internal Medicine - General</u>		
Classified Salaries	4,873.31	
Equipment Purchases	355.93	
Travel Domestic	1,157.96	
<u>Internal Medicine - Cardiology</u>		
Classified Salaries	3,086.43	
Maintenance and Operation	981.37	
<u>Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal</u>		
Classified Salaries	5,183.60	
Maintenance and Operation	3,675.85	
Travel Domestic	33.45	

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

<u>Internal Medicine - Hematology</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,314.16
Travel Domestic	166.85
<u>Internal Medicine - Hematology</u>	
<u>Ultracentrifuge Lab</u>	
Classified Salaries	238.20
Maintenance and Operation	1,341.37
<u>Internal Medicine - Immunology</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,439.55
Maintenance and Operation	1,750.00
Travel Domestic	105.35
<u>Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases</u>	
Classified Salaries	208.95
Equipment Purchases	3,196.67
<u>Internal Medicine - Pulmonary</u>	
Classified Salaries	5,097.12
Maintenance and Operation	5,168.45
Travel Domestic	488.80
<u>Neurology</u>	
Classified Salaries	6,272.25
Maintenance and Operation	3,793.76
<u>Obstetrics and Gynecology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,186.64
Travel Domestic	12.79
<u>Ophthalmology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,373.28
Classified Salaries	469.75
Travel Domestic	548.00
<u>Pathology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,653.48
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Classified Salaries	727.13
Equipment Purchases	21,638.47
<u>Pathology - Electron Microscopy Lab</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	206.00
<u>Pediatrics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,360.83
Administrative and Professional Salaries	360.00
Classified Salaries	8,438.99
Travel Domestic	.35
<u>Psychiatry</u>	
Classified Salaries	898.24
Equipment Purchases	1,382.39
Travel Domestic	176.93
<u>Radiology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.36
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,093.28
Maintenance and Operation	9,342.21
Equipment Purchases	387.83
<u>Reproductive Biology and</u>	
<u>Reproductive Endocrinology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	9,375.14
Travel Domestic	77.11
<u>Surgery - General</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	626.66
Classified Salaries	6,895.18
Travel Domestic	100.00
<u>Surgery - Neurosurgery</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,509.02
Maintenance and Operation	2,647.95
Equipment Purchases	2,314.25

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

<u>Surgery - Orthopedics</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,879.98
Maintenance and Operation	1,111.45
<u>Surgery - Otolaryngology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,000.00
Classified Salaries	1,509.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,322.68
Equipment Purchases	6,000.00
Travel Domestic	17.98
<u>Surgery - Plastic</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	660.00
<u>Surgery - Urology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,879.98
Classified Salaries	499.29
Maintenance and Operation	2,857.09
Travel Domestic	484.13
<u>Community Medicine</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	2,908.40
Travel Domestic	500.00
<u>Family Practice</u>	
Classified Salaries	6,925.43
Maintenance and Operation	3,055.82
Equipment Purchases	1,747.60
Travel Domestic	502.63
<u>Health Services Administration</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	7,543.31
Maintenance and Operation	2,069.20
Equipment Purchases	493.50
Travel Domestic	570.94
<u>Biomedical Communications</u>	
Classified Salaries	783.48
Computer Rental or Purchased Service	436.45
Travel Domestic	666.38
<u>Instructional Equipment Fund</u>	
Equipment Purchases	21,675.02

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

<u>Dean</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,333.51
Classified Salaries	8,338.35
Wages	735.44
Equipment Purchases	362.00
Travel Domestic	1,787.57
<u>Anatomy - Dental Anatomy and Histology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	26,791.96
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,836.00
Equipment Purchases	1,657.69
Travel Domestic	843.13
<u>Anatomy - General and Microscopic</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Classified Salaries	6,028.12
Equipment Purchases	2,140.41
Travel Domestic	334.13
<u>General Practice</u>	
Wages	1,156.00
Equipment Purchases	550.00
Travel Domestic	1,093.56

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

<u>Medicine - Diagnosis</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.12
Maintenance and Operation	869.22
Equipment Purchases	550.00
Travel Domestic	559.34
<u>Medicine - Endodontics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	147.45
Classified Salaries	707.92
Maintenance and Operation	358.53
Equipment Purchases	354.80
Travel Domestic	646.91
<u>Medicine - Internal Medicine</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.04
Classified Salaries	.08
Equipment Purchases	463.95
Travel Domestic	450.00
<u>Medicine - Periodontics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	14,017.32
Administrative and Professional Salaries	97.51
Classified Salaries	1,430.55
Maintenance and Operation	828.98
Equipment Purchases	1,392.96
<u>Medicine - Roentgenology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	6,760.11
Wages	525.00
Travel Domestic	368.19
<u>Pathology - Dental Pathology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,971.33
Equipment Purchases	1,100.00
Travel Domestic	2.78
<u>Pathology - General Pathology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.24
Administrative and Professional Salaries	733.40
Classified Salaries	5,054.35
Wages	1,050.00
Maintenance and Operation	34.05
Equipment Purchases	1,662.55
Travel Domestic	250.16
<u>Pathology - Microbiology</u>	
Classified Salaries	4,058.91
Wages	1,050.00
Maintenance and Operation	865.91
Equipment Purchases	1,100.00
Travel Domestic	571.48
<u>Physics - Dental Materials</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,166.96
Maintenance and Operation	1,957.54
Equipment Purchases	1,100.00
Travel Domestic	1,526.98
<u>Physiology - Biological Chemistry</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.28
Classified Salaries	2,645.55
Wages	1,412.88
Equipment Purchases	1,100.00
Travel Domestic	399.83

HOUSTON HEALTH SOURCE CENTER (Continued)HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

<u>Physiology - Nutrition</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	1,909.79
Maintenance and Operation	1,986.64
Equipment Purchases	1,100.00
Travel Domestic	1,200.00
<u>Physiology - Pharmacology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,500.00
Travel Domestic	52.16
<u>Physiology - Physiology</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,950.04
Wages	1,600.00
Equipment Purchases	1,565.00
Travel Domestic	1,650.00
<u>Practice Relations and Management</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.04
Wages	525.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,006.76
Travel Domestic	258.55
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry</u>	
Faculty Salaries	718.09
Equipment Purchases	1,634.32
Travel Domestic	1,457.13
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,879.02
Equipment Purchases	2,480.44
Travel Domestic	25.92
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	395.83
Travel Domestic	166.19
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations</u>	
Classified Salaries	3,247.38
Wages	525.00
Maintenance and Operation	6,207.55
Equipment Purchases	2,200.00
Travel Domestic	51.34
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	163.86
Equipment Purchases	1,650.00
Travel Domestic	2,200.94
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis</u>	
Faculty Salaries	.08
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,333.40
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations</u>	
Wages	800.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,496.61
Equipment Purchases	500.00
Travel Domestic	1,100.00
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	650.51
Equipment Purchases	281.00
Travel Domestic	2,024.30

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE SCHOOL (Continued)HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

<u>Surgery</u>	
Faculty Salaries	9.99
Classified Salaries	763.25
Wages	660.35
Maintenance and Operation	4,279.94
Equipment Purchases	2,403.50
Travel Domestic	1,207.28
<u>Technical Service</u>	
Wages	1,050.00
Maintenance and Operation	11,551.54
Equipment Purchases	16,609.28
Travel Domestic	240.22
<u>School of Dental Hygiene</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,156.67
Maintenance and Operation	5,456.62
Equipment Purchases	3,767.81
Travel Domestic	1,179.09
<u>Dental Assisting Program</u>	
Classified Salaries	9,998.21
Wages	1,050.00
Maintenance and Operation	11,596.89
Equipment Purchases	12,372.90
Travel Domestic	2,750.00
<u>Postgraduate School of Dentistry</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	7,200.07
Travel Domestic	1,100.00
<u>Uniform Service</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	661.65
<u>General Furniture and Equipment</u>	
Equipment Purchases	82,562.43

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

<u>Dean</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	3,813.48
Wages	1,200.00
Communication Costs	37.30
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Wages	500.00
Maintenance and Operation	71,083.39
<u>Demographic and Population Genetics</u>	
Classified Salaries	354.15
Computer Rental or Purchased Service	4,893.97
<u>Medical Genetics Center</u>	
Faculty Salaries	80.58
Administrative and Professional Salaries	5,625.00
Maintenance and Operation	4,253.77
<u>Sensory Sciences Center</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,400.00
Equipment Purchases	7,043.77

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

<u>Dean</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	774.58
Equipment Purchases	271.77
Travel Domestic	37.68
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,200.00
Equipment Purchases	3,370.70

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

<u>Dean</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	3,469.97
Wages	100.00
Equipment Purchases	82.30
<u>Associate Dean for Research</u>	
Wages	100.00
Travel Domestic	399.44
<u>Associate Dean for Student Affairs</u>	
Wages	100.00
Travel Domestic	291.60
<u>Disease Control</u>	
Faculty Salaries	12,963.43
Wages	140.00
<u>Environmental Health</u>	
Wages	100.00
Equipment Purchases	116.97
Travel Domestic	394.75
<u>Health Services Administration</u>	
Faculty Salaries	354.05
Administrative and Professional Salaries	7,360.04
Wages	100.00
<u>International Health</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	107.47
Wages	100.00
Equipment Purchases	7.21
Travel Domestic	84.41
<u>Nutrition</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,600.00
Wages	100.00
Travel Domestic	571.63
<u>Population Studies</u>	
Wages	100.00
Equipment Purchases	5.77
<u>Urban Health</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	27.07
Classified Salaries	7,054.70
Wages	100.00
Equipment Purchases	58.62
Travel Domestic	386.50

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

<u>Director</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Travel Domestic	1,371.35
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	14,000.08
Maintenance and Operation	84,684.03

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

<u>Animal Care Center</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,637.98
Travel Domestic	315.47
<u>Central Learning Resources</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,834.22
<u>Audio-Visual Division</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Classified Salaries	11,561.49
Wages	4,739.11
Maintenance and Operation	6,637.23
Travel Domestic	1,300.00



HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION (Continued)

<u>Education and Research Computer Services (Dental)</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	7,095.18
Classified Salaries	15,596.78
Maintenance and Operation	48.53
Equipment Purchases	21,953.96
Computer Rental or Purchased Service	9,290.11
Travel Domestic	2.00
<u>Instructional Development Services</u>	
Classified Salaries	.92
Wages	235.31
Equipment Purchases	9,248.50
Travel Domestic	661.76
<u>Medical Illustration</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,224.59
Wages	5,113.20
Equipment Purchases	4,858.44
Travel Domestic	673.20
<u>Vivarium</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	3,273.28
Wages	1,500.00
Maintenance and Operation	25,437.82
Travel Domestic	64.39
<u>Audio-Visual Services</u>	
Wages	100.00
<u>Education and Research Computer Services (Public Health)</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.12

DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION

<u>Outpatient Division - General</u>	
Classified Salaries	19,562.46
Wages	396.00
Maintenance and Operation	24,086.48
Equipment Purchases	16,644.60
<u>Outpatient Division - Nursing</u>	
Classified Salaries	15,022.12
Wages	933.78
Equipment Purchases	10,810.47
<u>Outpatient Division - Laboratory</u>	
Classified Salaries	7,619.57
Wages	1,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	10,244.03
Equipment Purchases	11,278.67
<u>OTHER SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH</u>	
<u>General Research Fund</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	11,927.91
<u>Pulmonary Surfactants Studies</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	250.04

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Faculty Salaries	5,132.80
Classified Salaries	618.38
Wages	1,000.00
Other Expenses	359.57
Equipment Purchases	20.18
Travel Domestic	124.43

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Faculty Salaries	.04
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,171.25
Classified Salaries	10,696.04
Maintenance and Operation	80.59
Travel Domestic	236.40

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

<u>Dean</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Wages	225.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,498.11
Travel Domestic	259.91
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Classified Salaries	4,967.31
Wages	140.00
Maintenance and Operation	9,580.32
<u>Communications</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,852.74
Classified Salaries	4,765.25
Wages	100.00
Maintenance and Operation	5,349.65

LIBRARIES

<u>Library (Dental Branch)</u>	
Classified Salaries	10,298.00
Wages	1,100.00
Equipment Purchases	835.12
Library Books and Periodicals	9,284.26
Travel Domestic	938.77
<u>Library (Public Health School)</u>	
Wages	100.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,822.46

STUDENT SERVICES

<u>Admissions (Medical School)</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	1,654.77
<u>Registrar (Dental Branch)</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.04
Wages	525.00
Equipment Purchases	1,154.08
Travel Domestic	1,187.57
<u>Registrar (Graduate School)</u>	
Classified Salaries	881.48
Maintenance and Operation	3,778.25
<u>Student Records (Public Health School)</u>	
Classified Salaries	969.29
Wages	300.00

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

<u>Physical Plant Administration</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	9,948.71
Travel Domestic	534.57
<u>General Services - Physical Plant</u>	
Classified Salaries	191.29

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)

<u>Building Maintenance</u>	
Classified Salaries	22,079.36
Wages	2,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	26,456.36
<u>Custodial Services</u>	
Classified Salaries	37,815.64
Maintenance and Operation	48,078.51
<u>Grounds Maintenance</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,887.29
<u>Major Repairs and Rehabilitation</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	84,966.65
<u>Security</u>	
Wages	3,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	9,534.39
Travel Domestic	412.13
<u>Utilities</u>	
Classified Salaries	897.71
Wages	1,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	64,103.00

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

<u>President</u>	
Wages	500.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,842.71
Travel Domestic	1,581.14
<u>Vice President for Business Affairs</u>	
Administrative and Professional	4,193.89
Classified Salaries	3,270.56
Equipment Purchases	1,468.95
Travel Domestic	993.56
<u>Vice President for Professional and</u>	
<u>    Developmental Affairs</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,466.64
Equipment Purchases	500.00
Travel Domestic	2,369.10
<u>Accounting</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	17,620.35
Wages	3,952.00
Travel Domestic	348.81
<u>Budgeting</u>	
Wages	300.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,217.47
Equipment Purchases	1,277.20
Travel Domestic	377.70
<u>Data Processing</u>	
Wages	300.00
Consumable Supplies	220.00
Travel Domestic	573.66
<u>Internal Audit</u>	
Classified Salaries	6,432.04
Wages	300.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,746.25
Travel Domestic	600.00
<u>Personnel</u>	
Wages	1,200.00
Equipment Purchases	297.95
Travel Domestic	737.93

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

<u>Purchasing</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,800.00
Wages	1,000.00
Travel Domestic	659.21

STAFF BENEFITS

<u>Old Age and Survivors Insurance</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	10,472.63
<u>Group Insurance Premiums</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	132,900.00
<u>Workmen's Compensation Insurance</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	18,577.08

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES

<u>Central Services (Public Health School)</u>	
Classified Salaries	9,053.41
Wages	300.00
<u>Commencement and Diplomas (Medical School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	419.14
<u>Commencement and Diplomas (Dental Branch)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	659.80
<u>Commencement and Diplomas (Graduate School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,399.50
<u>Commencement and Diplomas (Public Health)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	903.06
<u>Contracts and Grants Management</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	.08
Wages	300.00
<u>General Institutional Equipment</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,237.73
Equipment Purchases	25,203.05
<u>General Stores and Receiving</u>	
Wages	1,000.00
<u>Institutional Memberships (Medical School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	2,780.92
<u>Institutional Memberships (Dental Branch)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	6,905.00
<u>Institutional Memberships (Public Health)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,645.00
<u>Mail Service</u>	
Classified Salaries	6,778.07
Wages	1,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,919.44
<u>Miscellaneous General Expenses</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	4,498.92
<u>Official Functions</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	2,844.00
<u>Official Functions (Dental Branch)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
<u>Official Functions (Graduate School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	97.08
<u>Official Functions (Public Health)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	26.54
<u>Official Functions (Continuing Education)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	883.39
<u>Planning Consultants</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	369.61

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

## GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES (Continued)

<u>Planning Consultants</u> (Medical-Anesthesiology)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,640.12
<u>Planning Consultants</u> (Internal Medicine-Cardiology)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,977.24
<u>Planning Consultants</u> (Internal Medicine-Gastro)	
Maintenance and Operation	2,884.83
<u>Planning Consultants</u> (Internal Medicine-Hematology)	
Maintenance and Operation	685.40
<u>Planning Consultants</u> (Internal Medicine-Immunology)	
Maintenance and Operation	400.00
<u>Planning Consultants</u> (Internal Medicine - Infectious)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,829.49
<u>Planning Consultants</u> (Internal Medicine-Pulmonary)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
<u>Planning Consultants</u> (Medical-Neurology)	
Maintenance and Operation	863.76
<u>Print Shop</u>	
Wages	1,781.03
Maintenance and Operation	11,818.86
Travel Domestic	550.00
<u>Public Information</u>	
Classified Salaries	525.03
Maintenance and Operation	1,707.69
<u>Publications</u> (Medical School)	
Maintenance and Operation	41.20
<u>Publications</u> (Dental Branch)	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
<u>Publications</u> (Graduate School)	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
<u>Publications</u> (Public Health School)	
Maintenance and Operation	861.79
<u>Telephone Service</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	28,028.74
<u>Word Processing Center</u>	
Classified Salaries	903.03
Maintenance and Operation	2,055.04
Equipment Rental	2,231.00
<u>Scholarships</u> (Medical School)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00
<u>Scholarships</u> (Graduate School)	
Maintenance and Operation	7,050.00
<u>Scholarships</u> (Public Health School)	
Maintenance and Operation	5,802.00
TOTAL	<u>\$1,928,004.89</u>

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

## TRANSFER TO:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Dean</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,274.31
Consultant Services	179.75
Equipment Purchases	989.72
<u>Associate Dean for Academic Affairs</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	3,148.06
<u>Associate Dean for Health</u>	
<u>Affairs and Planning</u>	
Equipment Purchases	475.00
<u>Anatomy</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,917.44
<u>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</u>	
Classified Salaries	321.37
Maintenance and Operation	4,764.88
Consultant Services	1,533.15
<u>Cell Structure and Function</u>	
Faculty Salaries	373.84
<u>Neurostructure and Function</u>	
Faculty Salaries	50.00
Maintenance and Operation	9,886.15
Equipment Purchases	1,729.40
<u>Pharmacology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,666.36
Administrative and Professional Salaries	8,866.60
Maintenance and Operation	8,780.18
<u>Physiology</u>	
Classified Salaries	101.86
Maintenance and Operation	15,592.14
Equipment Purchases	854.05
<u>Anesthesiology</u>	
Equipment Purchases	274.00
<u>Dermatology</u>	
Classified Salaries	516.00
<u>Internal Medicine - General</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,499.99
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,933.36
Maintenance and Operation	12,668.53
Consultant Services	50.00
<u>Internal Medicine - Cardiology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	13.11
Consultant Services	1,010.12
Equipment Purchases	345.03
<u>Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal</u>	
Equipment Purchases	297.00
<u>Internal Medicine - Hematology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	4,701.79
Equipment Purchases	163.74
<u>Internal Medicine - Hematology</u>	
<u>Ultracentrifuge Lab</u>	
Equipment Purchases	1,798.46
<u>Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases</u>	
Faculty Salaries	40.11
Maintenance and Operation	3,265.75
Travel Domestic	40.50
<u>Internal Medicine - Pulmonary</u>	
Equipment Purchases	1,799.61
<u>Neurology</u>	
Equipment Purchases	3,012.08
<u>Obstetrics and Gynecology</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,503.44
Maintenance and Operation	1,743.70
Consultant Services	450.54
Equipment Purchases	3,633.75

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

<u>Ophthalmology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,228.38
<u>Pathology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	6,495.96
Consultant Services	527.47
Travel Domestic	9.72
<u>Pediatrics</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	6,494.97
Equipment Purchases	597.43
<u>Psychiatry</u>	
Faculty Salaries	161.28
Maintenance and Operation	2,418.85
<u>Radiology</u>	
Classified Salaries	275.52
Consultant Services	439.49
Travel Domestic	260.59
<u>Reproductive Biology and</u>	
<u>Reproductive Endocrinology</u>	
Classified Salaries	8,227.78
Maintenance and Operation	1,720.34
Consultant Services	350.29
Equipment Purchases	1,018.32
<u>Surgery - General</u>	
Faculty Salaries	14,416.52
Maintenance and Operation	7,697.99
Consultant Services	250.00
Equipment Purchases	937.45
<u>Surgery - Otolaryngology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,500.00
<u>Surgery - Urology</u>	
Equipment Purchases	3,148.83
<u>Community Medicine</u>	
Faculty Salaries	8.40
<u>Family Practice</u>	
Faculty Salaries	120.84
Consultant Services	923.20
<u>Biomedical Communications</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,914.64
Maintenance and Operation	23,403.01
Equipment Purchases	1,638.07
<u>Instructional Equipment Fund</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	17,755.86
<u>Instructional Program Fund</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,118.01
Equipment Purchases	7,883.92

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

<u>Dean</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,349.99
Consultant Services	200.00
<u>Anatomy - Dental Anatomy and Histology</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,450.65
Wages	2,053.36
Maintenance and Operation	3,886.40
<u>Anatomy - General and Microscopic</u>	
Wages	18,292.15
Maintenance and Operation	4,850.71
<u>General Practice</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	4.53
Consultant Services	150.00
<u>Medicine - Diagnosis</u>	
Classified Salaries	418.48

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

<u>Medicine - Endodontics</u>	
Wages	\$ 534.05
<u>Medicine - Internal Medicine</u>	
Wages	860.40
Maintenance and Operation	77.34
Consultant Services	370.00
<u>Medicine - Periodontics</u>	
Wages	432.30
Consultant Services	868.00
<u>Medicine - Roentgenology</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	322.72
Equipment Purchases	756.62
<u>Pathology - Dental Pathology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	833.10
Wages	144.18
<u>Physics - Dental Materials</u>	
Wages	1,884.78
<u>Physiology - Biological Chemistry</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	436.60
<u>Physiology - Pharmacology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,800.02
Classified Salaries	2,163.73
Wages	565.30
Maintenance and Operation	487.15
Consultant Services	50.00
Equipment Purchases	1,125.50
<u>Physiology - Physiology</u>	
Faculty Salaries	5,626.71
Maintenance and Operation	432.90
Consultant Services	350.00
<u>Practice Relations and Management</u>	
Consultant Services	150.00
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry</u>	
Classified Salaries	195.09
Wages	1,292.84
Maintenance and Operation	2,178.66
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	6.36
Classified Salaries	40.00
Wages	3,913.29
Consultant Services	621.27
<u>Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics</u>	
Faculty Salaries	75.74
Classified Salaries	140.00
Wages	3,311.50
Consultant Services	550.00
Equipment Purchases	1,126.25
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations</u>	
Faculty Salaries	339.64
Consultant Services	1,200.00
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,957.85
Classified Salaries	2,798.80
Wages	416.95
Consultant Services	350.00
<u>Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,655.66
Maintenance and Operation	1,314.48
Consultant Services	750.00



HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

<u>Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations</u>	
Wages	\$ 1,499.29
Consultant Services	300.00
<u>Surgery</u>	
Consultant Services	550.00
<u>Technical Service</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	333.27
Classified Salaries	1,809.70
<u>School of Dental Hygiene</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,039.92
Wages	450.00
Consultant Services	1,748.28
<u>Postgraduate School of Dentistry</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,868.00
Consultant Services	7,050.00
Equipment Purchases	1,216.20
<u>General Furniture and Equipment</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	4,742.12

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

<u>Dean</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	3,078.61
Consumable Supplies	113.62
Consultant Services	700.00
Equipment Purchases	44.00
Travel Domestic	156.00
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Faculty Salaries	3,586.00
Classified Salaries	16,491.59
Other Expenses	9.50
Consultant Services	3,234.97
Equipment Purchases	71,558.95
<u>Demographic and Population Genetics Center</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,547.26
Maintenance and Operation	4,787.20
Consultant Services	750.00
<u>Medical Genetics Center</u>	
Equipment Purchases	3,188.20
Travel Domestic	240.01
<u>Sensory Sciences Center</u>	
Faculty Salaries	2,499.80
Classified Salaries	13,862.90
Maintenance and Operation	19,613.56
Publication Costs	93.90
Consumable Supplies	61.42
Other Expenses	63.79
Consultant Services	300.00
Owned Computer Operation Costs	118.89
Travel Domestic	235.91

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

<u>Dean</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,050.00
Classified Salaries	452.92
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	2,314.01
Consultant Services	227.42

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

<u>Dean</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,474.84
Travel Domestic	451.07
<u>Associate Dean for Research</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,572.51
Classified Salaries	5,200.00
Maintenance and Operation	632.51
Consultant Services	240.00
Equipment Purchases	100.00
<u>Associate Dean for Student Affairs</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	6.49
Classified Salaries	49.28
Maintenance and Operation	595.69
<u>Disease Control</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	14,363.38
Classified Salaries	24,599.28
Maintenance and Operation	7,330.66
Equipment Purchases	137.27
Travel Domestic	472.86
<u>Environmental Health</u>	
Faculty Salaries	7,320.29
Classified Salaries	5,722.85
Maintenance and Operation	1,937.60
Consultant Services	180.00
<u>Health Services Administration</u>	
Classified Salaries	15,516.99
Maintenance and Operation	3,498.80
Consultant Services	300.00
Equipment Purchases	6,926.27
Travel Domestic	1,549.76
<u>International Health</u>	
Classified Salaries	5,119.04
Maintenance and Operation	3,746.63
<u>Nutrition</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	63.57
<u>Population Studies</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,921.56
Classified Salaries	7,620.54
Maintenance and Operation	1,160.28
Travel Domestic	576.70
<u>Urban Health</u>	
Faculty Salaries	1,933.34
Maintenance and Operation	254.26
<u>Special Equipment Matching Funds</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,369.40
Equipment Purchases	18,664.94

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

<u>Director</u>	
Classified Salaries	22.78
Maintenance and Operation	1,150.29
Equipment Purchases	90.22
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Classified Salaries	12,850.80
Equipment Purchases	85,406.19

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

<u>Animal Care Center</u>	
Classified Salaries	753.17
Equipment Purchases	4,229.84

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION (Continued)

<u>Central Learning Resources</u>	
Classified Salaries	\$ 1,047.85
Maintenance and Operation	2,820.95
Equipment Purchases	953.11
Travel Domestic	16.44
<u>Audio Visual Division</u>	
Equipment Purchases	5,682.26
<u>Education and Research Computer Services (Dental)</u>	
Wages	401.77
<u>Instructional Development Services</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	44.42
Maintenance and Operation	5,316.75
<u>Medical Illustration</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	40,637.53
<u>Vivarium</u>	
Equipment Purchases	2,107.64
<u>Education and Research Computer Services (GSBS)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	282.92
Computer Rental or Purchased Service	3,048.10
<u>Audio Visual Services</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,112.86
Maintenance and Operation	235.08
<u>Education and Research Computer Services (PHS)</u>	
Classified Salaries	10,991.12
Maintenance and Operation	657.98
Equipment Purchases	1,370.00
Computer Rental or Purchased Service	7,058.93

DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION

<u>Outpatient Division - General</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	68.64
<u>Outpatient Division - Nursing</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	8,987.77

OTHER SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH

<u>General Research Fund</u>	
Equipment Purchases	8,229.68

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Administrative and Professional Salaries	3,845.16
Maintenance and Operation	32,461.45
Consumable Supplies	74.17
Library Books and Periodicals	12.50

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Consultant Services	600.00
---------------------	--------

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

<u>Dean</u>	
Classified Salaries	158.95
Equipment Purchases	116.38
<u>General Instruction</u>	
Consultant Services	2,103.00
Equipment Purchases	209.62
<u>Communications</u>	
Equipment Purchases	1,417.12

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)LIBRARIES

<u>Houston Academy of Medicine Library</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 219.33
<u>Library (Dental Branch)</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	8,973.92
Maintenance and Operation	11,695.91
<u>Library (Public Health School)</u>	
Classified Salaries	4,415.95
Equipment Purchases	890.35
Library Books and Periodicals	12.00
Travel Domestic	492.13

STUDENT SERVICES

<u>Admissions (Medical School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,052.15
Travel Domestic	112.20
<u>Registrar (Dental Branch)</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,942.02
Maintenance and Operation	2,537.53
<u>Registrar (Graduate School)</u>	
Equipment Purchases	2,651.47
Travel Domestic	78.00
<u>Student Records (Public Health School)</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,266.64
Maintenance and Operation	3,272.05
Travel Domestic	1.20

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

<u>Physical Plant Administration</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	5,394.05
Equipment Purchases	5,080.74
<u>General Services - Physical Plant</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	14,991.57
Equipment Purchases	11,293.77
<u>Building Maintenance</u>	
Equipment Purchases	1,539.63
<u>Custodial Services</u>	
Wages	6,000.00
<u>Grounds Maintenance</u>	
Wages	186.45
Maintenance and Operation	5,034.67
<u>Security</u>	
Classified Salaries	2,920.39
Equipment Purchases	8,803.90

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

<u>President</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,791.59
Classified Salaries	1,631.39
Consultant Services	1,669.54
Equipment Purchases	6,510.74
<u>Vice President for Business Affairs</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	1,987.87
<u>Accounting</u>	
Classified Salaries	4,939.04
Maintenance and Operation	17,438.71
Equipment Purchases	438.39
<u>Budgeting</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,076.00

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

<u>Data Processing</u>	
Classified Salaries	\$ 1,527.69
Maintenance and Operation	2,100.09
Equipment Purchases	887.78
Computer Rental or Purchased Service	61,693.29
<u>Internal Audit</u>	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	330.36
Equipment Purchases	535.99
<u>Personnel</u>	
Classified Salaries	780.69
Maintenance and Operation	5,922.18
<u>Purchasing</u>	
Classified Salaries	5,240.65
Maintenance and Operation	11,939.01
Equipment Purchases	212.91

STAFF BENEFITS

<u>Old Age and Survivors Insurance</u>	
Fringe Benefits	52,564.09
<u>Group Insurance Premiums</u>	
Fringe Benefits	91,918.53
<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u>	
Fringe Benefits	5,976.18
<u>Workmen's Compensation Insurance</u>	
Fringe Benefits	32,962.26

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES

<u>Central Services (Public Health School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	16,834.78
Consultant Services	291.40
<u>Commencement and Diplomas</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	633.89
<u>Commencement and Diplomas (Medical School)</u>	
Consultant Services	249.08
<u>Commencement and Diplomas (Dental Branch)</u>	
Consultant Services	300.00
<u>Contracts and Grants Management</u>	
Classified Salaries	7,669.11
Maintenance and Operation	5,607.13
Equipment Purchases	4,040.78
<u>General Stores and Receiving</u>	
Classified Salaries	1,017.79
Maintenance and Operation	19,775.07
Equipment Purchases	1,433.19
<u>Institutional Memberships (Graduate School)</u>	
Maintenance and Operation	712.00
<u>Mail Service</u>	
Equipment Purchases	2,580.95
<u>Planning Consultants (Medical - Anesthesiology)</u>	
Consultant Services	4,088.16
<u>Planning Consultants (Medical - Internal</u>	
Medicine - Cardiology)	
Consultant Services	1,016.97
<u>Planning Consultants (Medical - Internal</u>	
Medicine - Gastrointestinal)	
Consultant Services	2,845.15
<u>Planning Consultants (Medical - Internal</u>	
Medicine - Hematology)	
Consultant Services	838.58

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES (Continued)

<u>Planning Consultants (Medical - Internal Medicine - Immunology)</u> Consultant Services	\$ 480.70
<u>Planning Consultants (Medical - Internal Medicine - Infectious Disease)</u> Consultant Services	2,806.33
<u>Planning Consultants (Medical - Internal Medicine - Pulmonary)</u> Consultant Services	500.00
<u>Planning Consultants (Medical - Neurology)</u> Consultant Services	535.00
<u>Print Shop</u> Classified Salaries	6,389.53
Equipment Purchases	5,351.08
<u>Space Rental</u> Maintenance and Operation	54,720.72
<u>Telephone Service</u> Classified Salaries	7,140.00
<u>Scholarships (Dental Branch)</u> Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
<u>Scholarships (Graduate School)</u> Classified Salaries	1,625.00
Trainee Stipend/Fellowship (Untaxable)	4,725.00
<u>Scholarships (Public Health)</u> Trainee Stipend/Fellowship (Taxable)	1,059.12
Trainee Stipend/Fellowship (Untaxable)	4,404.12
<u>Unallocated Appropriations</u> Unallocated Faculty Salaries	29,838.09
Unallocated Classified Salaries	268,408.67
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	174,115.15
TOTAL	<u>\$1,928,004.89</u>



1334

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

September 25, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison  
President

FH:js

HS-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

San Antonio Health Science Center

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *San Antonio Medical Foundation 1209 NBC Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	To be used to pay a portion of the President's salary for 1974-75	\$14,500.00
2. Estate of Dorothy G. DeWees Ms. Kathryn Hack, Trust Officer National Bank of Commerce P. O. Drawer 121 San Antonio, Texas 78291	Medical Research	\$24,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

National Child Day Care Association  
1200 North Capitol Street, Suite 113  
Washington, D.C. 20002

1. Contract  
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
\$19,135.00  
December 15, 1973 - June 30, 1974

The Population Council  
245 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

2. Research Grant  
Effects of Pineal Anti-gonadotropic Peptides on Reproductive Model Systems  
Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Department of Anatomy  
\$20,538.00  
December 1, 1974 - December 1, 1975

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

3. Research Grant  
Exploratory Program of Student Counseling and Psychiatric Services at UT San Antonio, UTHSCSA, and UT School of Nursing at San Antonio  
Dr. Alvin G. Burstein, Department of Psychiatry  
No additional funds  
Extension of time to November 30, 1974
4. Grant  
Consultation Activities to various Mental Health Projects in Zavala County  
Dr. Alvin Burstein, Department of Psychiatry  
\$8,880.00  
September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975



GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Nutrition Foundation, Inc.  
489 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

## 5. Research Grant

Nutrition: An Integral Aspect of Clinical Medicine  
Dr. E. A. Young and Dr. E. Weser, Department of Medicine  
\$15,900.00  
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976

Mead Johnson Research Center  
Evansville, Indiana 47721

## 6. Research Grant

Peripheral Vascular Disease, Intermittent Claudication Study  
Dr. Robert C. Talley, Department of Medicine  
\$17,968.00  
Period to begin September 1, 1974

Commission for Mexican-American Affairs  
1514 Buena Vista Street  
San Antonio, Texas 78207

## 7. Contract

Evaluation Services for the Barrio Comprehensive Child Health  
Care Center  
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
\$10,850.00  
September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975

Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.  
Suite 950E  
Executive Plaza Building  
Houston, Texas 77027

## 8. Protocol 631-1020-2

Comparative Study of Response to Bactrim of Upper and Lower Tract  
Urinary Infections  
Dr. Marvin Forland, Department of Medicine  
\$21,490.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:San Antonio Health Science Center

Bexar County Hospital District  
4502 Medical Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

## 1. Agreement

Employee Health Service  
Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice  
\$37,800.00  
July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975

## 2. Agreement

BCHD Outreach Clinic - Eastside  
Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice  
\$37,018.00  
September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): (continued)

## 3. Agreement

BCHD Outreach Clinic - Westside

Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice

\$31,003.00

September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975

Santa Rosa Medical Center

P. O. Box 7330, Station A

San Antonio, Texas 78285

## 4. Agreement

Pediatric Neonatologist

Dr. Michael J. Sweeney, Department of Pediatrics

\$14,260.00

September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975

Presbyterian Medical Services

P. O. Box 2384

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

## 5. Agreement

Data Processing Services

Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry

\$9,000.00

June 1, 1974 - February 28, 1975

Salvation Army Home for Girls

P. O. Box 28021

San Antonio, Texas 78228

## 6. Agreement

Reimbursement for four Psychology Residents for Services Provided to the Home's Multidisciplinary Program

Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry

\$40.00 per week

January 1, 1974 - December 31, 1974

Medical City Data Service

Koger Executive Center

4335 Piedras Drive West, Suite 115

San Antonio, Texas 78284

## 7. Agreement

Ratification of an agreement for data processing services for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio for a two year period beginning September 1, 1974. This agreement has been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice-President for Business Affairs and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President, in consultation with System Offices.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:San Antonio Health Science Center

The University of Texas at San Antonio

4242 Piedras Drive East, Suite 250

San Antonio, Texas 78285

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

## 1. Interagency Contract (74-75)-035 Amendment No. 1

Reimbursement for Services Rendered and Supplies Furnished

Additional funds of \$10,000.00 - Total \$50,000.00

September 1, 1973 - August 31, 1975

D  
+  
7GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities  
Box 13406  
Capital Station  
Austin, Texas 78711

## 2. Project Support

International Festival on American Culture and the Healing Arts  
Art Exhibition of Works by Mexican-American Artists  
Mr. Richard E. Miller, Department of News and Information  
\$1,000.00  
June 1, 1974 - November 1, 1974

Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated  
4200 North Lamar, Suite 200  
Austin, Texas 78756

## 3. Contract 75-113C

Pilot Coordinated Arthritis Program  
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine  
\$52,035.00  
August 15, 1974 - June 17, 1975

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS  
 November 1, 1974 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

National Endowment of the Arts

1. Grant A40-34-44

Culture Enrichment Program for High School Students

Dr. Harry Wilmer, Department of Psychiatry

Total Award: \$10,000.00

New Money: \$10,000.00

April 1, 1974 - March 31, 1975

Activities, goals and purposes of grant:

To support the preparation of a package of films for a Mexican-American culture enrichment program for high school students.

Other information:

It is hoped that this will be one of many programs developed in conjunction with the National Endowment for the Arts.

Expenditure estimates by county:

All Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism & Digestive Diseases

2. Research Grant 1 R01 AM17825-01

Factors Regulating Thyroid Hormone Metabolism

Dr. Kenneth A. Woeber, Department of Medicine

Total Award: \$50,162.00

New money: \$50,162.00

September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975

Activities, goals and purposes of grant:

To further define the factors that regulate the metabolism of thyroid hormones. Studies will be undertaken to examine cellular mechanisms utilizing the human peripheral blood neutrophil as the cell model. In addition, the rhesus monkey will be employed as the in vivo models to examine the influence of a variety of factors that may alter the tissue distribution, turnover, and metabolic disposition of thyroid hormone.

Other information:

The current award will permit pursuing our long-term investigative interest in this area of thyroid physiology.

Expenditure estimates by county:

All Bexar County, Texas

3. Research Grant 5 P01 AM17387-02

Physiology and Pathophysiology of Kidney Function

Dr. Laurence E. Earley, Department of Medicine

Total Award: \$164,476.00

New Money: \$164,476.00

September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975

Activities, goals and purposes of grant:

These studies are designed to investigate a variety of renal physiological and pathophysiological phenomena. Micropuncture and microperfusion techniques are used in the rat to study factors which influence proximal tubular and loop reabsorption, especially the influence of peritubular oncotic and hydrostatic pressures (physical factors). In the dog clearance, studies are employed to study the interrelations between renal oxygen consumption and overall tubular transport of sodium under conditions where the transport of sodium has been manipulated experimentally. Another series of studies deals with control of renin release in the dog. The goals of these studies are to gain a more complete understanding of the disease mechanisms leading to edema formation and the relation between blood pressure and sodium balance.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)Other information:

The current award permits continuation of these studies which have been active for approximately ten years.

Expenditure estimates by county:

All Bexar County, Texas

## National Heart and Lung Institute

4. Research Grant 2 R01 HL16656-02  
Left Ventricular Function in Exercise  
 Dr. Lawrence D. Horwitz, Department of Medicine  
 Total Award: \$65,257.00  
 New Money: \$65,257.00  
 September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975  
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:  
 Investigation of the manner in which the heart responds to exercise stress. Studies performed in animals with surgically implanted electronic instrumentation.  
Other information:  
 Continuation of previous grant first awarded three years ago in previous institution, here one year.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas
  
5. Research Grant 1 R01 HL17480-01  
Labile Metabolites, Transmitters in the Heart Cycle  
 Dr. William B. Stavinoha, Department of Pharmacology  
 Total Award: \$47,085.00  
 New Money: \$47,085.00  
 September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975  
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:  
 Isolated perfused turtle hearts will be inactivated with microwave radiation at different intervals of the heart cycle. Levels of neurohormones and metabolic intervals will be measured. This project should provide extensive new information regarding the metabolism and regulation of the heart beat.  
Other information:  
 This award is a portion of our project regarding experiments and development of rapid tissue inactivation using microwave radiation. Our current grants in this area include NIMH, Texas Heart and Morrison Trust Grant.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas
  
6. Research Grant 1 R01 HL17302-01  
Protein: Polyanion Binding; A model for Atherosclerosis  
 Dr. Alan D. Elbein, Department of Biochemistry  
 Total Award: \$29,410.00  
 New Money: \$29,410.00  
 September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975  
Activities, goals, and purposes of grant:  
 The purpose of this grant is to investigate the interactions of proteins and polyanions in a model system. These results will then be applied to a study of lipoprotein: glycosaminoglycan interactions which may be implications in artherosclerosis.  
Other information:  
 Research currently being conducted in this lab is along the lines of the current award.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

7. Research Grant 5 P01 HL15914-02  
Experimental Atherosclerosis in Baboons  
 Dr. Henry C. McGill, Jr., Department of Pathology  
 Total Award: \$283,385.00  
 New Money: \$283,385.00  
 September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975  
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:  
 To determine the effects of infant nutrition, level of cholesterol and type of fat, behavioral characteristics, and genetic factors on experimental atherosclerosis in the baboon.  
Other information:  
 The current award (5-P01-HL-15914-02) is to support continuation of the research program initiated in September, 1973, for the second year of a 5 year program.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas

## National Cancer Institute

8. Research Grant 1 R01 CA15842-01  
Immunologic Aspects of Cancer and Infection in Primates  
 Dr. William T. Kniker, Department of Pediatrics  
 Total Award: \$38,010.00  
 New Money: \$38,010.00  
 June 1, 1974 - May 31, 1975  
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:  
 Using nonhuman primate species known to vary in degree of immunologic competence, the overall objective is to identify those host factors that determine whether oncogenic transformation, clinical disease or inapparent infection results after virus inoculation, and to develop techniques that predictably correct critical deficiencies and enhance immunologic defense in primates.  
Other information:  
 This represents the beginning of what should be a long term broad study of Herpesvirus infection in several species of primates.  
Expenditure estimates by county:  
 All Bexar County, Texas

## USAF School of Aerospace Medicine

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:  
 9. Research Contract F 41609-74-C-0018  
Research and Reports on Biological Effects of Air Force Transmitters near Fields  
 Dr. William B. Stavinoha, Department of Pharmacology  
 No new money  
 Extension of time to October 4, 1974

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET  
 November 1, 1974 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Anesthesiology

1. Appoint Dr. Sergio Buentello (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,300 effective August 1, 1974. Funds in the amount of \$1,608.33 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-346)

Medicine

2. Appoint Dr. Ralph S. Goldsmith (tenure) as Professor and Deputy Chairman (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective August 1, 1974. Dr. Goldsmith will serve as staff member (62.5% time) in the Department of Medicine at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC-359)

3. Appoint Dr. J. Eric Jordan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective August 1, 1974. Dr. Jordan will serve as staff member (62.5% time) in the Department of Medicine at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$750.00 will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-362)

Pediatrics

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Wallace E. Moore, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 (Paid 38.1% from State Funds and 11.9% from Eloise Alexander Asthma Research) effective at the close of business July 31, 1974. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$800.00 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-342)

5. Appoint Dr. Max I. Michels (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (Paid 38% time from State Funds and 12% time from Eloise Alexander Asthma Research Funds) at an annual salary rate of \$25,100 effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$794.83 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-350)

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hang-Guen Kim (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (without salary) effective at the close of business July 31, 1974. Dr. Kim also served as Clinical Instructor (50% time) in the Department of Family Practice at an annual salary rate of \$20,800. (RBC-353)

7. Appoint Dr. Valerie G. Ostrower (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective August 1, 1974. Funds for this appointment in the amount of \$1,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-360)

Pharmacology

8. Reappoint Dr. Arvind T. Modak (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective August 5, 1974. Dr. Modak will be paid from USAF Contract 74-C-0018. (RBC-358)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

9. Appoint Dr. Walter S. Charlip (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective June 9, 1974. Dr. Charlip will also serve as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Surgery. Dr. Charlip serves as full time staff member at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC-341)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roberto G. Rolfini (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective at the close of business July 31, 1974. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,958.37 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-351)

Psychiatry

11. Appoint Dr. James S. Waldron (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective August 1, 1974. Dr. Waldron will also serve as Director in the Office of Educational Resources at an annual salary rate of \$29,000. (RBC-344)

12. Appoint Dr. Kenneth R. Gaarder (tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,700 effective August 1, 1974. Funds for this appointment in the amount of \$1,115.63 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. Dr. Gaarder will also serve as staff member (62.5% time) in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC-347)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. James M. Shultz (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective at the close of business July 16, 1974. Dr. Shultz served as full time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC-354)

Radiology

14. Appoint Dr. Malcolm D. Jones (tenure) as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$38,600 effective August 1, 1974. Funds for this appointment in the amount of \$3,216.67 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-348)

Surgery

15. Appoint Dr. Walter S. Charlip (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective June 9, 1974. Dr. Charlip will also serve as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Dr. Charlip serves as full time staff member at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC-340)

16. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. William L. Meyerhoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,300 from July 16, 1974 to July 15, 1974. Dr. Meyerhoff also serves as staff member (62.5% time) in the Department of Surgery at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$28.57 will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-352)

17. Appoint Dr. Jon T. McAnear (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective August 1, 1974. Dr. McAnear serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) (without salary) in the Department of Oral Surgery. Dr. McAnear also serves as full time staff member in the Department of Oral Surgery at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC-357)

18. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Tenery, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (without salary) effective July 15, 1974. (RBC-361)

Office of Educational Resources

19. Appoint Dr. James S. Waldron (non-tenure) as Director of Educational Resources at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective August 1, 1974. Dr. Waldron will also serve as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC-345)



AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)San Antonio Dental SchoolDiagnosis and Roentgenology

20. Appoint Dr. Bill R. Baker (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,100 effective August 1, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,091.67 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC-343)

TRANSFER OF FUNDSSan Antonio Health Science Center

1. Amount of Transfer:		\$118,943.16
From:	Unallocated-General Administration	\$ 6,673.60
	Unallocated-Resident Instruction	112,269.56
To:	Vice-President for Business Affairs -	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 6,673.60
	Personnel Clinic - Classified Salaries	4,785.64
	Dean of Medical School - Administrative	
	and Professional Salaries	2,416.66
	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	3,083.34
	Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries	32,964.94
	Medicine - Classified Salaries	1,449.64
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified	
	Salaries	3,789.60
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	2,000.00
	Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	1,258.08
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation -	
	Classified Salaries	1,216.50
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	35,457.62
	Psychiatry - Classified Salaries	1,150.00
	Radiology - Teaching Salaries	2,933.34
	Surgery - Classified Salaries	11,999.52
	Pathology - Teaching Salaries	5,868.34
	Pathology - Classified Salaries	1,896.34
For:	To provide funds for the salary accounts	
	needed for more efficient operation of these	
	departments. (RBC-337)	

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

2. Amount of Transfer:	\$105,988.52
From:	
Student Services - Classified Salaries	\$ 5,231.17
Unallocated-General Administration	5,860.00
Mail Services - Maintenance and Operation	60.00
Medicine - Travel	4,600.00
Radiology - Travel	1,991.33
Biochemistry - Teaching Assistants	887.64
Pharmacology - Teaching Assistants	5,257.14
Dean of Dental School - Wages	300.00
Biomaterials - Wages	800.00
Community Dentistry - Wages	354.33
Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Unallocated-Resident Instruction	78,646.91
To:	
Office of President - Classified Salaries	\$ 1,220.00
Vice President for Business Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Director of Accounting - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Student Services - Maintenance and Operation	6,371.17
Mail Services - Travel	60.00
Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation	16,000.00
Institutional Membership Dues	5,000.00
General Institutional Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Dean of Medical School - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Dean of Medical School - Travel	1,000.00
Medicine - Equipment	4,600.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation	2,750.00
Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	2,657.42
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Travel	102.53
Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	3,991.33
Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	887.64
Microbiology - Classified Salaries	469.17
Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	5,257.14
Dean of Dental School - Classified Salaries	300.00
Dean of Dental School - Maintenance and Operation	11,600.00
Biomaterials - Classified Salaries	867.79
Community Dentistry - Classified Salaries	354.33
Multidiscipline Teaching Lab - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Out-Patient Clinic - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Library - Books, Serials, and Binding	12,000.00
Library - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
For:	
To provide funds necessary for employment of additional personnel and operating expenses needed for more effective operation of these departments. (RBC-338)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Animal Care Services

3. Amount of Adjustment:	\$20,000.00
From: Credit for Sales and Service	\$20,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	\$20,000.00
For: To adjust income and to budget same for needed operations. (RBC-349)	

Graphic Services

4. Amount of Adjustment:	\$ 1,500.00
From: Purchase for Resale	\$ 1,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,500.00
For: Transfer funds between budgetary categories needed to provide more efficient departmental operation. (RBC-355)	

Bookstore

5. Amount of Adjustment:	\$ 125.00
From: Unallocated - Bookstore	\$ 125.00
To: Travel - Bookstore	\$ 125.00
For: Transfer funds to provide for trips necessary for Bookstore operations. (RBC-356)	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025



Lee Clark, M.D.  
President

September 25, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "R. Lee Clark".

R. Lee Clark, M. D.  
President

RLC:sk

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## DOCKET

Board of Regents Meeting November 1, 1974

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>M. D. Anderson</u>		
1. Mr. & Mrs. Fred Erisman Drawer 432 Longview, Texas 75601	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$ 8,000.00
2. Mrs. Bonita Tuch 921 N. Foothill Road Beverly Hills, California 90210	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
3. Mr. Charles A. Saunders Fulbright & Crooker Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Estate of Allye Mae Davis Kelly	62,946.00* (Sale of 807 Shares of Exxon Stock)
4. Mr. John Worthy Worthy Brothers Pipeline Corp. 118 Middleboro Road Wilmington, Delaware 19804	Gifts for Myeloma Research- Dr. Raymond Alexanian	20,000.00*

\* No Letter of Transmittal Received

QUARTERLY REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$5,000.00M. D. Anderson

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending August 31, 1974 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

AMENDMENT TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

The following new classification to the 1973-74 Classified Personnel Pay Plan has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>SALARY RANGE</u>
4443	Animal Resources Manager II	\$918-1239 Monthly

TRAVEL: The following travel for periods in excess of twenty-nine days has been approved by the President and the Chancellor and is reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Roger R. Hewitt, Ph.D., Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology, Department of Biology, for the period September 19, 1974 through October 31, 1974 to Rijswijk, Netherlands to engage in collaborative research (project B 33/ eb 17 and program PH5) at the invitation of Dr. Paul Lohman, Medical Biological Laboratory and to Florence, Italy to attend the XI International Cancer Congress. This trip was made at no expense to the State of Texas.

2. Thomas J. Tidwell, M. D., Fellow in Radiotherapy, Department of Radiotherapy, for the period August 24, 1974 through October 6, 1974 to Seattle, Washington to participate in the Rhesus monkey oral cavity fractionation studies. This research has a direct application to the clinical trial at TAMVEC and will be a determining factor in whether we will change fractionation schedules in humans. This trip was made at no expense to the State of Texas.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): The following grants were awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Ortho Research Foundation grant provides new funds in the amount of \$38,500 for support of a project researching the effect of a single dose of levamisole on cellular immune mechanisms in cancer patients. The amount of \$9,625 is awarded quarterly. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Giora M. Mavligit.

2. The Council For Tobacco Research-U.S.A., Inc. grant provides new funds in the amount of \$60,115 for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, the total project period. The project will be funded in two installments of \$30,058 and \$30,057. This grant provides support to develop epidemiologically the influence of a large number of factors which may affect cancer causation. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Miss Eleanor J. Macdonald.

B  
↑  
↑

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): The following interagency contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

M. D. Anderson

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1100, between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Receiving Agency, whereby the Performing Agency will provide supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, janitorial services, security service, and such other supplies and services as can be provided through established service departments and programs, at a cost not to exceed \$500,000.00 for the period from September 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975.

2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1135, between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and the Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency, whereby the Performing Agency provides facilities and labor for the maintenance of dogs which are used in the research activities of The University of Texas System Cancer Center, for the period from September 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975. The per diem rate for maintenance of dogs is sixty-five cents. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$25,000.00 for the period of the contract.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
Board of Regents Meeting November 1, 1974

The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Food & Drug Administration, National Center for Toxicological Research Contract No. FDA 73-204, Modification No. 4 extends the project period of this contract to July 1, 1974 through September 30, 1974, without additional funds. The total project period for this contract is June 30, 1973 through September 30, 1974. This contract provides support for a research project to develop a method to separate different developmental stages of mouse sperm cells and nuclei on a preparative scale for the assay of mutagenic effects of chemical substances on mouse sperm cell. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Marvin L. Meistrich.
2. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CM-33737, Modification No. 3 extends the project period of this contract to August 1, 1974 through September 30, 1974, without additional funds. The total project period for this contract is April 2, 1973 through September 30, 1974. This contract provides support to conduct studies of intensive multidisciplinary therapy of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and to determine the efficacy of each of a number of therapeutic approaches. The majority of the expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Clifton F. Mountain.
3. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 1 F22 CA01377-01 ET provides new funds in the amount of \$3,000 for the period July 8, 1974 through July 7, 1975 as a Research Fellowship Award for Dr. James E. Hays. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the sponsorship of Dr. Evan Hersh.
4. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism & Digestive Diseases Grant No. 5 R01 AM09801-10 END provides new funds in the amount of \$69,556 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The total project period for this grant is September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1975. This grant provides for a project that has as its goals the understanding of the chemistry of luteinizing hormone (LH) and from this to gain insight into the interaction of LH with its target organs. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
5. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CB-23869, Modification No. 2 provides new funds in the amount of \$120,000 for a total revised contract award of \$378,700 for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The total project period for this contract is September 1, 1973 through August 31, 1975. This contract provides support for the establishment of tissue culture lines from patients with breast cancer. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. George R. Blumenschein.
6. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CP-55604 provides new funds in the amount of \$95,400 for the period August 15, 1974 through August 14, 1975, the total project period. This contract provides support in a study to ascertain the reproducibility of the enzyme assay in duplicate or triplicate blood samples from approximately 10 individuals per week. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.



7. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 1 R01 CA16480-01 ET provides new funds in the amount of \$44,161 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The total project period for this grant is September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1977. This grant provides support to develop an in vitro predictive system to evaluate the response of human tumors to a broad spectrum of chemotherapeutic agents before a patient is scheduled to a particular therapeutic regimen by making use of the phenomenon of premature chromosome condensation. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Potu N. Rao.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET  
Board of Regents Meeting November 1, 1974

M. D. Anderson

General Administration (Office of the President)

1. Increase in Salary. Marion U. Lowrey, Assistant to the President, Office of the President (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$16,800.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$17,700.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 244)

2. Appointment. Carolyn F. Moore, Government Affairs Analyst, Office of the President (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$11,000.00 per annum effective August 19, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 260)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

3. Change in Source of Funds. Naguib A. Samaan, M. D., Internist and Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), from the full time rate of \$31,000.00 per annum payable from Medicine (General Funds) to the fifty percent time rate of \$15,500.00 per annum payable from the Nancy D. Carmichael Estate and the fifty percent time rate of \$15,500.00 per annum payable from the Robert V. Davidson Trust (total salary \$31,000.00) effective February 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available gift funds. (RBC 254)

4. Separation. Jorge Awapara, Ph.D., Associate Biochemist and Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry (Medicine) (Without Tenure), payable at the twenty-eight percent time rate of \$2,400.00 per annum (full time rate \$8,640.00) effective at the close of business August 31, 1974. Dr. Awapara has been paid from available gift funds. (RBC 257)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

5. Resignation. Mary L. McCracken, Research Analyst, Pathology, payable at the full time rate of \$14,500.00 per annum effective at the close of business August 8, 1974. Mrs. McCracken has been paid from Pathology (General Funds). (RBC 238)

6. Appointment. Connie L. Reischer, Research Analyst, Pathology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum effective August 26, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (Rev. RBC 251)

Medical Staff (Pediatrics)

7. Resignation. Gail D. Stockman, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Immunohematology) (Without Tenure), Pediatrics, payable at the full time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum effective at the close of business July 31, 1974. Dr. Stockman has been paid from Pediatrics (General Funds). (RBC 247)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

8. Appointment. Barry I. Samuels, M. D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (Without Tenure), Diagnostic Radiology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$25,000.00 per annum effective June 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 230)

Medical Staff (Rehabilitation Medicine)

9. Resignation. John E. Healey, Jr., M. D., Physician and Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$29,500.00 per annum effective at the close of business August 31, 1974. Dr. Healey has been paid from Rehabilitation Medicine (General Funds). (RBC 250)

10. Increase in Salary. Raul Villanueva, M. D., Associate Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (Without Tenure), from the full time rate of \$26,000.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$27,500.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the position of Associate Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 255)

Research (Biochemistry)

11. Appointment. Yu-Hui Tsai, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Biochemistry, payable at the full time rate of \$11,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-2-R01OCA-07746 effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 252)

Research (Medical Genetics)

12. Appointment. Morris Kaplan, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Medical Genetics, payable at the full time rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CB-43939 effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 236)

Research (Research Physics and Clinical Physics)

13. Change in Source of Funds. Marilyn A. Stovall, B.A., Assistant in Physics and (Part Time) Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), from the forty-seven percent time of \$9,000.00 per annum payable from Research Physics (General Funds) and the fifty-three percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum payable from Clinical Physics (General Funds) to the twenty-seven percent time rate of \$5,200.00 per annum payable from Research Physics (General Funds), the fifty-three percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum payable from Clinical Physics (General Funds) and the twenty percent time rate of \$3,800.00 per annum (total salary \$19,000.00) payable from Contract NIH-N01-CN-45150 effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted positions for Mrs. Stovall and available contract funds. (RBC 258)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

14. Change in Source of Funds. Leonard J. Shukovsky, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Without Tenure), from the full time rate of \$22,000.00 per annum payable from Experimental Radiotherapy (General Funds) to the full time rate of \$22,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-P02-CA-06294 effective June 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 237)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

15. Change in Title and Salary. Cynthia R. Pfaffenberger, Ph.D., Developmental Therapeutics, from Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Grant ACS-NP-125 to Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Biochemistry) (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) and the fifty percent time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum (total salary \$15,000.00) payable from Grant ACS-NP-125 effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account and available grant funds. (RBC 232)

16. Appointment. Ronald Feld, M. D., Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$14,500.00 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CM-33737 effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 239)

17. Appointment. Stephen P. Richman, M. D., Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-1-P02-CA-14528 effective August 19, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 259)

Research (Epidemiology)

18. Change in Title, Salary and Time Status. Corinne Norton from Chief Medical Record Librarian payable at the sixty-seven percent time rate of \$11,600.00 per annum (full time rate \$17,200.00) from Medical Records (General Funds) to Supervisor of Patient Data Management payable at the full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum from Epidemiology (General Funds) effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position of Chief Medical Record Librarian and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 249)

Research (Experimental Animals)

19. Appointment. Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M., Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Without Tenure), Experimental Animals (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$25,000.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 235)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

20. Separation. Judy L. Fox, Blood Bank Recruitment Coordinator, Blood Bank (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$13,200.00 per annum effective at the close of business July 31, 1974. Ms. Fox is to be paid from the Institute of Hemotherapy (non-institutional funds). (RBC 246)

Patient Care Activities (Food Service)

21. Appointment. Edith F. Cook, Program Planning Director, Food Service (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$18,800.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 253)

Patient Care Activities (Anatomical Pathology Services)

22. Change in Title and Salary. Helen N. Futch, Anatomical Pathology Services (General Funds) from Assistant Chief Medical Technologist (Classified Personnel) payable at the full time rate of \$13,908.00 per annum to Education and Laboratory Manager (Histology) (Other Staff) payable at the full time rate of \$15,700.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 245)

Patient Care Activities (Radiotherapy Service)

23. Change in Salary. Mary A. Walker, Coordinator of Radiotherapy Services, Radiotherapy Service (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$19,000.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Coordinator of Radiotherapy Services and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 242)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET  
Board of Regents Meeting November 1, 1974M. D. AndersonGeneral Administration (Office of the President)

1. Increase in Salary. Marion U. Lowrey, Assistant to the President, Office of the President (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$16,800.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$17,700.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 244)

2. Appointment. Carolyn F. Moore, Government Affairs Analyst, Office of the President (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$11,000.00 per annum effective August 19, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 260)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

3. Change in Source of Funds. Naguib A. Samaan, M. D., Internist and Professor of Medicine (Without Tenure), from the full time rate of \$31,000.00 per annum payable from Medicine (General Funds) to the fifty percent time rate of \$15,500.00 per annum payable from the Nancy D. Carmichael Estate and the fifty percent time rate of \$15,500.00 per annum payable from the Robert V. Davidson Trust (total salary \$31,000.00) effective February 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available gift funds. (RBC 254)

4. Separation. Jorge Awapara, Ph.D., Associate Biochemist and Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry (Medicine) (Without Tenure), payable at the twenty-eight percent time rate of \$2,400.00 per annum (full time rate \$8,640.00) effective at the close of business August 31, 1974. Dr. Awapara has been paid from available gift funds. (RBC 257)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

5. Resignation. Mary L. McCracken, Research Analyst, Pathology, payable at the full time rate of \$14,500.00 per annum effective at the close of business August 8, 1974. Mrs. McCracken has been paid from Pathology (General Funds). (RBC 238)

6. Appointment. Connie L. Reischer, Research Analyst, Pathology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum effective August 26, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (Rev. RBC 251)

Medical Staff (Pediatrics)

7. Resignation. Gail D. Stockman, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Immunohematology) (Without Tenure), Pediatrics, payable at the full time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum effective at the close of business July 31, 1974. Dr. Stockman has been paid from Pediatrics (General Funds). (RBC 247)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

8. Appointment. Barry I. Samuels, M. D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (Without Tenure), Diagnostic Radiology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$25,000.00 per annum effective June 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 230)

Medical Staff (Rehabilitation Medicine)

9. Resignation. John E. Healey, Jr., M. D., Physician and Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$29,500.00 per annum effective at the close of business August 31, 1974. Dr. Healey has been paid from Rehabilitation Medicine (General Funds). (RBC 250)

10. Increase in Salary. Raul Villanueva, M. D., Associate Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (Without Tenure), from the full time rate of \$26,000.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$27,500.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the position of Associate Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 255)

Research (Biochemistry)

11. Appointment. Yu-Hui Tsai, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Biochemistry, payable at the full time rate of \$11,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-2-RO1OCA-07746 effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 252)

Research (Medical Genetics)

12. Appointment. Morris Kaplan, Ph.D., Research Associate (Without Tenure), Medical Genetics, payable at the full time rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CB-43939 effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 236)

Research (Research Physics and Clinical Physics)

13. Change in Source of Funds. Marilyn A. Stovall, B.A., Assistant in Physics and (Part Time) Instructor in Physics (Without Tenure), from the forty-seven percent time of \$9,000.00 per annum payable from Research Physics (General Funds) and the fifty-three percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum payable from Clinical Physics (General Funds) to the twenty-seven percent time rate of \$5,200.00 per annum payable from Research Physics (General Funds), the fifty-three percent time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum payable from Clinical Physics (General Funds) and the twenty percent time rate of \$3,800.00 per annum (total salary \$19,000.00) payable from Contract NIH-N01-CN-45150 effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted positions for Mrs. Stovall and available contract funds. (RBC 258)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

14. Change in Source of Funds. Leonard J. Shukovsky, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Without Tenure), from the full time rate of \$22,000.00 per annum payable from Experimental Radiotherapy (General Funds) to the full time rate of \$22,000.00 per annum payable from Grant NIH-2-P02-CA-06294 effective June 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 237)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

15. Change in Title and Salary. Cynthia R. Pfaffenberger, Ph.D., Developmental Therapeutics, from Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Grant ACS-NP-125 to Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Biochemistry) (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) and the fifty percent time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum (total salary \$15,000.00) payable from Grant ACS-NP-125 effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account and available grant funds. (RBC 232)

16. Appointment. Ronald Feld, M. D., Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (Without Tenure), payable at the full time rate of \$14,500.00 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CM-33737 effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 239)

17. Appointment. Stephen P. Richman, M. D., Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (Without Tenure), Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the full time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum from Grant NIH-1-P02-CA-14528 effective August 19, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 259)

Research (Epidemiology)

18. Change in Title, Salary and Time Status. Corinne Norton from Chief Medical Record Librarian payable at the sixty-seven percent time rate of \$11,600.00 per annum (full time rate \$17,200.00) from Medical Records (General Funds) to Supervisor of Patient Data Management payable at the full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum from Epidemiology (General Funds) effective July 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position of Chief Medical Record Librarian and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 249)

Research (Experimental Animals)

19. Appointment. Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M., Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Without Tenure), Experimental Animals (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$25,000.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 235)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

20. Separation. Judy L. Fox, Blood Bank Recruitment Coordinator, Blood Bank (General Funds), payable at the full time rate of \$13,200.00 per annum effective at the close of business July 31, 1974. Ms. Fox is to be paid from the Institute of Hemotherapy (non-institutional funds). (RBC 246)

Patient Care Activities (Food Service)

21. Appointment. Edith F. Cook, Program Planning Director, Food Service (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$18,800.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 253)

Patient Care Activities (Anatomical Pathology Services)

22. Change in Title and Salary. Helen N. Futch, Anatomical Pathology Services (General Funds) from Assistant Chief Medical Technologist (Classified Personnel) payable at the full time rate of \$13,908.00 per annum to Education and Laboratory Manager (Histology) (Other Staff) payable at the full time rate of \$15,700.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 245)

Patient Care Activities (Radiotherapy Service)

23. Change in Salary. Mary A. Walker, Coordinator of Radiotherapy Services, Radiotherapy Service (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$18,000.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$19,000.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Coordinator of Radiotherapy Services and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 242)

Patient Care Activities (Director of Nursing Office)

24. Increase in Salary. Renilda Hilkemeyer, Director of Nursing, Director of Nursing Office (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$21,500.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$23,450.00 per annum effective August 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Director of Nursing and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 243)

Anderson-Mayfair

25. Appointment. Alene M. Ryberg, Executive Housekeeper, Anderson-Mayfair, payable at the full time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum effective August 15, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available Anderson-Mayfair funds. (RBC 248)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL (OR CHANGES IN)  
FUNDING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

*29*

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Sources of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
703-78	Expansions at M. D. Anderson Hospital	PG	OS	\$119,460.02

Legend:

PG - Private Gifts  
 OS - Other Sources





OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712

September 27, 1974

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marilyn D. Willman".

Marilyn D. Willman  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	Nursing Scholarships	\$28,300

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental)

Fort Worth Nursing School

1. Lease U-6379-L Fort Worth provides for 16,814 square feet of office, classroom and library space to be used by the Fort Worth Nursing School. The lessor is the Tarrant County Hospital District and is for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1976 at the rate of \$5,650.00 per month.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

10 + 17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENT (State)

System Nursing School

1. IAC (74-75)-1120 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and the Texas Department of Corrections, for the period August 8, 1974 through August 31, 1974, whereby the Texas Department of Corrections furnishes microfilm service to the System Nursing School. The amount of this contract will not exceed \$3,280.00.

2. IAC (74-75)-1188 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and The University of Texas at Austin, for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, whereby The University of Texas at Austin furnishes custodial service, grounds maintenance, transportation, trash collection, lock and key service, safety service, security, building maintenance, purchasing, registration, accounting, stenographic supplies, reproductions, telephone service, etc. to the System Nursing School. The amount of this contract will not exceed \$193,584.

El Paso Nursing School

3. IAC (74-75)-1095 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and Texas Tech University School of Medicine for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, whereby The University of Texas System School of Nursing leases approximately 3,003 square feet of space in the El Paso Nursing School Building to Texas Tech University School of Medicine. The amount of this contract will not exceed \$19,519.50.

Galveston Nursing School

4. IAC (74-75)-1203 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, whereby The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston leases approximately 14,503 square feet of space to the System Nursing School for classroom and office space used by the Galveston Nursing School. The amount of this contract will not exceed \$45,000.00.

San Antonio Nursing School

5. IAC (74-75)-1127 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and The University of Texas at San Antonio for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, whereby The University of Texas System School of Nursing leases approximately 744 square feet of space in the San Antonio Nursing School Building to The University of Texas at San Antonio. The amount of this contract will not exceed \$2,232.00.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Federal)

1. The Regional Medical Program of Texas has issued Contract No. 75-110B under Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant No. 5 GO3 RM00007-06 which provides \$23,000.00 for the purpose of implementing a program for promoting dialogue and improving the interaction between Nursing Service and Nursing Faculty in order to enhance the didactic/clinical formula of training for student nurses and to improve patient care in the process of so doing. The term of this contract is August 20, 1974 to June 17, 1975. The funds will be expended in Harris County.
2. The Regional Medical Program of Texas has issued Contract No. 75-111F under Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant No. 5 GO3 RM00007-06 which provides \$25,000.00 for the purpose of establishing a continuing education center in Uvalde, Texas. The term of this contract is August 15, 1974 through June 17, 1975. The funds will be expended in Bexar County.
3. The Regional Medical Program of Texas has issued Contract No. 75-111I under Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant No. 5 GO3 RM00007-06 which provides \$30,000.00 for the purpose of establishing "A Plan to Develop an Area-Wide Service to Health Personnel and Health Agencies in the Rural Areas of the Upper Rio Grande and Permian Basin." The term of this contract is August 15, 1974 to June 17, 1975. The funds will be expended in El Paso County.
4. The Regional Medical Program of Texas has issued Contract No. 75-111J under Department of Health, Education and Welfare Division of Regional Medical Programs Grant No. 5 GO3 RM00007-06 which provides \$30,000.00 for the purpose of designing a plan for "Evaluating Continuing Education Programs." The term of this contract is August 15, 1974 through June 18, 1975. The funds will be expended in Travis County.
5. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant 1D10NU00979-01 has been changed to Grant 06-D-000083-01. The beginning dates of both the project and budget periods have been changed from June 1, 1974 to September 1, 1974.
6. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant 06L480034-75BHL83 provides \$199,824 for Baccalaureate Degree Student loans and \$32,355 for Baccalaureate Degree scholarships. The period of support for loans is from July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The period of support for scholarships is from July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1976. The funds will be expended in Travis County.
7. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service Grant 06L480040-75BHL84 provides \$4,841 for Graduate Degree student loans and \$3,177 for Graduate Degree scholarships. The period of support for loans is from July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The period of support for scholarships is from July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1976. The funds will be expended in Travis County.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

System Nursing School

## 1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Other Expenses	\$ 3,071.34
Other Expenses - Austin Nursing School	16,008.28
Other Expenses - El Paso Nursing School	6,185.62
Other Expenses - San Antonio Nursing School	2,241.04
	<u>\$27,506.28</u>

To: Other Expenses - Fort Worth Nursing School	\$12,466.18
Other Expenses - Galveston Nursing School	3,629.73
Other Expenses - Houston Nursing School	11,410.37
	<u>\$27,506.28</u>

For: To adjust Capitation Grant NU-01360-02  
for the period ending June 30, 1975.  
(RBC# N-361)

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Other Expenses - Fort Worth Nursing School	\$12,466.18
Other Expenses - Galveston Nursing School	3,629.73
Other Expenses - Houston Nursing School	11,410.37
	<u>\$27,506.28</u>

To: Other Expenses	\$ 3,071.34
Other Expenses - Austin Nursing School	16,008.28
Other Expenses - El Paso Nursing School	6,185.62
Other Expenses - San Antonio Nursing School	2,241.04
	<u>\$27,506.28</u>

For: To adjust Capitation Grant NU-01360-01  
for the period ending June 30, 1974.  
(RBC# N-362)

## 3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Other Expense	<u>\$35,000.00</u>
---------------------	--------------------

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 1,300.00
Classified Salaries	18,890.00
Maintenance and Operation	11,500.00
Travel	3,310.00
	<u>\$35,000.00</u>

For: To allocate Capitation Grant funds to  
the Center for Health Care Research  
and Evaluation (RBC# N-365)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET  
(Continued)El Paso Nursing School

4. Appoint (Sr.) Aloysius Williams, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,800 for the period August 15, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Regional Medical Program of Texas Contract. (RBC# N-381)

Galveston Nursing School

5. Appoint Rosemary K. McKevitt, Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a 9 months rate of \$15,000 for the period July 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-340)

San Antonio Nursing School

6. Appoint Patty L. Hawken, Dean and Professor (tenure) at a 12 months rate of \$35,000 for the period August 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC# N-382)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

System Nursing School

1. Appoint Teddy O. Langford, Assistant to the President, one-half time, for the period September 1, 1974 through January 15, 1975 and full time for the period January 16, 1975 through August 31, 1975 at a 12 months rate of \$22,000. Source of Funds: Capitation Grant. (RBC# N-1) (RBC# N-2)

2. Increase the 12 months rate of Beverly A. Drawe, Assistant to the President, from \$17,500 to \$18,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Capitation Grant. (RBC# N-4)

Austin Nursing School

3. Increase the 9 months rate of Teddy O. Langford, Associate Professor (tenure), one-half time, from \$15,000 to \$16,500 for the period September 1, 1974 through January 15, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-3)

4. Accept the resignation of Jo Ann Brewer, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,900, effective August 8, 1974. (RBC# N-8)

5. Increase the 9 months rate of Barbara M. Petrosino, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), from \$13,000 to \$13,300 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-9)

6. Appoint Kathryn M. Ross, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,800 for the period September 1, 1974 through November 15, 1974. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-14)

7. Increase the 9 months rate of Olivia Gray, Instructor (non-tenure), from \$11,400 to \$12,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-15)

8. Appoint Betty J. Skaggs, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,900 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-69)

9. Appoint Lynn J. Schwarz, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,300 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-13)

10. Appoint Carol S. Case, Assistant Instructor (non-tenure), one-half time, at a 9 months rate of \$9,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-16)

11. Appoint Becky DeVillier, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,700 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-17)

12. Appoint Karen O. Kincaid, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-12)



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET  
(Continued)

13. Appoint Anne R. Spurlin, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$14,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: 50% Teaching Salaries, 50% Capitation Grant. (RBC# N-10) (RBC# N-11)

El Paso Nursing School

14. Decrease the 9 months rate of Kathryn O. Johnson, Instructor (non-tenure), one-half time, from \$11,800 to \$11,400 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-21)

15. Appoint Pearl I. Gardner, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-22)

16. Appoint Sharon L. Pontious, Instructor (non-tenure), one-half time, at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-24)

17. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Carolyn L. Cason, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,900 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-108)

Fort Worth Nursing School

18. Change the academic rank of Anne D. Lane from Associate Professor (non-tenure) to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) and decrease the 9 months rate from \$14,500 to \$13,900 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-32)

19. Appoint Carolyn Oliphant, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-33)

20. Appoint Yvonne Vernon, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,500 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-34)

21. Appoint Mary F. Bruce, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,500 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-35)

22. Appoint Nancy Burns, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,500 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-36)

23. Appoint Ann W. Rambusch, Assistant Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$9,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-37)

24. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Armentha E. Hill, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,800 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-38)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET  
(Continued)

25. Change the academic rank of Frances M. Jarrett from Instructor (non-tenure), to Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) and decrease the 9 months rate from \$11,000 to \$9,700 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-74)

Galveston Nursing School

26. Appoint Rosemary K. McKevitt, Associate Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$15,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Source of Funds: 50% Teaching Salaries and 50% The Demonstration Research and Training Program in School Health. (RBC# N-39) (RBC# N-40)

27. Remove Betty J. Skaggs, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,900, from the 1974-75 Budget for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. She is transferring to the Austin Nursing School. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-75)

28. Appoint Sara G. Fuller, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,500 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Contract. (RBC# N-41)

29. Appoint Phyllis I. Schmidt, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,500 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-42)

30. Appoint Deborah J. Speegle, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-43)

31. Appoint Carol A. Rice, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-44)

San Antonio Nursing School

32. Appoint Gail H. Abou-Zeid, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$13,500 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-45)

33. Appoint C. Marise Ponder, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$13,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-47)

34. Appoint Patricia Davidson, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-50)

35. Appoint Darien T. Conlee, Instructor (non-tenure), 66.8% time, at a 9 months rate of \$11,400 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Project Outreach. (RBC# N-52)

36. Appoint Joan B. DiNapoli, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$13,500 for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Multi-Faceted Program for Continuing Education in Nursing. (RBC# N-76)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

November 1, 1974

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET  
(Continued)

37. Accept the resignation of Adela B. Campos, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$16,500, effective July 31, 1974. (RBC# N-77)

38. Change the appointment of Ruth F. Stewart, Associate Professor (tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$15,800 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975 with the Source of Funds being Teaching Salaries to an appointment for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 at a 9 months rate of \$15,800. Source of Funds: 46.52% Family Nurse Practitioner Program and 53.48% Capitation Grant. (RBC# N-88) (RBC# N-89) (RBC# N-90) (RBC# N-91)

39. Change the appointment of Rosemary Goodyear, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,900 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975 with the Source of Funds being Teaching Salaries to an appointment for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 at a 9 months rate of \$12,900. Source of Funds: Family Nurse Practitioner Program. (RBC# N-96) (RBC# N-97)

40. Appoint Susan H. Bloss, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-49)

41. Appoint Sara F. Wilson, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC# N-48)

42. Appoint Linda R. Camin, Instructor (non-tenure), one-half time, at a 9 months rate of \$12,000 for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Multi-Faceted Program for Continuing Education in Nursing. (RBC# N-98)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT  
Meeting of November 1, 1974

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1974	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	8
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1974	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	10
2. Securities Transactions Detail	17

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT  
Meeting of November 1, 1974

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1974	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	8
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1974	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	10
2. Securities Transactions Detail	17

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1974

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1974. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/73	BOOK YIELD 8/31/73	BOOK VALUE 8/31/74	BOOK YIELD 8/31/74
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 91,529,677.51	5.18%	\$ 89,945,930.00	5.36%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	30,182,853.35	6.95	53,121,538.40	7.40
FHA Mortgages	14,031,931.91	7.01	12,791,292.76	7.01
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	135,744,462.77	5.76	155,858,761.16	6.18
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	-0-	--	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	243,453,994.14	4.97	247,562,656.25	5.12
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	379,198,456.91	5.25	404,421,417.41	5.54
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.42	10,097,290.00	5.42
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	6,342,900.64	3.80
Common Stocks	242,198,453.45	4.61	253,082,323.60	5.00
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	258,638,644.09	4.62	269,522,514.24	4.98
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	637,837,101.00	4.99	673,943,931.65	5.32
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	12,938,228.43	6.13	20,399,856.96	6.91
Short Term Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	-0-	--	2,951,700.00	10.52
Commercial Paper	18,010,100.00	10.26	15,354,918.45	11.65
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	-0-		3,000.00	
Cash	569,311.01		1,630,368.13	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	31,517,639.44	8.38	40,339,843.54	8.70
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$669,354,740.44	5.15%	\$714,283,775.19*	5.51%
Indicated Annual Income	\$ 34,471,769.13		\$ 39,357,036.00	

\*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit

to 8/31/73 of \$39,161,317.11; to 8/31/74 of \$39,334,081.31

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
August 31, 1974

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
(Direct)	\$ 9,925,250.00	8.59%
(Guaranteed)	123,606.37	8.25
Corporate Bonds	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	10.75
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$12,048,856.37</u>	<u>8.95%</u>

	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
(Direct)	\$4,100,000.00	-0-
(Guaranteed)--		
Various	865,142.95	\$2,754.87
FHA Mortgages	<u>177,978.21</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL	<u>5,143,121.16</u>	<u>2,754.87</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>3,456,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$8,599,121.16</u>	<u>\$2,754.87</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 31, 1974 Balance		\$709,097,632.77
Additions (August, 1974)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 2,754.87	
From General Land Office	<u>5,183,387.55</u>	<u>5,186,142.42</u>
August 31, 1974 Balance		<u>\$714,283,775.19</u>

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)--</u>				
\$ 500,000	9% Notes, due 8/15/80	\$101.15	\$ 505,750.00	8.75%
9,500,000	8-1/2% Bonds, due 5/15/99	99.15	<u>9,419,500.00</u>	<u>8.58</u>
	TOTAL - Long Term Treasuries (Direct)		<u>9,925,250.00</u>	<u>8.59</u>
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)--</u>				
123,606.37	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% 1st Mtge. Promissory Note, due 1/24/99 (Sixth drawdown on total purchase of \$1,716,119.00)	100.00	<u>123,606.37</u>	<u>8.25</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$10,048,856.37</u>	<u>8.59%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
2,000,000	General Telephone Co. of Florida 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/2004	100.00	<u>\$ 2,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.75%</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
1,075,000	C.I.T. Financial Corp.	100.00	\$ 1,075,000.00	11.52%
5,014,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	5,014,000.00	11.67
3,077,000	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	100.00	3,077,000.00	11.97
1,881,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	<u>1,881,000.00</u>	<u>11.63</u>
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>\$11,047,000.00</u>	<u>11.73%</u>



## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)--</u>				
\$4,100,000	5-5/8% Notes, due 8/15/74	\$100.00	<u>\$4,100,000.00</u>	--
<u>Various Short Term (Guaranteed)--</u>				
725,000	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn.-F.H.L.M.C. 5.30%, due 8/26/74	100.00	<u>725,000.00</u>	--
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)--</u>				
18,474.23	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/2001	100.00	18,474.23	(\$ 482.18)
3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	3,000.00	( 12.60)
118,668.72	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	<u>118,668.72</u>	<u>3,249.65</u>
TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)			<u>140,142.95</u>	<u>2,754.87</u>
<u>FHA Mortgages (Guaranteed)--</u>				
177,978.21	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>177,978.21</u>	--
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)			<u>\$5,143,121.16</u>	<u>\$2,754.87</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER MATURITIES</u>				
5,138,000	C.I.T. Financial Corp.	100.00	\$ 5,138,000.00	
3,145,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	3,145,000.00	
3,535,000	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	100.00	3,535,000.00	
2,510,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	2,510,000.00	
175,000	Westinghouse Credit Corp.	100.00	<u>175,000.00</u>	
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			<u>\$14,503,000.00</u>	

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(August, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)</u>			
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
<u>\$4,100,000.00</u>	U. S. 5-5/8% Treasury Notes, due 8/15/74	<u>\$4,100,000.00</u>	\$ --
<u>Various Short Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
<u>725,000.00</u>	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn.-F.H.L.M.C. 5.30%, due 8/26/74	<u>725,000.00</u>	--
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
18,474.23	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/2001	18,474.23	( 482.18)
3,000.00	U. S. Govt. Insured Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% Sinking Fund Bonds, due 10/31/89	<u>3,000.00</u>	( <u>12.60</u> )
<u>21,474.23</u>	Sub-Total	<u>21,474.23</u>	( <u>494.78</u> )
7,288.07	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	7,288.07	( 114.42)
351.57	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	351.57	( 79.17)
847.39	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	847.39	( 184.90)
756.14	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	756.14	( 106.99)
7,073.48	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	7,073.48	( 563.05)
7,337.93	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	7,337.93	( 239.95)
7,753.42	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/2001	7,753.42	( 242.68)
895.82	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #832, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	895.82	39.15
2,109.43	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	2,109.43	87.12
6,776.30	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2001	6,776.30	393.03
462.04	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	462.04	1.20
487.72	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	487.72	30.68
18,418.69	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1033, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	18,418.69	766.22

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  
(August, 1974)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)(Continued)</u>			
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)(Continued)</u>			
\$ 982.03	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1105, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 982.03	\$ 35.06
11,634.31	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	11,634.31	509.58
8,218.56	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1252, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	8,218.56	258.88
3,754.37	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1306, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	3,754.37	159.94
14,622.95	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1997, 6-1/2%, due 8/15/2002	14,622.95	737.00
6,712.98	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2084, 7%, due 9/15/2002	6,712.98	82.57
<u>12,185.52</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2455, 5-1/2%, due 2/15/99	<u>12,185.52</u>	<u>1,680.38</u>
<u>118,668.72</u>	Sub-Total	<u>118,668.72</u>	<u>3,249.65</u>
<u>140,142.95</u>	Total Various Long Term (Guaranteed)	<u>140,142.95</u>	<u>2,754.87</u>
<u>\$4,965,142.95</u>	TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (excluding FHA Mortgages)	<u>\$4,965,142.95</u>	<u>\$ 2,754.87</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
August 31, 1974

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 5,183,387.55	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	4,100,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	118,668.72	
FHA Mortgages	177,978.21	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	746,474.23	
Commercial Paper	14,503,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$1,993,152.17
GNMA Interest Payments		145,105.80
FHA Mortgages		88,778.04
Various Guaranteed Bonds		269,045.68
Corporate Bonds		763,194.78
Convertible Debentures		38,611.25
Commercial Paper		193,055.82
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks		451,470.56
Amortization of Premium	20,582.48	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	24,850,091.19	\$3,942,414.10
Cash on Hand 8/1/74	76,930.65	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$24,927,021.84	

CASH STATEMENT  
August 31, 1974  
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 9,925,250.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	123,606.37	
Corporate Bonds	2,000,000.00	
Commercial Paper	11,047,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	197,797.34	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$3,942,414.10
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	23,293,653.71	\$3,942,414.10
Cash and Receivables 8/31/74:		
Cash on Hand	1,630,368.13	
Accounts Receivable	3,000.00	
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIVABLES	1,633,368.13	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS, CASH AND RECEIVABLES	\$24,927,021.84	

For Month Ended August 31, 1974

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1974. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/73	BOOK YIELD 8/31/73	BOOK VALUE 8/31/74	BOOK YIELD 8/31/74
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,832,960.00	7.57%	\$ 1,972,128.75	7.76%
Corporate Bonds	<u>14,419,482.74</u>	<u>7.37</u>	<u>17,461,444.23</u>	<u>7.71</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>16,252,442.74</u>	<u>7.40</u>	<u>19,433,572.98</u>	<u>7.72</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	394,250.00	6.18	394,250.00	6.14
Convertible Preferred Stocks	212,121.60	3.21	199,671.60	3.07
Common Stocks	<u>21,858,266.09</u>	<u>4.08</u>	<u>22,243,294.84</u>	<u>4.54</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>22,464,637.69</u>	<u>4.11</u>	<u>22,837,216.44</u>	<u>4.55</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>38,717,080.43</u>	<u>5.49</u>	<u>42,270,789.42</u>	<u>6.01</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term Notes	1,739,000.00	<u>10.33</u>	2,280,400.00	<u>11.73</u>
Cash	<u>191.63</u>		<u>538.41</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>1,739,191.63</u>		<u>2,280,938.41</u>	
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$40,456,272.06</u>	<u>5.70%</u>	<u>\$44,551,727.83</u>	<u>6.30%</u>
Total Market Value	\$39,992,044.89		\$34,346,423.10	
Market Unit Value	\$2.248196834		\$1.742508417	
Income per Unit -				
Current Quarter	0.0283		0.0325	
Annual Rate	0.1132		0.1299	
Yield on Market	5.03%		7.45%	

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$108,164.20	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - Reserve Fund	\$102,004.35	6.98%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
500,000	Common Trust Fund	500,000.00	10.75%
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	\$602,004.35	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
48,000	SRAC 11-5/8% Note, due 8/29/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$ 48,000.00	11.648%
88,000	SRAC 11-1/2% Note, due 8/29/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	88,000.00	11.563
15,000	CIT 11-5/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	15,000.00	11.666
268,000	CIT 11-5/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry)	268,000.00	11.663
5,000	CIT 11-1/2% Note, due 8/30/74 (\$ 2,900 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 2,100 - The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust)	5,000.00	11.585
51,400	FMC 11-5/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (\$ 4,600 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 7,700 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 1,600 - W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship 1,100 - C. Aubrey Smith Professor- ship in Accounting 1,100 - W. C. Hogg Fund 2,000 - The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarships Fund in Drama 1,700 - Miss Effie Graves Scholarship Fund 1,000 - Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund 2,200 - Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund - GF 7,600 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 20,000 - GMB - Harris L. Kempner Professor- ship in Humanities in Medicine 800 - AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research)	51,400.00	11.685

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 14,000	FMC 11-3/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (\$11,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 3,000 - The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust)	\$ 14,000.00	11.477%
4,000	CIT 11-5/8% Note, due 9/13/74 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	4,000.00	11.735
271,000	FMC 11-7/8% Note, due 9/27/74 (AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research)	271,000.00	11.986
4,000	J. C. Penney 11-1/2% Note, due 10/11/74 (Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage)	4,000.00	11.713
13,600	SRAC 11-1/2% Note, due 10/11/74 (\$ 800 - C. J. Thomsen Gift 900 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund 2,000 - College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes 4,600 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications 3,400 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 1,900 - GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust)	13,600.00	11.717
1,900	SRAC 11-3/4% Note, due 10/18/74 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	1,900.00	11.973
142,200	SRAC 11-5/8% Note, due 10/25/74 (\$ 300 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund 141,900 - GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust)	142,200.00	11.843



## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail			
\$108,164.20	M.D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Interest & Sinking Fund	\$102,004.35	-0-	<u>6.98%</u>
	See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail			
6,554.58	Common Trust Fund	6,554.58	(\$ 127.72)	
917.07	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	917.07	( 3.25)	
172.09	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	172.09	2.01	
349.98	Texas Union Building Fund	349.98	30.55	
943.51	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	943.51	7.51	
687.70	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	687.70	22.76	
13,901.16	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972, & 1972A - Reserve Fund	13,901.16	333.49	
3,081.57	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	3,081.57	( 147.75)	
693.52	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	693.52	( 34.37)	
688.95	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	688.95	( 1.52)	
2,170.39	U.T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	2,170.39	( 40.21)	
1,663.88	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Reserve Fund	1,663.88	( 94.16)	
1,236.52	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	1,236.52	35.65	
136.32	U.T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	136.32	1.98	
1,359.91	Galveston Medical Branch - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	1,359.91	0.24	
1,473.20	M.D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Reserve Fund	1,473.20	82.37	
74.80	U.T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	74.80	2.09	
776.02	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	776.02	22.79	
620.31	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	620.31	( 14.84)	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): (Continued)</u>				
\$ 1,549.78	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	\$ 1,549.78	(\$ 34.99)	
293.62	U.T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	293.62	1.35	
325.10	U.T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds, Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	325.10	-0-	
335.26	U.T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	335.26	-0-	
1,452.22	U.T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966 and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	1,452.22	( 57.16)	
381.70	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - Reserve Fund	<u>381.70</u>	<u>10.05</u>	
	TOTAL - GNMA Pass-Throughs, Maturities & Prepayments	<u>41,839.16</u>	( <u>3.13</u> )	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>143,843.51</u>	( <u>3.13</u> )	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			Yield
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail			at Sale
				<u>Price</u>
	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	5.39	-0-	
	GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	141,911.50	( 19,574.00)	5.517%
	CBAF - George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship	60.00	-0-	
	HDB - Dr. John W. Mattingly Grant to Dr. James Klinkhamer	<u>60.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>142,036.89</u>	( <u>19,574.00</u> )	
	TOTAL - BONDS AND STOCKS DISPOSED OF	<u>\$285,880.40</u>	( <u>\$19,577.13</u> )	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
\$ 3,000	CIT 11.65% Note, due 8/8/74 (\$ 400 - Common Trust Fund 400 - AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research 1,100 - The George M. Oliver Charitable Trust 1,100 - The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust)	\$ 3,000.00	-0-
6,000	SRAC 9-1/2% Note, due 8/13/74 (Common Trust Fund)	6,000.00	-0-
494,000	SRAC 11-3/8% Note, due 8/19/74 (Common Trust Fund)	494,000.00	-0-
2,000	SRAC 10.95% Note, due 8/19/74 (Common Trust Fund)	2,000.00	-0-
26,900	FMC 11-1/2% Note, due 8/22/74 (\$ 18,900 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 8,000 - AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research)	26,900.00	-0-
2,000	FMC 11-1/4% Note, due 8/23/74 (Common Trust Fund)	2,000.00	-0-
488,000	FMC 11-1/2% Note, due 8/29/74 (\$233,000 - AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research 5,000 - SAMS - Dr. & Mrs. T. J. Walthall Chair in Ear, Nose & Throat 250,000 - U.T. Arlington - Amon G. Carter Chair of Art History)	488,000.00	-0-
57,000	SRAC 11-5/8% Note, due 8/29/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	57,000.00	-0-
300,000	SRAC 11-1/2% Note, due 8/29/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	300,000.00	-0-
22,000	SRAC 11-3/8% Note, due 8/29/74 (\$ 21,100 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 900 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	22,000.00	-0-
62,200	SRAC 11-1/2% Note, due 8/29/74 (\$ 6,500 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 18,000 - W. C. Hogg Fund 30,000 - AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research 7,700 - AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund)	62,200.00	-0-
45,000	CIT 11-5/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	45,000.00	-0-
268,000	CIT 11-5/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry)	268,000.00	-0-
102,900	CIT 11-1/2% Note, due 8/30/74 (\$ 2,900 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 100,000 - Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	102,900.00	-0-

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 95,200	FMC 11-5/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (\$ 49,200 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 7,700 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 1,600 - W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship 1,100 - C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting 1,100 - W. C. Hogg Fund 2,000 - The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarships Fund in Drama 1,700 - Miss Effie Graves Scholarship Fund 1,000 - Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund 2,200 - Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund - GF 7,600 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 20,000 - GMB - Harris L. Kempner Professor- ship in Humanities in Medicine)	\$ 95,200.00	-0-
57,900	FMC 11-3/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (\$ 17,700 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 22,000 - GMB - Sanders K. Stroud II Memorial Scholarship 7,900 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 2,300 - W. C. Hogg Fund 8,000 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund)	57,900.00	-0-
129,000	J. C. Penney 11-5/8% Note, due 8/30/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	129,000.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(August, 1974)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$500,000</u>	General Tel. Co. of Florida 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/2004	\$100.00		<u>\$500,000.00</u>	<u>10.75%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$3,637.14	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	\$3,637.14	(\$195.68)
172.90	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	172.90	( 9.25)
619.91	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	619.91	( 33.35)
222.15	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	222.15	( 11.95)
131.58	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	131.58	5.45
1,291.38	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	1,291.38	125.26
<u>479.52</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	<u>479.52</u>	( 8.20)
<u>\$6,554.58</u>		<u>\$6,554.58</u>	<u>(\$127.72)</u>

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(August, 1974)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$ 770.76	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 770.76	(\$ 14.34)
<u>146.31</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>146.31</u>	<u>11.09</u>
<u>\$ 917.07</u>		<u>\$ 917.07</u>	<u>(\$ 3.25)</u>

		<u>STOCK RECEIVED</u> (August, 1974)	
<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		
<u>THE LORAIN O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST</u>			
5 Shs.	Cities Service Company Common Stock	(Received in 3% stock dividend)	

		<u>STOCK SALES</u> (August, 1974)		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
<u>NO. OF</u> <u>SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	
<u>THE LORAIN O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST</u>				
13/100 Sh.	Cities Service Company Common Stock	<u>\$5.39</u>	--	--
<u>THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH</u>				
19,574 Shs.	American National Insurance Company Capital Stock (now American National Financial Corporation)	<u>\$141,911.50</u>	<u>(\$19,574.00)</u>	<u>5.517%</u>

STOCK CONVERSION  
(August, 1974)

<u>Securities Converted</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Cash Required</u>	<u>New Book Yield</u>
	<u>Issue Converted</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - GEORGE M. KOZMETSKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP</u>				
1,030 shares Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock into \$20,600 p.v. Teledyne, Inc. 10% Sub. Debs., Series A, due 6/1/2004 (\$20 p.v. for each share tendered)	<u>\$20,383.50</u>	<u>\$20,383.50</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>10.112%</u>

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH - DR. JOHN W. MATTINGLY GRANT TO DR. JAMES KLINKHAMER

255 shares Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock into \$5,100 p.v. Teledyne, Inc. 10% Sub. Debs., Series A, due 6/1/2004 (\$20 p.v. for each share tendered)	<u>\$10,494.50</u>	<u>\$10,494.50</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>3.912%</u>
--	--------------------	--------------------	------------	---------------

STOCK SALES  
(August, 1974)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - GEORGE M. KOZMETSKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP</u>			
3 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock (Fractional amount on tender of stock for conversion into debentures)	<u>\$60.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH - DR. JOHN W. MATTINGLY GRANT TO DR. JAMES KLINKHAMER</u>			
3 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock (Fractional amount on tender of stock for conversion into debentures)	<u>\$60.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

BOND PURCHASES  
(August, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1971A 1973 &amp; 1973A - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$108,164.20</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	\$ 94.30509	<u>\$102,004.35</u>	<u>6.98%</u>

BOND SALES  
(August, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 - INTEREST &amp; SINKING FUND</u>				
<u>\$108,164.20</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	<u>\$102,004.35</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>6.98%</u>



GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(August, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 172.09	\$ 2.01
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 349.98	\$ 30.55
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 39.11	(\$ 1.09)
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	296.66	-0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	482.50	4.73
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	64.34	3.80
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	60.90	0.07
	<u>\$ 943.51</u>	<u>\$ 7.51</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND - TEMPORARY:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 205.57	\$ 4.01
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	482.13	18.75
	<u>\$ 687.70</u>	<u>\$ 22.76</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 &amp; 1972A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 1,735.27	(\$ 62.12)
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	82.12	3.79
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	488.22	22.36
GNMA, Pool #1745, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	8,594.92	477.88
GNMA, Pool #2283, 8%, due 9/15/2001	2,093.45	( 77.04)
GNMA, Pool #2308, 8%, due 4/15/2001	868.25	( 31.43)
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	38.93	0.05
	<u>\$ 13,901.16</u>	<u>\$ 333.49</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 345.42	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	2,736.15	( 147.75)
	<u>\$ 3,081.57</u>	<u>(\$ 147.75)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 562.90	(\$ 30.40)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	130.62	( 3.97)
	<u>\$ 693.52</u>	<u>(\$ 34.37)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 516.10	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	130.62	( 3.97)
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	42.23	2.45
	<u>\$ 688.95</u>	<u>(\$ 1.52)</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  
(August, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 132.94	\$ 7.25
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	308.85	-0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	919.17	( 49.64)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	499.17	( 15.17)
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	41.01	1.88
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	86.11	5.05
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	183.14	10.42
	<u>\$ 2,170.39</u>	<u>(\$ 40.21)</u>
 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969</u>		
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 855.14	(\$ 54.64)
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	748.16	( 40.40)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	60.58	0.88
	<u>\$ 1,663.88</u>	<u>(\$ 94.16)</u>
 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972 &amp; 1973 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 71.12	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	446.60	20.14
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	262.94	14.96
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	455.86	0.55
	<u>\$ 1,236.52</u>	<u>\$ 35.65</u>
 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 101.59	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	34.73	1.98
	<u>\$ 136.32</u>	<u>\$ 1.98</u>
 <u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 877.78	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	482.13	0.24
	<u>\$ 1,359.91</u>	<u>\$ 0.24</u>
 <u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #1279, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2002	\$ 471.43	\$ 25.46
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	85.40	4.86
GNMA, Pool #1710, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	916.37	52.05
	<u>\$ 1,473.20</u>	<u>\$ 82.37</u>
 <u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 74.80	\$ 2.09

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  
(August, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 120.34	\$ 2.37
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	300.72	-0-
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	10.68	0.25
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	<u>344.28</u>	<u>20.17</u>
	<u>\$ 776.02</u>	<u>\$ 22.79</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 321.04	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>299.27</u>	( <u>14.84</u> )
	<u>\$ 620.31</u>	( <u>\$ 14.84</u> )
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971 &amp; 1973 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 1,313.35	(\$ 47.02)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	35.65	0.54
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	38.32	2.25
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	<u>162.46</u>	<u>9.24</u>
	<u>\$ 1,549.78</u>	( <u>\$ 34.99</u> )
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 264.15	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	<u>29.47</u>	<u>1.35</u>
	<u>\$ 293.62</u>	<u>\$ 1.35</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS, SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 325.10</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 335.26</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 63.20	\$ 3.97
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,239.81	( 66.95 )
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>149.21</u>	<u>5.82</u>
	<u>\$ 1,452.22</u>	( <u>\$ 57.16</u> )
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1971A, 1973 &amp; 1973A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 42.12	\$ 1.93
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	31.57	1.42
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	113.68	6.47
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	<u>194.33</u>	<u>0.23</u>
	<u>\$ 381.70</u>	<u>\$ 10.05</u>